

**PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF THE  
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE  
OF THE  
  
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED  
SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY  
OF CANADA**

---

**130th  
ANNUAL SESSION  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA  
SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH, EIGHTEENTH  
OF SEPTEMBER  
2004**

---

**This book belongs to**



**ILL. : BRO. : ORLAN JOHN WEBER, 33°  
Sovereign Grand Commander**



**ILL.:BRO.: CHARLES ROBERT TOWNSHEND, 33°**  
**Lieutenant Grand Commander**



**ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ ALLARD BOUDEWIJN LOOPSTRA, 33°  
Grand Chancellor**



**ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ HARRY EDWARD STANDISH, 33°  
Grand Secretary-General**



**ILL.:BRO.:THOMAS EDWARD LEWIS, 33°  
Grand Treasurer-General**

**ILL.:BRO.:PIERRE ARTHUR PHANEUF, 33°  
Deputy for Quebec**



Ill.:Bro.:Pierre Arthur Phaneuf, 33° was elected Deputy for Quebec in Edmonton, Alberta on September 16, 2004 after being crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector General the previous year.

Bro. Phaneuf was born in St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec on July 8, 1946. He received his elementary education in Sherbrooke, where he started the classical curriculum, completed in 1967 with a B.A. (Honors Economics) from Collège St-Ignace in Montréal. He then attended Université de Montréal where he got a LL.L (Bachelor of Civil Law) in 1970. He was admitted to the Bar of the Province Québec in 1971. He also holds a graduate diploma in Air & Space Law, obtained from McGill University in 1978.

Ill.:Bro.:Phaneuf began his private practice in international trade law and in 1975, joined Teleglobe Canada, the then Crown corporation in charge of Canada's international telecommunications. In 1989, he became General Counsel of the newly privatized Teleglobe Group. In 1995, he resumed private practice as a senior legal consultant to various telcos and in 1997, moved to the New York area where he held the position of VP & General Counsel to CTR Group, promoter of a worldwide telecom network. He is now been back in Montréal since 2001, where he is presently a partner with the law firm of Dejardins Ducharme. He traveled extensively during all those years.

He has one daughter, Malwine Élisabeth, born in 1979, who resides in Montréal.

He was initiated in La Loge Delta No. 136, G.R.Q., in December 1982, where he was passed in 1983, raised in 1984 and served as Worshipful Master in 1988. He is also honorary member of La Loge Amitié No. 143, G.R.Q. He served as Grand Pursuivant in the Grand Lodge of Québec in 1992.

Our Brother joined Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Montréal in 1986, Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1988 and Montréal Sovereign Consistory, where he received his 32° in 1989. He is a founder and charter member of La Loge de Perfection Fleur de Lys. He is also a founder and the Most Wise Sovereign of Le Chapitre Rosé Croix du Mont Réal, s.d., since March 2003.

Bro. Phaneuf has served on the Jurisprudence Committee of the Grand Lodge of Québec and is a member of the Board of Directors of the Québec Masonic Foundation. He joined this Supreme Council committee on Rituals & Ritualistic Matters in 1988, served as vice-chairman in 2000 and has been at the helm of the Committee since 2002. From 1988 to 2002, he restored into French all of the rituals of the Supreme Council.

In September of 1992 Bro. Phaneuf was coroneted and Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1993.

---

## **SESSIONS**

---

**TUESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 14<sup>TH</sup>, 2004**

**MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT & FINANCE**

On Tuesday afternoon at 1:30 p.m. the members of the Audit and Finance Committee met in the Strathcona Room, of the Westin Hotel with their Chairman, Mr. Brian W. Gilkinson. A report will be given on Thursday at the morning session.

**WEDNESDAY MORNING SEPTEMBER 15<sup>TH</sup>, 2004 8:30 A.M. M.D.T.**

**THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA**

**ANNUAL DIRECTORS MEETING**

**PRESENT:**

**DIRECTORS:** J.V. Lawer – President/Chairman R.E. Barr  
H.E. Crosby – Vice Chairman T.V. Hannan  
H.E. Standish – Treasurer R.L. Waddell  
J.C. Fairthorne – Secretary R.A. Barrett  
D.R. Thornton

**MEMBER:** Dr. G.R. Taylor

**REGRETS:** G.M. Martin P.A. Decelles

- I. Notice of the meeting was read by the Secretary, J.C. Fairthorne.

Moved by H.E. Standish, seconded by R.E. Barr and carried that the Assistant Secretary, George Robbins and Dr. G.R. Taylor be allowed to be present during the meeting.

- II. President J.V. Lawer called the meeting to order at 8:35 A.M M.D.T before his opening remarks he reported that regrets had been received from G.M. Martin and P.A Decelles. He then offered an opening prayer.

R.E. Barr informed the Directors of the recent passing of Past Director N.M. MacLean.

- III. Moved by R.L Waddell, seconded by R.A. Barnett and carried that the agenda be approved as proposed.

- IV. Moved by R.E. Barr, seconded by T.V. Hannan and carried to vary the agenda at the discretion of the Chairman.

- V. Moved by H.E. Crosby, seconded by R.E. Barr and carried that the minutes of the Directors Meeting held on April 3, 2004 in Hamilton, Ontario, be approved as presented.

- VI. Presentation of the Treasurer's Report and Investments Committee Report: H.E. Standish and H.E. Crosby.

H.E. Standish presented the Audited Statements as audited and certified by the accounting firm of Grant Thornton, Chartered Accountants and dated July 2, 2004.  
He reviewed the Financial Statements for the year ended May 31, 2004.

Moved by H.E. Standish, seconded by H.E. Crosby and carried that the Financial Statements and the Auditors Report of the S.R.C.F for the period ending May 31, 2004 be accepted as presented with authorization to present these reports to the Annual Meeting of the Foundation.

H.E. Standish then presented a Statement of Revenue and Expenses for the year with projections through May 31, 2009, as well as a Budget with projections through May 31, 2009. (Copies of these statements and projections distributed to all Board members.)

He reviewed the projections in detail with special emphasis on the London Learning Centre and possible future centres. He added that his projections, as detailed in the statements, were conservative but realistic.

H.E. Standish acknowledged that there was a delay in receiving the Audited Statements from Grant Thornton. He added there were several factors involved in the delay.

H.E. Crosby stated he felt there was a need for professional accounting help in the office at certain times. He added that the present staff had added duties they were performing.

Moved by H.E. Standish, seconded by H.E. Crosby and carried that the Budget projections be accepted as presented, with approval to present these Budget Projections to the Annual Meeting of the Foundation.

The Chairman extended thanks, on behalf of all Board members to the Treasurer for his continued assistance.

#### VII. President's Report – J.V. Lawer.

The President read his report (copies to be distributed to members at the Friday luncheon.) He added that this was his report with the able assistance and thanks to Steve Lindt.

He acknowledged that 2003-04 was a promising year with an increase in participation to S.R.C.F by our members. He tempered this by the fact we had a slight decrease in donors during this time. He added that he hoped that an increase in Valley participation and in the newly organized Polar Bear Classic Walkathon, will assist with our fund raising.

Moved by R.A. Barnett, seconded by R.L. Waddell that the report as read, pending any changes by the editor, be the report of the President.

Carried.

#### VIII. Committee Reports

##### a. Grants and Awards Committee – D.R. Thornton.

A copy of the Annual Report of the Grants and Awards Committee distributed to all Directors.

D.R. Thornton acknowledged with thanks the professional assistance Dr. G.R. Taylor and his colleagues in the research field had provided in evaluating the Major Research Grants and Graduate Student Awards that had been submitted.

He also expressed thanks to the Provincial Deputies and Valley Foundation representatives who personally presented the award cheques to the recipients.

D.R. Thornton requested a College Bursary Grant of \$2,000 for Cara Zylstra, Red River College, be added to the Bursary Grants, increasing the funding to \$8,000.

He added that the majority of Community Colleges across the country were not fully aware of the S.R.C.F Bursary Programme. He suggested the Provincial Deputies attend at Colleges in their jurisdiction and discuss with the Registrar or Awards Officer the Bursary available from the Foundation. The maximum of Bursaries in any year would be 12, totalling, \$24,000.

Moved by D.R. Thornton, seconded by R.A. Barnett and carried that the Grants and Awards Committee Report be approved as submitted with a \$2,000 addition to the Bursary Awards for total funding for 2004 – 2005 in the amount of \$491,473, and furthermore the Provincial Deputies be requested to assist with the Bursary Programme under the direction of the Grants and Awards Committee.

b. Communication Committee – H.E. Crosby

During the past year two newsletters were produced and circulated.

The Annual Report will hopefully be available for distribution at our Friday luncheon. He stated that Steve Lindt was having a problem waiting for the Grants Committee and being able to meet his publication deadline for the Annual Report.

After discussion on this matter H.E. Crosby advised that he would work with, Steve Lindt, D. R. Thornton, Dr. G.R. Taylor and H.E. Standish to see how best to communicate the Awards Committee Report to our member in the Annual Report on the First Newsletter of the year.

H.E. Crosby informed the Directors that the Awards Programme, scheduled to begin this year was being deferred for one year to insure all necessary information is available before the awards are made.

The proposed operating budget for 2004 – 2005 for the Communication Committee is \$30,500.

A review of the Foundation “Mission Statement”, as well as a recommendation on planned giving will be tabled at the next meeting.

Moved by H.E. Crosby, seconded by R.A. Barnett and carried that the Communications Report be accepted as presented.

c. Valley Representatives – R.E. Barr.

R.E. Barr reported that he had heard from several Valley Reps about confusion with the recent walk-a-thon. He requested that an article appear in the next Foundation Newsletter advertising the 2005 walk-a-thon to be held on the last Saturday in May 2005 be a national event.

Moved by R.E. Barr, seconded by H.E. Crosby and carried that the Valley Representatives Report be accepted as presented.

d. Learning Centres – R.L. Waddell

R.L. Waddell reviewed with the Directors, the first year of operation of the London Learning Centre. He added the results have been a resounding success.

He acknowledged some confusion with the recent walk-a-thon. Although under the Chairmanship of Andy Anderson from London Valley, it was national programme with \$34,568 banked to date with donations continuing to come in. He agreed that a letter from R.E. Barr to all Valley Reps, clarifying this point, prior to the next scheduled event, was necessary.

R.L. Waddell proposed the following recommendations, with the approval of Don Fick, Executive Director of Learning Centres of Canada.

The Valley of Windsor received approval to establish a Planning Committee with the intent to have a Learning Centre in the Valley of Windsor operational in September of 2005.

The Valley of Halifax receive approval to establish a Planning Committee, with the prospect of opening a Learning Centre in the Valley of Halifax when they are ready.

J.C. Fairthorne informed the Directors of what the Windsor Valley had done in the past year to prepare to operate a Learning Centre in Windsor.

H.E. Crosby advised that a Planning Committee had been established in the Halifax Valley but added they were in the very early stages of organizing and would not possibly be ready to become operation by next September.

R.A. Barnett reported that mentor bears are now available for presentation to anyone making a donation of \$1,000, the estimated cost of sponsoring a child in the learning programme. He added that with the approval of the Directors the first such presentation will be made at the Friday Foundation luncheon to David Kruger who has been more than generous to the London Valley in establishing the first Learning Centre in Canada.

Moved by R.L. Waddell, seconded by R.E. Barr that the Learning Centre report and recommendations be accepted as presented.

H.E. Crosby inquired what parameters would be required regarding financial arrangements for Windsor and Halifax.

H.E. Standish suggested that the Board would be prepared to match capitol costs for the Windsor Learning Centre up to \$40,000, providing the funding is in place by April 2005 and furthermore the Foundation would provide \$15,000 for the first year of operational costs. He added that the Valley of Halifax and any further applications must follow the same criteria.

J.V. Lawer stated that there were the same guidelines detailed in the London Learning Centre Handbook.

He added that the financial guidelines for the Valley of Windsor should be included in the Learning Centre report and recommendations.

He called for the motion with approval of R.L. Waddell and R.E. Barr.

Carried.

VII. J.V. Lawer informed the Directors that the Directors Meeting scheduled for Saturday morning would be held immediately after the Annual Directors meeting this afternoon.

VIII. J.V. Lawer provided details of the Friday Foundation luncheon meeting.

No new business to report.

Adjourn – 11:30 A.M., M.D.T.

## **MEETING OF THE PROVINCIAL DEPUTIES**

At 9:00 a.m. Provincial Deputies met with SGC, Orlan J. Weber in the Chancellor Room of the Westin Hotel.

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION  
ANNUAL MEMBERS MEETING

1. The notice calling the meeting was read by the Secretary; J. Carl Fairthorne.
2. Chairman, John V. Lawer welcomed all to the Annual Meeting. He noted the recent passing of Malcolm McLean and the absence of several other members due to health issues. He requested our Grand Prior, Rev. Canon Michael D. H. Farr to open the meeting with a prayer.
3. Moved by Allard B. Loopstra, seconded by Orlan J. Weber and carried that the agenda be approved as presented.
4. Moved by Robert L. Waddell, seconded by Richard E. Barr and carried that the minutes of the Annual Members Meeting held September 10, 2003 in Windsor, Ontario be approved.
5. Moved by Pierre A. Phaneuf, seconded by Loren W. Kline and carried that the chairman be given the discretion to vary the agenda.
6. Treasurer's Report – Investment Committee Report – H. Edward Standish and Harold E. Crosby.

The Treasurer, H. Edward Standish presented the Auditor's Report and Financial Statements for the period ending May 31, 2004. He noted an increase in investment income over the prior year. He added an amount of \$590,000 has been committed to grants and bursaries, including an amount of \$60,000 to the London Learning Centre.

Moved by H. Edward Standish, seconded by Harold E. Crosby and carried that the Auditor's Report and Audited Financial Statements for the period ending May 31, 2004, be approved as presented.

7. President's Report – John V. Lawer

Prior to presenting his report John V. Lawer informed the members that copies of his report would be available for distribution later in these General Sessions.

He expressed his pleasure with the small increase in membership participation during the past year. He added that he was still looking at a national participation rate of 10% by all Scottish Rite members. He acknowledged those Valleys that had the greatest participation increases during the past year (These Valley's are listed in the Report).

Moved by John V. Lawer, seconded by Richard E. Barr and carried that the President's Report be accepted as presented.

8. Committee Reports

i Grants and Awards Committee – Donald R. Thornton

Copies of the Grants and Awards Committee Report was distributed to all members. Chairman, Donald R. Thornton summarized the list of grants, awards and bursaries approved for the fiscal year 2004 – 2005. He noted the addition of a \$2,000 College Bursary in the province of Manitoba:

|                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Major Research Grants      | \$ 381,723   |
| Graduate Student Awards    | 101,750      |
| College Bursary Recipients | <u>8,000</u> |
| TOTAL                      | \$ 491,473   |

Dr. Gareth R. Taylor informed the members that 33 applications were received this year for new Major Research Grants (\$35,000) of these 19 were from researchers in Ontario and the best 5 applications were all from Ontario.

Donald R. Thornton stated that a review was being undertaken regarding the College Bursaries. He feels the Provincial Deputies could become more involved in personally contacting Colleges in pursuit of worthy applicants. More details to follow.

Moved by Donald R. Thornton, seconded by Dr. Gareth R. Taylor and approved that the Grants and Awards Committee Report be accepted as presented and the 2004 – 2005 schedule of awards in the amounts of \$491,473 be approved. Carried.

ii. Communications Committee – Harold E. Crosby

The Committee is continuing the policy of issuing two newsletters a year (Sept. & Jan.) to all members. The publication of the Annual Foundation Report has been delayed but he hoped these Reports would be delivered in time for the Friday Luncheon.

Harold E. Crosby stated that as advertised last year it was his hope to achieve a 120% participation rate for contributions to the Foundation by all Scottish Rite Masons. The hope of achieving this by the Awards Program has been deferred for this year. He added that details were still being worked out on a Planned Giving Program. He hoped further details on this Program would be addressed in the January Newsletter.

Moved by Harold E. Crosby, seconded by H. Edward Standish and carried that the Communications report be accepted as presented.

iii. Valley Reps. – Richard E. Barr

Richard E. Barr requested all Deputies to see that Valleys under their jurisdiction, inform the Supreme Council office and himself of any change in the Valley Rep.

The recent Walk-a-thon was a little confusing but was successful in the fact over \$35,000 was raised. This will become a National Program beginning in 2005, on the last Saturday in May. All funds will be directed to the Learning Centres Capital Fund.

Moved By Richard E. Barr, seconded by Mike Ward and carried that the Valley Reps Committee Report be accepted as presented.

iv. Learning Centres – Robert L. Waddell

Robert L. Waddell briefly detailed the activities of the successful first year of operation, with the Valley of London Learning Centre.

He informed the members that the Learning Centres National Director, Don Fick, had approved applications for Learning Centre Planning Committees to be established in the Valleys of Windsor and Halifax and added the Board of Directors approved these applications earlier today.

Moved by Robert L. Waddell, seconded by J. Carl Fairthorne and approved that the Learning Centres Committee Report be accepted as presented. Carried.

9. A motion to approve the actions of all Directors in the past year was moved by Norman E. Byrne, Seconded by Rozin D. Iwanicki and carried.

## 10. Election of Directors

Moved by Bishop C. Robert Townshend, seconded by Rev. Canon Michael D. H. Farr and carried that the following Directors be elected for the year 2004 – 2005.

### DIRECTORS:

John V. Lawer  
H. Edward Standish  
Harold E. Crosby  
Glenn M. Martin  
J. Carl Fairthorne  
Robert A. Barnett  
Robert L. Waddell  
Thomas V. Hannan  
Richard E. Barr  
Philippe A. Decelles

### DIRECTORS EMERITUS:

John E. E. Winch  
Thomas W. S. Band  
I. Dales Steeves  
J. Newcombe Fenton  
N. Richard Richards  
John W. Lowry  
Donald R. Thornton  
Charles A. Sankey

11. Meeting of Directors. John V. Lawer advised that this meeting would be held at the call of the Chairman.
12. Moved by Norman E. Byrne, seconded by Orlan J. Weber and carried that the Chartered Accountant firm of Grant Thornton be appointed Auditors for the fiscal year 2004 – 2005.
13. Moved by Robert L. Waddell, seconded by Robert A. Barnett and carried that the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, Annual Report, 2003 – 2004 be transmitted to Supreme Council.
14. Foundation Luncheon Detail: Friday September 17, 2004 at 12:00 noon – 1:45 P.M. M.D.T., Shaw Conference Centre, Ballroom C. Speaker: Dr. Gareth R. Taylor, member of the Foundation.
15. No new business.
16. Adjourn at 1:45 P.M., M.D.T.

## **FIRST SESSION: WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 2:30 p.m.**

At 2:30 p.m. (MDT) the first Executive Session of the 130<sup>th</sup> Annual Session was held in the Manitoba Room of the Westin hotel with Ill.:Bro.:Orlan J. Weber, Sovereign Grand Commander presiding. The SGC welcomed everyone to the 130<sup>th</sup> Annual Session of Supreme Council in the beautiful city of Edmonton.

The SGC read the notice calling the meeting, pursuant to Article 5c. of the Statutes. SGC Weber then declared Supreme Council duly called and opened in Executive Session

**Grand Prior Michael D. H. Farr:** Direct us, O Lord, in all our doings with your most gracious favour and further us with your continual help that all our work begun, continued and ended in You we may glorify Your Holy Name and finally by your mercy obtain everlasting life. This we ask in the name of God. Amen.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:H. Edward Standish and Ill.: Bro.:C Robert Townshend that Ill.:Bro.:George R. Robbins, Executive Secretary be permitted to attend without voice or vote. CARRIED.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:C. Robert Townshend and Ill.: Bro.:Stanley J. Clayton that the minutes for the 2003 Sessions as printed and distributed in the Proceedings be approved. CARRIED.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Gordon S. Young and Ill.:Bro.:Loren W. Kline that the SGC be permitted to deviate from the prepared agenda as printed and circulated. CARRIED.

**SGC:** The good news this year is that no one is retiring to Past Active rank. It is the first time he can recall this situation and commented that it is nice to know that no one is getting any older.

III.:Bro.:Harold E Crosby, Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations, presented the report recommendation regarding those to be advanced to the rank of Honorary Inspector-General in 2005 subject to the acceptance by the candidates of their nomination the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret whose nominations were referred to this committee. There are 75 names that were read. This report is respectfully submitted on behalf of the Committee signed by III.:Bros.:Byrne, Townshend, Lawer, Loopstra and Crosby, it was not signed by III.:Bro.:Glenn M. Martin as he was absent. II.:Bro.:Crosby added that with the new forms in place the nominations forms almost without exception were completed in accordance with the new rules and regulations. We are therefore recommending that these 75 names be presented to the session for vote at the appropriate time.

**\*\*Four names from Saskatchewan were not on list read and may be approved under Article 16c. Deputy Richard A.H. Brown read Colin Borden Bachynski, John Stuart MacLauchlan, Archibald Bethel Cameron, Willmer Alfred Pizzey be sure on list.**

|                             |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CAMERON, Archibald Bethel   | WATSON, Robert Trevor         |
| PIZZEY, Willmer Alfred      | HUTTON, James Bruce           |
| BACHYNSKI, Colin Borden     | KOBLUK, William Douglas       |
| MacLAUCHLAN, John Stuart    | KUENZEL, Johannes             |
| HORNELL, John Alfred        | KWASNYCIA, Nestor Michael     |
| MAWDESLEY, Jack Stanley     | MacARTHUR, Allan              |
| LEE, Murray William         | McCOMB, Kenneth Dean          |
| GARDNER, Ronald Elliott     | MOTTERSHEAD, Stanley Irwin    |
| ATKINSON, Gary Laverne      | WATKINS, John David           |
| KERR, Stanley David         | VANDERMEULEN, Randall George  |
| O'LEARY, Dennis Michael     | WINSLOW, Paul Blake           |
| WEAVER, Lorne Bruce         | GREASLEY, Gervin Lee          |
| CARLISLE, James Kernaghan   | CONWAY, Douglas Alfred        |
| PRIDEAUX, Francis Donald    | JAGGES, Douglas William       |
| SANDHU, Opkar               | LAWSON, Bryan Wilmer          |
| CARLSON, Rene Paul          | MARTIN, Ross Lyle             |
| CLARK, John Colin           | SCHMELER, David Frances       |
| GILCHRIST, Gary Lee         | SHEA, Melvin Lee              |
| MORTSON, Arnold Dennis      | JAMES, Paul Anthony           |
| CORNTHWAITE, John Thomas    | JONES, Roderick Lee           |
| PUDAS, James Albert         | LOWRY, Gordon Wyatt           |
| HOOPER, David Garth         | McNAIR, Ronald Julian         |
| KARREL, Samuel              | MALEY, Peter                  |
| CONN, John Kirk             | STEWART, James Kenneth        |
| JOLLIMORE, Robert Maxwell   | STINSON, Ronald Thomas        |
| WILKIE, Raymond Edward      | CAMPBELL, Ronald Kenneth      |
| MUNRO, David Alfred         | TAYLOR, Robert Melville       |
| PARKER, David Wesley        | POON, Stanley Akit            |
| BELL, James Duncan          | SLEE, Richard Charles         |
| CAMPBELL, Donald Leslie     | PRIDHAM, Norman Stanley       |
| McSWEEN, Robert Donald      | McLEAN, Terry Allan           |
| HOLMES, Arnold G.           | MINOR, Marvin Douglas         |
| RUTHERFORD, Kenneth Richard | JAMES, Robert Charles         |
| TAYLOR, Norman Ernest       | ADEITE, Obafemi               |
| WEST, Douglas Allan         | GINN, Harold Scott            |
| LAPPAN, Clifford Earl       | DANIELS, Raymond Sidney James |
| THOM, Daryl                 | LEBEUF, Andre                 |
| ARSCOTT, Clifford Victor    | HUSTLER, Paul Albert Carey    |
| DURANT, Mark Spencer        |                               |
| GRAY, Andrew Philip         |                               |
| McMILLAN, Ronald William    |                               |

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:Crosby and Townshend that the 79 names as presented by the Committee on Membership Nominations be received and the vote taken on Thursday morning. CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby presented the report on Officer Nominations; there is just one name, Ill.:Bro.:Pierre A. Phaneuf, Active Member, Montreal Quebec, Montreal Valley for advancement to Deputy for the Province of Quebec hereby approves this nomination for election in the usual manner at our 2004 Sessions signed by all members of the Committee except for Glenn M. Martin.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:Crosby and Townshend that the report on Officer Nominations be received and the vote taken on Thursday morning. CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

The GSG advised the Session that there are four requests for an extension of time of one year for the conferral of the 33<sup>rd</sup> Degree; Bertram Albert Sinclair, Clifford Frank Forshaw, Andre Ruel and Malcolm Kirk Rondeau.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:H. Edward Standish and Ill.:Bro.:C. Robert Townshend that the time be extended for them to receive their 33° until September 15, 2005. CARRIED.

The SGC invited all HI'sG to now join us at this Session.

GSG informed the session that flowers had been sent to: Mrs. Mortlock, Mrs. Bennett and Mrs. Lawer. At Mrs. Bergstrom's request in lieu of flowers a "Thinking of You" letter and a donation to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was sent in her name as a remembrance.

All Active members were in attendance with the exception of: Ill.:Bros.: William A. D. Cook, Thomas E. Lewis and Glenn M. Martin.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:C. Robert Townshend, LGC and H. Edward Standish, GSG that these Active members be excused from these Sessions. CARRIED.

The following Past Active members were unable to attend: Ill.:Bros.:

W Robertson Carveth  
Clark M. Gilmour  
Richard N. Richards  
John I Carrick  
D. Fraser Howes  
Charles A. Sankey  
Norman G. Clarke  
Edward G. Kerr

George C. Schaef  
Robert T. Cormie  
John W. Lowry  
I. Dale Steeves  
Donald W. Dixon  
E. Stanley Matheson  
Howard T. Vallevand  
Phillippe A. Descelles

William J. McCoid  
Ross A. Wilson  
J. Newcombe Fenton  
Kenneth N. Nesbitt  
Robert G. Wands  
William Fairley  
T. Raymond Powell  
John E.E. Winch

SGC Weber: We are all aware that these Brethren have served our Supreme Council very well for a number of years and we appreciate their continuing interest in our affairs.

SGC Weber: Brethren before I call for the presentation of the Committee Reports, they have been printed and distributed before these Sessions. I assume you have all have received them and had the opportunity to read them. Therefore we will accept the reports from the various Chairmen in précis form.

Ill.:Bro.:John D. Chadborne Chairman of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business presented his report as found on page 56 of the Preliminary Reports and below. Ill.:Bro.:Donald W. Lambie advised that the Library is still unfinished business, work having started some 12 or 13 years ago. There are a number of books waiting to be placed in the library. The matter of shelf space is still to be resolved with Grand Lodge.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:John D. Chadborne and Gordon S. Young that this report and the amendment presented by Ill.:Bro.:Lambie be received. CARRIED.

### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Your committee is pleased to advise that there does not appear to be any significant areas of unfinished business relating to our 2003 Session that remain outstanding at this time.

Respectfully submitted,  
John D. Chadbourne, 33°, Chairman  
William A. D. Cook, 33°  
Gordon S. Young, 33°

Ill.:Bro.: Richard A. H. Brown Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations Committee presented his report as printed on page 28 of the Preliminary Reports and below. The last paragraph regarding two new extensions was added after Ill.:Brown had submitted his report and is amended as follows: no extension is required for Fleur des Lys; the extension for Morning Star Consistory will be approved when it is required.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:Norman E. Byrne and Michael Ward the amendment regarding the extension for Morning Star Consistory is received. CARRIED

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:Brown and O. Jack Sproule that the report as amended be received. CARRIED.

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Your committee noted last year that Ill.:Bro.:Norman E. Byrne as Sovereign Grand Commander, in accordance with Article 22(f) i. of the Statutes and Regulations, issued a Dispensation in 2003 to open the first French language Chapter of Rose Croix in North America, to be named "Chapitre de Rose-Croix de Mont Réal" and to be located in Montreal, Quebec. At the 2003 Supreme Council Sessions it was agreed that the Dispensation be continued to the 2004 Supreme Council Sessions. We recommend that the Dispensation be continued to the 2005 Session of the Supreme Council or the issuance of Letters Patent of Constitution, should the latter occur before the 2005 Supreme Council Sessions.

We are pleased to report that a Dispensation To Open A Constituent Body was issued to Morning Star Consistory to be located at Vernon, British Columbia. The body was duly constituted in May 2004.

We welcome the formation of these constituent bodies and congratulate the charter members on their resolve.

Respectfully submitted,  
Richard A. H. Brown, 33°, Chairman  
O. Jack Sproule, 33°  
Kenneth S. Orr, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:John A. Prosnick and Pierre A. Phaneuf advised that a request for an extension for Dispensation for the Chapitre de Rose-Croix du Mont Real was approved at the last Annual Session in 2003 and this extension was subject to review and approval at our Annual Session in 2004. Ill.:Bro.:Phaneuf advised SGC Weber that this matter would be presented later in our Session in another report.

SGC discussed the tardiness of the receipt of reports at the Supreme Council office and the delay in being able to distribute the Preliminary Reports in a timely manner before the Annual Session. Ill.:Bro.: Harold E. Crosby advised that during his term as SGC deadline dates of the preliminary reports had been established. The GSG and the office staff have requested a cutoff date of July 15<sup>th</sup> of each year as a due date for the Preliminary reports to be received by the Office in Hamilton.

The SGC advised that effective immediately our policy will be: "those Committees for which no report has been received will appear in the Preliminary Reports as: 'No Report Received'. In that event the Committee Chairman will be responsible for preparing the Committee's report with a sufficient number of copies for distribution to all members present at the Annual Session".

The GSG confirmed that all of the Deputies' Reports have been received in accordance with Article 26 (a) and have been included in the preliminary Reports.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by the GSG and the LGC that the reports be published in the 2004 Proceedings.

Ill.:Bro.:Richard D. Quinton, Chairman of the Special Committee on Special Awards presented his report as printed on page 53 of the Preliminary Reports and as it appears below.

Further to the report the Committee is pleased to report that we have had the most interest in this subject in years and now report that three worthy individuals have been chosen to receive this honour in the persons of:

Ill.:Bro.:Fred Kingsmill, London Valley  
Ill.:Bro.:Peter Loughheed, Calgary Valley  
Ill.:Bro.:Stephen Ramsankar, Edmonton Valley.

#### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL AWARDS**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

At the pleasure of our Sovereign Grand Commander, the Special Awards Committee continues its purpose to seek out those brethren who have given distinguished service to their fellows, their country, and mankind, and who should be recognized as heroes of our great fraternity. Your committee reviews all applications that are received and makes recommendations to our Sovereign Grand Commander for approval. Please note that all unsuccessful applications are kept on file for further review.

This year your committee forwarded to all Lodge of Perfection Secretaries, applications and instructions for this award. We are pleased to report that we received some twelve (12) applications, and to the various Secretaries our thanks for your help.

We would also suggest that it is inappropriate to have a motion duly moved and passed recommending a particular applicant, as the committee of recommendation is responsible to make such recommendation.

In closing the committee thanks the Supreme Council Office for their assistance.

Respectfully submitted,  
Richard D. Quinton, 33°, Chairman  
Stanley J. Clayton, 33°  
Jack D. MacKenzie, 33°  
Robert S. Whitmore, 33°  
Gordon S. Young, 33°

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Richard D. Quinton and Ill.:Bro.:Stanley J. Clayton that acceptance of this report. CARRIED.

SGC advised that the awards are to be presented at the SGC's Banquet on Friday night. It was further suggested that the report be expanded to include not only the names and Valley of the recipients but also some background comments in précis form.

Ill.:Bro.: Robert A. Barnett was called: Ill.:Bro.:Fred Kingsmill's father was a Past Active member of Supreme Council and a Deputy for Ontario for a number of years. The Kingsmill family has a tradition that they have maintained, "The Consistory Club Hospital Wheelchair and Bed Program" and without Fred's continuing support over the last 20 years this amazing program would not have continued as a part of the history of the London Valley. Fred is a Past Most Wise Sovereign and is as well known in Guelph Valley as he is in London, a Graduate of Ontario Agricultural College as it was known then. He has been the core of the community, ran the Christmas pot for the Salvation Army at the market, the coldest corner in London, his favorite story being when a senior lady pressed a two-dollar bill in his hand saying "You need a cup of coffee". Fred is a treasure and a great strength to the Valley. I don't know what we would do without him. Fred and Bruce Grant are due to receive their 50-year recognition.

Ill.:Bro.:Clayton: Ill.:Bro.:Peter Loughheed joined the Masonic Lodge and the Lodge of Perfection in 1965 at that time was also elected to the Alberta Legislature, becoming the Premier in 1970. He has not had much time for the lodge but has maintained the Masonic principles. He gives freely of his time, participating in a number of organizations, serves on a number of Committees appointed to a committee to review Japanese trade and commerce, working with the people of the north and involved in all areas of society. Peter was also an all-star with the University of Western Ontario Mustangs. Brother Loughheed apologies for not being able to be present at this Session, business has called him away at this time. I have tried to do justice to the man on short notice working from memory.

Ill.:Bro.:Steven Ramsankar will be presented at the Friday night banquet.

Ill.:Bro.:H. Edward Standish, GSG presented his report as printed on page 21 of the Preliminary Reports and as it appears below. The report from Task Force Number 3 was to be reviewed by the Advisory Council and the results to be presented at this Session. The recommendations are contained in this paragraph: "that the Advisory Council's roll be expanded to include the duties of a Management Committee" and continues with their authority and scope of responsibilities as presented in paragraph three on my report and in conclusion state:

"that upon acceptance of this report the Statutes and Regulations are to amended accordingly".

## **REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

This is the first year in my term as Grand Secretary-General and for the office staff as we worked together to develop routines and establish procedures for the work required from the Supreme Council office. It has been interesting and good progress has been made in this our initial year with the feeling that next year will be easier for all of us.

### **TASK FORCE REPORTS:**

There are eleven Task Force committees covering a number of topics presented and approved at the last Annual Session in Windsor. An Implementation Committee was formed at the Advisory Council in November to direct and administer the Task Force recommendations. Accordingly, with the exception of Task Force No. 3, the plans that had been approved were assigned to each of the Task Forces committees as presented at the last Annual Session. We have worked with the Implementation Committee to develop an implementation plan and, to the extent possible to put these recommendations into effect.

The report from Task Force No. 3, to create a structure to effectively manage Supreme Council affairs of Canada, was to be presented to the Advisory Council for further review and a recommendation to be presented to the Annual Session in Edmonton. The Advisory Council recommends that their roll be expanded to include the duties of a management committee. The Advisory Council is to meet at least three times per year to provide direction and make decisions as required through the year until the next Annual Session. Upon acceptance of the recommendation, the Statutes and Regulations are to be amended accordingly.

### **MEMBERSHIP DATABASE:**

The programming for the Membership database to collect data from the Valleys has just been completed. We are now in the process of testing it with the Hamilton Valley – specifically Moore Sovereign Consistory. The total head count for the per capita has now been reconciled. The reconciliation of the databases for the other Valleys was completed last year and with a few adjustments has rolled forward to June 1, 2004.

The question remains regarding the purpose and the application of the database. It is difficult to complete the project without an end objective or application defined. However, the database as a replacement for the hand written cards has proven to be worthwhile. If we use the database as a means for mailing, then we must realize that the cost of mailing will become a cost to Supreme Council. In the past the distribution of items such as the Supreme Councilor to the Valleys was a cost for Supreme Council but the distribution to the individual members, if it was made by including it with their notice, was at no cost to the local Valley. In a number of cases it was available from the Secretary's desk and reached only those in attendance. The database will provide Supreme Council with a means of being able to contact our members directly from the Hamilton office.

A one-hour seminar is scheduled to take place twice on the Friday of the Annual Session in Edmonton under the leadership of Kris Nickerson. Every Valley Secretary/Registrar has been invited to attend or select and send a representative to this seminar. The contents of the seminar will also be presented as a hand out on a CD as well as a hard copy for each Valley. Copies will be forwarded to any Valley not represented. If we are to implement this program for use by Valleys, we need to agree on the timing and the instructions for the conversion from their present programs. Not all programs are compatible to permit a simple transfer of the data from each Valley to Hamilton. This problem will be addressed at the seminar. We have arranged for Grant Thornton, who developed the database, to support the system for one year to assist individual Valleys with the implementation and operation of the database.

## **E-MAIL NOTICES:**

The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario has a program, instruction manual and policy in place regarding the privacy issues and the rules for those Lodges who wish to issue their summons electronically. The Grand Secretary, Terry Shand, 33°, has given permission to Supreme Council and the Scottish Rite to use any of this information.

I have spoken to Brian Bond, the Chairman of Computer Resources Committee for Grand Lodge, and Don Reekie, his Vice Chairman from the Barrie Valley and Don is pleased to put on such a seminar. He has agreed to assist us with the material used in the seminars conducted in Ontario regarding the implementation and use of e-mail by the Lodges. This material will be amended to apply to the Scottish Rite and a copy will be available for each Valley at these seminars as a hand out both on CD and hard copy. Extra copies are available from the Supreme Council office at a nominal cost and on request.

A one-hour seminar is to be given twice on the Friday of the Annual Session in Edmonton under the leadership of Ill.:Bro.: Donald Reekie. All Valley Secretaries/Registrars have been invited to attend or arrange for a proxy to attend in their place. Others are welcome but every effort needs to be made to ensure every Valley is represented. Some Valleys do not have a computer and we will need to address this issue as well. The contents of the seminar will also be presented as a hand out on a CD as well as a hard copy for each Valley. Copies will be forwarded to any Valley not represented.

## **OFFICER TRAINING MANUAL:**

No comments are necessary on the contents of the Officers Training Manual which has been developed and in place for two years. I recommend that a plan for its distribution, use and implementation be developed for distribution to the Valleys. We are aware that just sending it out runs the risk of it being filed without it being used. The plan should involve the Deputies outlining their roll in the implementation and/or follow-up. Bill Headen is leading a seminar on this topic at two one-hour sessions on Friday at the annual session in Edmonton.

The Statutes and Regulations as amended were originally scheduled for distribution to the Valleys at the end of February 2004. There are additional amendments to be proposed for 2004 session in Edmonton. Therefore the amendments approved in Windsor have been distributed as a separate package to be added to the present binder. The Statutes and Regulations as approved in Edmonton will be prepared on a CD format and distributed to the Valleys in the Fall of 2004.

## **WEBSITE:**

Discussions last Fall with Jim Kirk-White, the Web Master, gave me a better understanding of the arrangements between the Scottish Rite and the Web Master regarding the use and the maintenance of the Website. Jim is prepared to remain as Web Master with the understanding that:

There is one designated contact between Supreme Council and the Web Master. We have named George Robbins.

The changes will be made once per year on submission from the Supreme Council office.

I agreed that we would try this approach. Jim felt that we had been ignoring him, as there was no answer or action regarding his recommendation prior to my calling him. He was also being contacted directly by a number of people in different Valleys requesting updates to the site on a monthly basis.

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

The individual Valleys setup and maintain their own websites with their own Webmaster. Jim is prepared to set up the link between the Supreme Council website and the website for each of the Valleys. For those Valleys not wanting a separate website, he will continue to maintain their information on the Supreme Council website.

Gareth Taylor has proposed that the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation prepare and maintain its own website, which although separate would still be linked to the present Scottish Rite website. His concerns are the need to be able to update the data on the Foundation's portion of our website on a more frequent basis than our present annual arrangement. The website would be expanded from the present level for the Grants, Awards and Bursary programs.

## **CONFERENCES:**

The Grand Master's and Grand Secretaries Conferences' were held in Washington D.C. on February 15<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> 2004. This was my first experience at this conference. There were three representatives from our Supreme Council, Orlan Weber who attended the Grand Masters' Conference and George Robbins and myself attending the Grand Secretaries' conference. There was an excellent tour of the city of Washington for both the men and the ladies with emphasis on the Masonic symbolism in the city put in place by the founding fathers, four of the five being Masons. While we were in sessions there was a ladies program with activities for the ladies for both days of the conference.

There are in reality two separate conferences being held at the same time in the same hotel. The registration, agendas and sessions were separate except for the banquets on Monday and Tuesday evenings. It gave us an opportunity to meet members from other Supreme Councils as well as our counterparts from The Northern and Southern Masonic Jurisdictions and a representative from the Supreme Council of Mexico.

The sessions were informative and just confirmed that we all have the same problems – the number one concern seemed to be declining membership.

Presentations on this subject provided a good analysis of the demographics of our membership and the changing demographics of the communities in which we live.

By age:

if born before 1946 looking at order and obedience, one life time profession and one employer,

the next generation, the Baby Boomers into early 1960s more for themselves and earthly rewards and comforts, accumulated wealth,

the "X" generation 1970s and 80s no care for anything; not for themselves, not for others, not for the rites of others or their property, nor for wealth nor assets,

the millennia, which are the 1990s onward, are returning to the need for respect, for consideration of others and need for some core values for life.

## **CONCLUSION:**

The children of the millennia generation are the source for our new members. The others have either joined or at this stage are not going to join.

A good and interesting analysis but neither the presenter nor those present made any recommendations nor was there any mention of anything that had been tried with or without success.

As an observation after the conference, I note that the "millennia generation" will not be eligible to join Masonry until 2011 at the earliest and more of their numbers cannot be expected before the 2020s. This was not discussed but can we wait that long? It would also appear that these groupings are in 20-year intervals thus the next change they may affect us in 2040s – too late for most of us to be concerned with at the moment.

A second presentation was from a Captain of Police for a city in Arkansas. He again related to the difficulties with morality, particularly among the young. They are floundering and need assistance physically as well as the need for a source of basic principles for life. Principles that one can depend on, that one can use as a guide to help them grow and mature. In these "no respect for the law" times as shown on TV, as presented to be the

“life style” in so many commercials, as we see in every day behaviour and attitude in the workplace and on the streets. There is a need for an example that there is a satisfying and rewarding life while showing respect for the law of the courts as well as the “moral law”. It is a challenge for everyone in these ever increasing difficult times and Masonry can be the foundation for both sides to help each other. We have no choice, we are all examples every day in everything we do.

The Conference of Grand and District Grand Lodges of Canada was held in Winnipeg this year at the same time as the Advisory Council meeting in April 2004. I was not able to attend this year and have confirmed the dates for 2005 to avoid any conflicting dates.

The Tenth Conference of the English Speaking Supreme Councils was held in Washington June 4 – 6, 2004 at which twelve of the Supreme Councils of the world were represented. Papers and discussions presented included a brief resume by Marcus Humphrey of Dinnet, Sovereign Grand Commander of Scotland, on the last Conference held in Dunblane, England in 1996 (none held in 2000), The “Masonic Tool Kit” Hank E. Koning Sovereign Grand Commander of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, Reijo Ahtokari Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Finland gave a brief report on Freemasonic development in the so-called “Eastern Block” 1988 – 2003. There was an exchange of views moderated very capably by Ronald Seale, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction, on the public scrutiny and criticism having caused the reconsideration of the Craft’s customary reticence, the best methods in which to present Masonry in a positive manner to the public and to non-initiates. This Conference is held every four years. Finland has offered to host the next conference in 2008.

These conferences proved to be an excellent forum to meet my counterparts from other Supreme Councils and gain an understanding of their concerns on a worldwide basis.

#### **DEGREES:**

The degrees 4° to 32° have been assigned to specific members by the Ritual Committee to be reviewed and the approval of any modifications as may be required. To date the 4° to the 14° have been scanned into the computer and sent in CD format to the Committee on Ritual for review and approval. The plan is to complete the degrees in three stages; that is a separate CD will be prepared for the Degrees of the Lodge, of the Chapter and of the Consistory. Once approved, they will be distributed to the various bodies in the Valleys across Canada. A stock of all the degrees is to be maintained at the Supreme Council office in Hamilton.

#### **LEARNING CENTRE:**

Although the Learning Centre is a Foundation project, the Grand Secretary was elected Treasurer of the Foundation and as such has responsibilities for this venture. The first year for the London Learning Centre has just been completed and the development and administration for the office with the volunteers for the administration and accounting in London is now under review.

#### **PROCEEDINGS:**

The Proceedings were produced internally and copied to a CD for distribution. The savings of \$10,000 are the result of eliminating the need to have them published and bound by an outside print shop. Hard copy is available as an 8 ½” x 11” booklet upon request and at a cost of \$11.00 per copy. As this is a first attempt, we are assessing the success and any concerns with the change in the publication of the Annual Proceedings.

#### **OFFICE EQUIPMENT:**

The computer equipment needed to be updated to be able to use the MS Office suite of programs at the five workstations in the office. We also purchased the software for these workstations along with the appropriate installation and training requirements. The costs were within the budget at a total cost of \$14,000.

## **SUPREME COUNCIL OFFICE:**

The office has had an interesting year, as we all were involved with the changes and transition required to follow through with the duties for our respective offices and the use of the changes presented by the new systems. I express our appreciation to Miss Janey Smith who has proven a valuable asset on her first year with our office and to Ms. Sue Thompson for her support as well as her work with the Foundation. George Robbins has grown during the last year in his roll as Executive Secretary for Supreme Council and with his work for the Foundation particularly with the administration of the Grants, Awards and Bursary programs. I am pleased with the performance of the Supreme Council office and thank each and every one for their co-operation and support as we completed my first year as Grand Secretary-General.

Respectfully submitted,  
H. Edward Standish, 33°  
Grand Secretary-General

The frequency of the updates to the website, presently once per year, was discussed and agreed that the matter would be referred to the Advisory Council for further review, recommendation and implementation as approved. The GSG report, page 85 of the 2003 Proceedings and as it appears below noted that Ill.:Bros.: Robert J. Brooks and Harris Jones where reviewing this same topic. The SGC advised that this emphasizes the need to have Advisory Council review the issue of the Website. Further discussion about updating and the recommendations from Ill.:Bros.: Jim Kirk-White, Robert Brooks and Harris Jones that each Valley consider its own website which may be linked to the Supreme Council Website, thus permitting the Valley to amend its site as frequently as desired.

### **Website (excerpt from GSG Report of The 2003 Proceedings)**

***In September 1998, Supreme Council opened a Website on the Internet designed to promote and inform Scottish Rite Masons, other Masons, and non-Masons about Scottish Rite Freemasonry. The use of the internet continues to expand and it is vital that we maintain a presence on this important modern medium. We continue to receive many favourable comments from around the world about the appearance, sound, and contents of the site. In addition we have an e-mail address, which assists communications between Valleys and Supreme Council.***

***We are indebted to our Web Master, Ill.:Bro.:James F. T. Kirk-White, 32°, and a member of Barrie Valley, who designed the site and who maintains it. If the information is outdated or slow to change, the reader becomes discouraged and will stop visiting the site. This is a continuing problem, which requires constant attention to keep the information current and up-to-date. To assist us in this regard we have asked Ill.:Bros.:Robert J. Brooks and Harris Jones to review the content and to suggest additions and/or changes to keep the site current and interesting to the reader.***

***Keeping in mind the different types of people visiting our site, the committee suggested that we have a general site open to the public which discusses Freemasonry in general and introduces the reader to Scottish Rite Freemasonry in more detail. In an effort to make the site more user friendly, they suggested that information about officers, membership statistics and other information of interest to our membership, but of little interest to others, could be included in an area of the website where a process including a password would be required to gain access. They are continuing their consideration of these factors to determine if they are feasible.***

ON MOTION to accept the GSG's report as presented pages 21 to 26 of the Preliminary Reports and as amended by the above comments regarding the Website is hereby duly moved and seconded by the GSG and the LGC that the report be accepted and published in the 2004 Proceedings. CARRIED.

Ill.:Bro.:H. Edward Standish was asked to present the GTG report on his behalf, the GTG sending his regrets that a personal matter arising at the last minute precludes his attendance. I have been involve to some degree with the GTG in the preparation of his report and will make the presentation noting that I may not be able to

handle some of the matters in depth but will endeavor to present his report and answer questions to the best of my ability.

The GTG's report is found on pages 4 and 5 plus the financial statements on pages 7 – 19 of the Preliminary Reports. The highlights are: the increase in net assets of \$9,558 that results from the excess of income over expenses for the year and the investment income of \$57,198 representing a reasonable return on our capital for the year.

## **REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Annual Financial Statements and the Auditor's report for the year ended May 31, 2004, which will be published in the Annual Proceedings of this Session. The Financial Statements constitute both a general and detailed report of all revenues and expenses during the year pursuant to Article .28[c] of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council.

Your Grand Treasurer's Report this year is mostly of the good news variety. Our investment portfolio is in sound condition. The net value of the assets of the Supreme Council as at May 31, 2004 consisting of cash on deposit and cash equivalents, investments at cost together with amounts receivable, inventory and prepaid items, less liabilities for accounts payable and fees paid in advance totaled \$ 1,428,063, which represents an increase of \$ 9,558 from the balance of May 31, 2003.

The statements of operations and the related schedules of expenses present the results of operations for the year ended May 31, 2004 together with the comparative figures for the year ended May 31, 2003. The net operating income aggregated \$ 9,558 this year as compared to \$ 73,839 for the year ended May 31, 2003. The decrease in net income can basically be attributed to the decline in dues received from the constituent bodies, an increase in administrative expenses, as a result of office equipment and computer up-grades, computer services and printing costs, increased officer and committee costs and the Annual Session cost.

Our investment income remained relatively unchanged and aggregated \$ 57,198 for the year ended May 31, 2004 as compared to \$ 61,358 in the prior year. Likewise, the net gain on disposal of investments aggregated \$ 3,059 as compared to \$ 2,623 in fiscal 2003. Given the expectation of continuing low interest rates and an uncertain equities market, it is unlikely that we will achieve revenue increases in the year ahead from any of our investment resources. As outlined in the report of the Trustees, our investment portfolio aggregates \$1,446,078 at cost as at May 31, 2004 with a market value of \$ 1,581,162 as compared to \$1,200,062 at cost as at May 31, 2003 with a market value of \$ 1,267,840.

In accordance with Art 28[d] of the Statutes and Regulations, your Grand Treasurer-General has submitted a draft annual budget for the ensuing two fiscal years i.e. May 31, 2005 and May 31, 2006. These proposed budgets have been submitted to the Chairman of Audit and Finance and his committee for review and will be addressed in detail in due course and submitted for approval.

### **ACTIONS DURING THE YEAR**

In addition to the duties and responsibilities of the Grand Treasurer-General as outlined in the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council, your Grand Treasurer-General and the Grand Secretary-General met on several occasions with our representative at R.B.C. Dominion Securities to review the investment portfolio and its performance.

Your Grand Treasurer-General, the Grand Secretary-General and the Executive Secretary have met on a regular basis to review various matters in connection with the financial affairs of Supreme Council. We have also met with our Auditors, Grant Thornton, Chartered Accountants to review their report and the yearend

audited financial statements. A special thanks to our auditors Grant Thornton, Chartered Accountants, L.L.P. and in particular, Mr. George Benton, CA., for their overall assistance and interest during the year.

As suggested last year and subsequently endorsed by the Advisory Council and in concert with the Audit and Finance Committee, I have submitted an amendment to the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council to include an additional section to assist those valleys with " Life Membership Trust Funds " to value to adequacy of their " Life Membership Fund."

## **RECOMMENDATIONS**

Escalating costs and membership decline continue to put undue pressure on the financial reserves and the financial operations of Supreme Council and ultimately on the constituent bodies, due to increased assessments.

Heretofore, the joining fee of all newly made Honorary Inspectors-General basically covered only the expenses of him and his spouse to attend the Session at which time he received this honour together with the cost of the collar and ring, with no provision for a capital contribution to Supreme Council as experienced when joining a Craft Lodge.

Accordingly, as Grand Treasurer-General and as endorsed by the Advisory Council, I would submit the following for your consideration, comments and approval.

"That the joining fee as outlined in the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council of every new Honorary Inspector-General include an amount say \$ 150.00 or such amount as determined by Supreme Council from time to time. That this additional capital contribution be retained and invested in a " Special Candidates' Capital Fund, " separate and distinct from the other investments of Supreme Council."

It is suggested that when the fund becomes a meaningful amount, annually Supreme Council would withdraw say eighty-five [85%] percent of the income earned by the fund to assist with the financial operations of Supreme Council. The capital would remain intact. Accordingly, each year the fund would increase by the fifteen [15%] percent of the investment income retained in the fund, as well as the contributions made by the fees paid by the new Honorary Inspectors-General.

To provide "Seed Money" and get the fund "up and running", your Grand Treasurer-General would further recommend that he be authorized to transfer the sum of \$ 15,000 from our existing funds to this new " Special Candidates' Fund."

This recommendation, if adopted would provide an annual renewable source of capital in the future.

## **IN CONCLUSION**

This past year has been a year of transition for your Grand Treasurer-General and to say the least a learning experience. I would particularly like to express my thanks and appreciation to Ill.:Bro.:Orlan J. Weber, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:H. Edward Standish, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:George Robbins, Executive Secretary and the Supreme Council office staff, in the persons of Miss Janey Smith, Ms. Sue Thompson and Mrs. Katie Benson for all their contributions and assistance during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,  
Thomas E. Lewis, 33°  
Grand Treasurer-General

I also note that the recommendation regarding a joining fee, similar to the initiation fee in joining a craft lodge, is presented under "recommendations" on page 5 was discussed with the Audit & Finance Committee yesterday and will be presented in more detail and for approval under their report.

The report from the Board of Trustees as printed on page 20 of the Preliminary Reports was presented no further discussion.

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The duties and responsibilities of the Board of Trustees of this Supreme Council can be found in Article 35 of the Statutes and Regulations of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient And Accepted Scottish Rite Of Freemasonry Of Canada.

Accordingly, we submit the following report in connection therewith.

Your Board of Trustees reports that as at May 31, 2004, the net assets under its charge totaled \$ 1,434,162 compared to \$ 1,423,998 as at May 31, 2003, which represents an increase of \$ 10,164. This increase is as a result of Revenue exceeding Expenses by \$ 9,558 for the unrestricted assets and the increase in the restricted assets of \$ 606. The restricted assets are the result of a fund established in 2002 as a Capital Appreciation Fund and now totals \$ 6,106 as at May 31, 2004. The income earned by this fund is to be used to assist with the operating cost of the Supreme Council. The details are disclosed in the Annual Financial Statements attached.

During the last fiscal year securities matured totaling \$ 283,336 and were sold realizing a net capital gain of \$3,059. In turn, throughout the year, we purchased on behalf of Supreme Council various securities aggregating \$529,352, which included cash transferred from the General Account. The full details of the securities sold and purchased during the year are disclosed in the Annual Financial Statements. The Supreme Council investment portfolio aggregates \$1,446,078 at cost as at May 31, 2004 with a market value of \$1,581,162 as compared to \$1,200,062 at cost as at May 31, 2003 with a market value of \$1,267,840.

Your Trustees and our investment advisor continue to work within the guidelines of the Supreme Council Investment Policy adopted some time ago whereby we manage the portfolio generally within a maximum 70% / 30 % split of fixed income to equity securities. We would also advise that all securities were held in accordance with the requirements of ART.35(b) of the Statutes and Regulations and the income there from is paid to the Supreme Council on request.

We continue to be pleased with the services of RBC Dominion Securities and in particular their representative Mr. Richard te Boekhorst. Accordingly, we would recommend the continuing engagement of this firm to administer the Supreme Council Investment portfolio.

Respectfully submitted,  
Orlan J. Weber, 33°  
H. Edward Standish, 33°  
Thomas E. Lewis, 33°

The Auditor's Report as printed on page 6 of the Preliminary Reports was presented.

## **THE AUDITORS REPORT**

To the Members of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada:

We have audited the Statement of Financial Position of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as at May 31, 2004 and the statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the

organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the organization as at May 31, 2004 and the results of its operations and changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.



Grant Thornton LLP  
Chartered Accountants

Hamilton, Ontario  
July 2, 2004

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by the GSG and the LGC, the Auditor's Report, the Grand Treasurer-General's Report and the Report of the Board of Trustees be accepted and published in the 2004 Proceedings. CARRIED.

Ill.:Bro.:Norman E. Byrne expresses regrets from Ill.:Bro.:Thomas E. Lewis, our GTG, for his absence, his wife having had major surgery and felt his place was at home. Tom asked me on his behalf to extend to the officers and Brethren best wishes for a successful Annual Session. Ill.:Bro.:Byrne also passes on best wishes to the SGC and the brethren from Ill.:Bro.:Charles Sankey who is still hail and healthy just has some trouble getting around, but his mind is as sharp as ever. If he was able to get around we would be hearing these comments directly from Charlie. SGC accepted these comments and asked Bro. Byrne to pass on to Tom and Joanne our best wishes for a speedy recovery and know that we are keeping them in our thoughts and prayers.

Ill.:Bro.:Robert S. Whitmore Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation presented his report as printed on page 41 of the Preliminary reports and as seen below.

Part I of the report covers the amendments as received by the GSG pursuant to Article 47.1.(a) (iii). There were two amendments presented for review.

- (i) Amend Article 82 by adding sections (d) and (e)
- (ii) Amend Regulations by adding Regulation 10 sections 10.1 to 1.6 inclusive.

Part II of the report relates to comments on the SGC Allocution and will be presented on Saturday morning.

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation is required by our Statutes and Regulations to consider all matters referred to it, with particular reference to amendments to the Statutes and Regulations and to report to this Supreme Council accordingly.

Part I of this report covers amendments presented to the Grand Secretary-General and published in a timely manner as required by ART. 47.1(a) i and ii.

Part II of this report covers the Committee's report on the allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

## **PART I**

This year your Committee has received ten notices of proposed amendments to the Statutes and Regulations and, in accordance with ART. 47.1(a) (iii), your Committee reports thereon as follows:

### **Note: Re Special Treatment of Presenting Amendments**

To present these amendments in a format which your Committee hopes will make them easy to visualize and understand, the presentation code is as follows for each amendment:

Xyxyxyxyxy=These words are to be ADDED to the Article.

Xyxyxyxyxy=These words are to be DELETED or struck out.

Xyxyxyxyxy=The rest of the Article NOT to be changed.

### **WORDS OF CAUTION**

Your Committee wishes to emphasize that in reporting that these proposed amendments are found to be regular, your Committee is in no way endorsing nor commenting on the merits of any particular amendment but merely is stating that it has been found to be regular so as to be considered and voted on at the upcoming Executive Session of this Supreme Council.

1. Amend Article 82 by adding sections (d) and (e) as follows:

(d)The funds received by a constituent body to acquire a life membership, together with any monies already held by the constituent body on account of existing life memberships, shall be kept separate and apart from the general funds of the constituent body in a trust fund.

(e)Life memberships shall be calculated and the monies may be withdrawn for the Life Membership Trust Fund in accordance with formulae as set out in Regulations approved by Supreme Council from time to time (Refer to Regulation 10).

On review, your Committee finds this proposed amendment to be regular.

2. Amend the Regulations by adding Regulation 10, sections 10.1 to 10.6 inclusive as follows:

### **REGULATIONS GOVERNING LIFE MEMBERSHIP TRUST FUNDS**

10.1 The amount that must be set aside in the Life Membership Trust Fund shall be at least as great as that determined by multiplying the constituent body dues by the age factor from the following table:

**REGULATIONS GOVERNING  
LIFE MEMBERSHIP TRUST FUNDS**  
(adopted September, 2004)

The amount that must be set aside in the Life Membership Trust Fund shall be at least as great as that determined by multiplying the constituent bodies dues by the age factor from the following table:

Amounts to be set aside in sinking fund for each \$1 of annual dues per member (based on Real Rate of Return of 3%) for LIFE MEMBERSHIP

**IMMEDIATELY**

| Ages  | Column A | Column B                                                                                     |
|-------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21-24 | \$26.72  | \$3.07                                                                                       |
| 25-29 | 25.76    | 3.51                                                                                         |
| 30-34 | 24.55    | 4.08                                                                                         |
| 35-39 | 23.18    | 4.75                                                                                         |
| 40-44 | 21.62    | 5.54                                                                                         |
| 45-49 | 19.89    | 6.49                                                                                         |
| 50-54 | 18.02    | 7.66                                                                                         |
| 55-59 | 16.03    | 9.13                                                                                         |
| 60-64 | 13.87    | 11.05                                                                                        |
| 65-69 | 11.66    | The higher ages are shown to complete an evaluation of the sinking fund per Regulation 10.3. |
| 70-74 | 9.55     |                                                                                              |
| 75-79 | 7.58     |                                                                                              |
| 80-84 | 5.89     |                                                                                              |
| 85-89 | 4.55     |                                                                                              |
| 90>   | 3.48     |                                                                                              |

10.2 As of the first work day of each fiscal year, the following two amounts will be identified in the balance of the Life Membership Trust Fund:

- (i) Net Investment earnings credited to the Fund during the prior Fiscal Year, identified as Earnings.
- (iii) Difference between the above Earnings and the balance of the Fund, identified as Capital.

10.3 Regardless of how the payments into the Life Membership Trust Fund were calculated, as of the first day of each fiscal year the Fund shall be evaluated by extending the age-group figures in Column A by the current number of life members in each age group and multiplying the total of those extended factors by the current constituent body dues. Where the constituent body does not have dues, this is the current annual cost of operating the constituent body. If members receive a life membership at age 65, a similar calculation must also be made using the factors in Column B for such members who will receive life membership.

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF THE  
EVALUATION CALCULATION

| <u>Life Members<br/>Current Ages</u> | <u>Number</u> | <u>Column A<br/>Factor</u> | <u>Number Times<br/>Factor</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 21-24                                | 1             | 26.72                      | 26.72                          |
| 25-29                                | 1             | 25.76                      | 25.76                          |
| 30-34                                | 1             | 24.55                      | 24.55                          |
| 35-39                                | 2             | 23.18                      | 46.36                          |
| 40-44                                | 2             | 21.62                      | 43.24                          |
| 45-49                                | 3             | 19.89                      | 59.67                          |
| 50-54                                | 4             | 18.02                      | 72.08                          |
| 55-59                                | 5             | 16.03                      | 80.15                          |
| 60-64                                | 9             | 13.87                      | 124.83                         |
| 65-69                                | 9             | 11.66                      | 104.94                         |
| 70-74                                | 6             | 9.55                       | 57.30                          |
| 75-79                                | 6             | 7.58                       | 45.48                          |
| 80-84                                | 3             | 5.89                       | 17.67                          |
| 85-89                                | 3             | 4.55                       | 13.65                          |
| 90+                                  | 2             | 3.48                       | 6.96                           |
|                                      | <u>57</u>     |                            | <u>749.36</u>                  |
| Constituent<br>Body                  |               |                            |                                |
| Dues = \$90.00                       |               |                            |                                |
| Evaluation x                         |               |                            |                                |
| \$90.00 = \$749.36                   |               |                            |                                |
| \$67442.40                           |               |                            |                                |

10.4 If the Life Membership Trust fund equals or exceeds the amount of the evaluation calculated in 10.3, the current constituent body dues of the existing life members will be paid or transferred to the constituent body's general finds.

10.5 If the Life Membership Trust Fund is less than the amount of the evaluation calculated in 10.3, the investment earnings earned by the Fund in the prior fiscal year, up the amount of the current constituent body dues only, shall be paid or transferred to the constituent body's general funds.

10.6 If due to aging or decreased number of life members, after an evaluation of the Life Membership Trust Fund using the factors in regulation 10.1, there is a surplus in the Life Membership Trust Fund, then the excess of the investment Earnings over the constituent body dues, plus up to 5% of the Capital portion of the fund, as identified in 10.2, up to the evaluation surplus, may be withdrawn to the general or other funds of the constituent body. Before making such a withdrawal, the constituent body must request approval from the Chairman of the Standing Committee on Audit and Finance, forwarding with the request the evaluation which indicated that there was an excess and the calculations of the amount being withdrawn.

On review, your Committee finds this proposed amendment to be regular.

## PART II

Part II of this Report will be submitted after your Committee has reviewed the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Your Committee thanks the Grand Secretary-General, H. Edward Standish, 33° and all members of the staff of this Supreme Council for their assistance and advice to the Committee throughout the year.

As Chairman, I also extend my sincere personal thanks to the members of this Committee, namely: Ill.:Bros.: John V. Lawer, Ray T. Bryant, John I. Carrick, Brian W. Gilkinson, Phillip H. Raymond, and Robert G. Wands, for their collective advice, input, wisdom and experience with respect to the work of your Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Robert S. Whitmore, 33°, Chairman

John V. Lawer, 33°

Phillip H. Raymond, 33°

Ray T. Bryant, 33°

John I. Carrick, 33°

Brian W. Gilkinson, 33°

Robert G. Wands, 33°

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:R.S.Whitmore and N.E.Byrne that the report be adopted.  
CARRIED

Ill.:Bro.:Pierre Phaneuf presented a motion to have the name of the "Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters" changed to the "Committee on Ritual" as noted on page 46 of the Preliminary Reports. The motion although presented had not been communicated to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation and would now require unanimous approval for it to be presented at this time.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:Pierre A. Phaneuf and Norman E. Byrne the motion to receive this amendment to the Statutes and Regulations be approved and so presented to be accepted.  
CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

Ill.:Bro.:R.S. Whitmore reported on behalf of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation that the motion is found to be regular.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:Pierre A. Phaneuf and Norman E. Byrne that the name of the Committee be changed to the Committee on Ritual as found in Articles 39 and 40 and wherever it appears elsewhere in the Statutes and Regulations be approved. CARRIED.

Ill.:Bro.:Pierre A. Phaneuf, Chairman of the Committee on Ritual, presented the Committee's report as recorded on page 44 of the Preliminary Reports and as found below. The Committee has found the Master Masons Nights meet with enthusiasm and endorses the continuance of these events. The ceremony for an Open Installation has been well received. The Committee is reviewing this ceremony as used in the Province of Alberta, expecting, with very few changes, its approval for an Open Installation Ceremony for next year. The committee is pleased with this ceremony as a constructive way to cut down on the administrative aspect of our work leaving more time to focus on real degree work while at the same time having fun in doing it, a real addition to our work.

Of some concern to this committee was the portrayal of the first degree of the Scottish Rite by a team in Montreal under the direction of a chartered lodge of the Quebec jurisdiction. We are looking into this very carefully as we don't want any quarrel about jurisdiction. It would be held at a Lodge of Perfection meeting which would allow these Brethren to come in. Their presentation would be just the opening and closing with some explanation as how the ritual is worked with reference as to how it is worked in France. The rituals where collected from the office in Hamilton are in French similar to those of the Southern Jurisdiction. We must be very very careful to watch the boundaries of jurisdiction with regard to any use of these degrees that are Grand

Lodge affairs. Under our constitution the Scottish Rite has agreed that these are Grand Lodge affairs and we will not convey these degrees. However for educational purposes and with the proper approvals from the respective administrative bodies their exemplification whether it be in a craft Lodge or the Scottish Rite may be acceptable. If this portrayal is to be done it will be done only under very acute supervision. The committee is moving forward, in conjunction with the Hamilton office, to have the rituals disseminated on CD ROMS to the secretaries of the various valleys. Amendments to the rituals, which are always under review, can be made and new CD distributed to the secretaries of the Valleys who can print them as needed.

III.:Bro.:Thomas V. Hannan has submitted his resignation from this committee having participated in the Ritual for a number of years also serving as Chairman then as Vice Chairman. His charming way, good humor, pleasant manner, good advise and most helpful contributions have been well received and greatly appreciated. Although we would like to keep him on our committee we respect his request after a number of years of wonderful commitment to the Supreme Council and to Scottish Rite Masonry.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUAL**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

This is my second annual report as Chairman of your Committee:

### **I) ON VARIOUS REQUESTS RECEIVED**

During this last year, your Chairman and Vice-Chairman answered various queries from a number of Valleys and brothers in their personal capacity. I welcome these queries. No question is superfluous or stupid. Only the answers can be at times....

### **MASTER MASONS NIGHTS**

M.M. Nights are growing in popularity, and from my own experience, this type of initiative is well prepared, meets with enthusiasm and, not surprisingly, is successful in attracting new candidates. This past year, your Committee has approved initiatives in this sense by the Valleys of Barry, Halifax, Saint John, Hamilton and Montréal. I understand that the Valleys of Thunder Bay and Toronto also held a similar event this past year, but without requesting the approval of this Committee.

### **JOINT INSTALLATIONS**

For the time being, it was agreed in principle that the Valley of Calgary be permitted to use its Joint Installation Ceremony in November 2003, pending a thorough review of the modified version of the administrative ritual submitted to this Committee in mid-July of last year. This ceremony might well become an inventive way to cut down on so called "administrative" ritual work and allow all Valleys who wish so to focus on "real" degree work. On the basis of the same ritual, the Valley of Montréal was similarly authorised to hold such an installation, joint, bilingual and open to family members and friends, in August, 2004.

### **FIRST THREE DEGREES OF SCOTTISH RITE**

Pursuant to a dispensation by our Immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and through the good offices of the Deputy for Québec and the Grand Secretary-General, a copy of the original A. & A. S. R. first three degrees in French was obtained from the Supreme Council, US Southern Jurisdiction, and supplied to the Condorcet Working Group of La Loge J. T. Désaguliers N°138 G.R.Q., for exemplification purposes only. On March 03, 2004, during an emergent meeting of La Loge de Perfection Fleur de Lys, while labours were suspended in the 14°, this group performed the opening and closing in the first degree in addition to offering various explanations about the workings of the Rite in the first three degrees. Both the Deputy for Québec and the Grand Master of Masons in Québec were in attendance. So was I. In reporting this experiment In his yearly

address to the Grand Lodge of Québec, delivered on May 29, 2004, M. W. Bro. Dr. John Leide, 32°, expressed his disappointment because no degree as such had been exemplified. We shall follow this matter closely, with all due concern for the delicate question of jurisdictions involved, and shall report further in due course.

## **II) PROPOSED CHANGE IN THE NAME OF THE COMMITTEE**

The name of this Committee is found to be too long, antiquated, and redundant. Accordingly, I have proposed formally that it be changed from “Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters” to “Committee on Ritual”, which name has the advantage of being simpler and all encompassing. I have proposed a formal constitutional amendment accordingly.

## **III) ON-GOING REVISION OF ENGLISH RITUALS**

The review of the English versions of the degree rituals has been going on steadily. You will recall that Ill.:Bros.: John Carrick, W. James Curtis, Bruce R. Grant, Robert G. Wands and C Edwin Drew, had volunteered to do so at the request of our then Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: Norman Byrne. To date, reviews of the 21°, 23°, 24° and 25° have been received from Ill.:Bro.: Grant and reviews of the 15°, 16°, 17° and 18° have been received from Ill.:Bro.: Drew. Reviews still to be reported pertain to the following degrees: 4, 9, 13, 22, 31 and 32. Our efforts in the coming year will focus primarily on completing that task.

## **IV) NEW RITUALS IN FRENCH**

In an ultimate effort to capstone the corpus of our degrees in French, I have completed the translation of the 33° Ritual, although I realize fully it is not expected to be used very extensively. As is now almost customary, this text was thoroughly revised by Ill.:Bro.: Philippe A. Decelles and reviewed by Ill.:Bro.: Tom V. Hannan. It is appended hereto, and it is hereby recommended for approval.

Lastly, I have translated into French the Manual for Communication of Non-Compulsory Degrees in Chapter of Rose Croix, and the Manual for Communication of Non-Compulsory Degrees in Consistory, as there was an immediate need for same. Copies thereof are also appended hereto, and they are hereby recommended for approval.

## **IV) LONG TERM PLAN FOR THE SAFEKEEPING AND AVAILABILITY OF RITUALS**

A full set of French degree rituals has now been printed in booklet form, to be used also as masters for printing purposes when needed. Similarly, all administrative rituals available to date in French have been printed in booklet form, in addition to the forms already translated. These include Institution, Constitution and Consecration of Constituent Bodies, Installation of Officers, Manuals for Communication of Non-Compulsory Degrees in Lodge of Perfection, Chapter and Consistory, Easter Ceremonies, List of Paraphernalia for a Lodge of Perfection, Affiliation form, Application forms for all 3 bodies, and all Certificates.

This Committee had identified the need for preserving all rituals in both languages on electronic support. Therefore the two sets of documents mentioned in the previous paragraph have been stored on two distinct CD-ROMs (Word Perfect 9.0 format), copies of which are filed with this report. This will ensure safekeeping and availability. When they are made available electronically to various officers with a need to know, the versions handed out will be in photographic (jpeg) format so that they may not be altered or modified easily.

Under the direction of the Executive Secretary, all rituals in English are also being preserved on CD-ROMs in the Office of the Grand Secretary-General, which initiative is greeted with much satisfaction by your Committee.

## **V) CERTIFICATE FOR A S.G.I.G.**

At one point in the past, when I asked if such a certificate existed, I was stared at with curiosity. But since, during a meeting in the Scottish Rite anteroom of the Montréal Memorial Temple, I noticed that such a certificate (large format, 15”x 22”) was hanging on the wall in front of me, duly issued by this Supreme Council

on October 24, 1889 to Ill.:Bro.:James Frederick Walker, attesting to his rank of S.G.I.G. A reproduction of same is appended to this report. Accordingly, and based on this binding precedent, if the Grand Secretary-General is generous enough with the time of his staff, the members of this august assembly could quite legitimately request one for themselves, as the workload of the Grand Secretariat shall permit. Naturally, I have translated the same into French and included it on the CD-ROM mentioned above.

## **VI) APPRECIATION**

First of all, I would like to express most sincere thanks to Ill.:Bro.:Thomas V. Hannan, Vice-Chairman and former Chairman, who has decided the time had come to “give up his trowel” (why not? don’t we say ‘to surrender one’s apron’ in French!) and take a well deserved retirement as Vice-Chairman of your Committee. I owe him a lot and I have valued his guidance and help over the years. Wishing to keep him on board as a member of this Committee, I would like to keep him nearby for his good advice, his charming way to convey his opinions and his good humour.

On behalf of the Committee, a sincere thank you to the all the members of the Office of the Grand Secretary-General for their patience and assistance during the past year, with a special mention to our Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:George R. Robbins, for his promptness in answering my constant requests for information and documentation; and to the members of the Committee and all others who were active in assisting the Vice-Chairman and Chairman, a grateful word of thanks for their support.

Le tout respectueusement soumis,  
Mtre Pierre A. Phaneuf, 33°, Chairman  
Thomas V. Hannan, 33°  
Norman E. Byrne, 33°  
C. Edwin Drew, 33°  
Michael D. H. Farr, 33°  
Glenn M. Martin, 33°  
Donald A. Murray, 33°  
Donald R. Thornton, 33°  
Howard T. Vallevand, 33°  
Michael Ward, 33°  
Alexander W. Watson, 33°

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:Pierre A. Phaneuf and Norman E. Byrne the report as presented and the amendment regarding the Open Installation be accepted. CARRIED.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald N. Campbell, Chairman of the Committee on the General Sate of the Rite presented the Committee’s report as printed on page 37 of the Preliminary Reports and as seen below. Congratulations to the Deputies involved with the International, Inter-provincial and Inter-valley visits held last year.

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

In compliance with Article 40(d) of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council, your committee is pleased to submit this annual report which contains matters pertaining to the State of the Rite throughout this jurisdiction.

The source materials contained in this report were gathered from the summons and newsletters received from the Grand Secretaries/Registrars from the Valleys in Canada and from the reports of the Deputies received at year-end.

Our thanks are extended to all for their assistance.

## **ACROSS CANADA**

Inter-provincial meetings were held in British Columbia and Saskatchewan. The idea was to bring all the Scottish Rite Brethren in each individual Deputy's area together. They were able to get to know each other, exchange ideas and discuss mutual problems. They have set a goal of raising the membership in Scottish Rite in British Columbia in each year for the next four years. They are to be congratulated on this forward objective. The Deputies in Ontario met in Hamilton and discussed their concerns in certain areas. In Ontario, the Active members and Past Active members of Supreme Council meet as per the Statutes and Regulations in July of each year to discuss nominations for the province of Ontario.

A number of Valleys have interchanged visits not only in Canada but also with our American brethren.

As an example the Valley of Toronto portrayed the 21st degree in Hamilton, Barrie and this year in Ottawa. We congratulate them and hope for the continuing of this effort in cementing Masonic friendships. In Windsor and Quebec they exchanged visits with their American Brothers. In Alberta the Scottish Rite bodies held a field day in Calgary. They were supported by the Valleys of; Central Alberta, Medicine Hat and Lethbridge in portraying the degrees.

We note with pleasure that Valleys help other Valleys in assisting members to receive their degrees because they were not able to attend their own Valleys due to other commitments. In Ontario, The Grand Lodge of Canada in The Province of Ontario has granted permission for all craft lodges to use up to 20 percent of the changing portion of the notice to advertise other Masonic activities. The Valleys in Ontario should make use of this. Maybe the same would be granted from Grand Lodges in other provinces. Unless we ask we will not know.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander promotes enthusiasm and renewed interest in the Scottish Rite. His devotion to this cause has enabled him to visit Valleys in Alberta, British Columbia as well as Consecrating the new "Morning Star Consistory" in Vernon British Columbia.

The Sovereign Grand Commander has been most supportive in the meetings with representatives of all the Concordant bodies. These meetings have taken place and are ongoing in British Columbia, Saskatchewan and Ontario. They harmonize the events of all bodies and give a greater understanding of the issues faced by all bodies, and support a united format to the many issues, such as membership and information presented re the Masonic family to the general public.

We commend the Valleys who have taken the opportunity to advertise their Scottish Rite body on the web page. The promotion of special events, meeting dates, the names of the officers of the Valley etc., is a great advertisement on this award winning web page. The information contained in the articles, reports from Supreme Council, are worth each and every person's perusal. Read them; Supreme Council would like your comments regarding this program of information and outreach. Register your e-mail address. We congratulate the web master III.: Bro.: James Kirk-White, 32°. A number of Valleys have their own web site page and it is very interesting and informative to read.

A number of Valleys hold special events for the information of craft Masons and the general public to attract interested Masons to join our fraternity. This has proved successful in the promotion of Scottish Rite. Some have presented portions of degrees and/or Masonic plays approved by Supreme Council to the brethren in attendance. The Scottish Rite members throughout Nova Scotia hold a golf tournament with the profits going to the Alzheimer Society and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Many Valleys hold golf tournaments with the profits going to the Foundation. In Winnipeg a successful fundraiser was held in a concert presentation. In Sydney Nova Scotia the Scottish Rite Masons have a widows program. They attend the Easter Ceremonies where they are recognized.

We note with pleasure an increase in the number of functions held with the ladies taking part in the social events after the business of the lodge has been completed. Other Valleys have theatre nights, bar-b-ques,

picnics, etc. This adds to the Masonic fellowship for all concerned and benefits Scottish Rite. Toronto Valley and Saskatoon Valley hold Robbie Burns nights.

The Valley of Winnipeg is to be congratulated for the monthly publication "The Rite News." It contains the summons for meetings and news of the activities in the Valley and of the Charitable Foundation. This publication is available via e-mail and approximately 10% of the brethren receive the publication by this media. Communication with members is very important. We should have such a publication so all our members across Canada could enjoy the news of their brethren's activities in all parts of Canada. The Valley of Winnipeg has a "Rose Visit" on the Saturday before the Easter ceremonies. Members of the Valley visit and deliver a rose to all sick and shut-in members and to our ladies who became widows during the previous 12 months. We note some Valleys advertise the dates of the meetings of Scottish Rite Valleys close to them and thus give them a chance to attend and enjoy Masonic fellowship. We recommend this to all Valleys if possible for their area. We look forward each month for the new publication from the committee on "Membership and Awareness and Community Awareness". We hope those who receive it will forward it on to all Scottish Rite Masons and make copies available at their meetings. Some Lodges of Perfection hold open installations; to name a few; Woodstock, North Bay, London, Hamilton, Winnipeg, and Saskatoon.

The Valley of Toronto hosted a Master Masons' night and presented an explanation of Scottish Rite Masonry to the Masons present which was very successful. As a result of these presentations, I believe that over 70 Masons are now or will be shortly members of Scottish Rite. The information for the planning for these events is available if you only ask. We recommend your Valley give it a try. We note from the summons that Calgary did their installation of all three bodies in one evening with the ceremony approved by the committee "on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters", and Winnipeg did a joint election and open installation.

The committee notes that Scottish Rite clubs are being used more and more in some Valleys in Canada. They add to the fellowship and allow members who do not reside close to their Valley to have contact with their Brethren. The very important Easter ceremonies are noted in the deputies' reports and seem to be expanding to outlying areas with some Valleys having open ceremonies on Sunday morning. These ceremonies on Thursday and Easter Sunday give the membership an opportunity to attend in the community where they live and still be with their families on Easter Sunday.

## **INTERNATIONAL VISITS**

The promotion of visits to and from Valleys outside our jurisdiction is to be encouraged. Your committee recognizes that this is not always possible because of location of our Valleys, but where possible we encourage and support them.

## **INTER-VALLEY VISITS**

The members of Toronto Valley portrayed the 21st. degree in Moore Consistory, Barrie Consistory and Ottawa Consistory this year. The members of Windsor Valley travelled to Chatham to conduct the ceremony of the Installation of Officers and Chatham returned the favour by conducting the ceremony in Windsor; Members of the Valley of Sydney went to Summerside Prince Edward Island; Members of Halifax Valley to Summerside Prince Edward Island; Members of Winnipeg Valley visited Brandon Valley.

## **EVENTS OF NOTE**

The Province of Saskatchewan held a Provincial meeting with a good turn out from all Valleys. Many important items of mutual concern were discussed and good ideas were exchanged among the representatives present at this meeting. A number of Valleys are naming their reunions after long serving members and we congratulate these Valleys on this and the brethren receiving this honour while they are able to enjoy it.

Some Valleys are making presentations for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation at their meetings to the recipients of bursaries, and are thus promoting the Foundation and the great work it is engaged in, and in the education of our members. Some Valleys are fortunate enough to have the recipient speak to the members of the work they are engaged in and in which field of study.

Cooperation between Valleys in providing assistance to each other in all circumstances as required is important to all Valleys.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander has written and will write a personal letter to each new member of the Shrine if he is able to get their address and invite them to become members of the Scottish Rite. He also notifies the Valley that person lives closest to and encloses an application for membership from that Valley. This is happening with the new members of Rameses Temple. We recommend that this be attempted in all provinces across Canada.

We must always remember to promote Scottish Rite, support our craft lodges and to participate in our total Masonic fraternity.

We note that Ill.:Bro.:John A. Prosnick Deputy for Quebec has been elected Deputy Grand Master for the Grand Lodge of Quebec. We congratulate him on this honour.

## **APPRECIATION**

Your committee extends its sincere thanks to all who provided notices, (especially our hard working Secretary/Registrars) newsletters and schedule of events, which was a great assistance in the preparation of this report.

Our sincere appreciation is extended to our Grand Secretary-General, the Executive Secretary, and the competent staff for the great assistance to the members of this Committee.

Respectfully submitted  
Donald N. Campbell, 33°, Chairman  
Matthew F. Todd, 33°  
Richard A.H. Brown, 33°  
Stanley J. Clayton, 33°  
Philippe A. Decelles, 33°  
Rozin D. Iwanicki, 33°

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:Donald N. Campbell and Matthew F. Todd that the report be received. CARRIED.

Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer Chairman of the Committee of Fraternal Relations presented his report as found on page 28 of the Preliminary Reports and as seen below. The Grand Secretary-General was not in attendance at the Conference of Grand and District Grand Lodges of Canada due to a conflict in dates. Care has been taken to avoid the conflict in 2005 and recommends the GSG attend this conference. Our attention was also drawn to the paragraphs on **page 31** regarding "Duality of Membership Recognition".

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Article 40(c) of the Statutes of this Supreme Council imposes the duty upon the Standing Committee on Fraternal Relations to keep informed with respect to fraternal relations with other Supreme Councils and Masonic Bodies throughout the world, to advise the Sovereign Grand Commander with respect to the conduct thereof, and to report thereon to this Supreme Council at each Annual Session.

In discharge of this duty, the Committee is pleased to report as follows:

### **Conference of Grand and District Grand Lodges of Canada:**

Unfortunately, due to a conflict in the dates of the meeting of the Annual Conference of Grand and District Grand Lodges of Canada and the Advisory Council of this Supreme Council, it was not possible for the Grand Secretary-General to be present at this year's Conference.

Nevertheless, your Committee comments again on the benefit to this Supreme Council of his attendance, when possible, at these Annual Conferences.

### **Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America Conference of Grand Secretaries in North America:**

The 2004 annual Conferences were held in Washington, D.C. February 15<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup>. This Supreme Council was represented at the Grand Masters' Conference by Sovereign Grand Commander, Orlan J. Weber, 33°, and at the Grand Secretaries' Conference by Grand Secretary-General, H. Edward Standish, 33° and Executive Secretary, George R. Robbins, 33°.

These Conferences provide a valuable opportunity for participants and observers to learn of possible solutions developed in other jurisdictions to problems, which are not dissimilar to those being experienced in this Supreme Council.

In addition, they provide an opportunity approximately mid-way between the annual/or biennial meetings of the Supreme Councils of the Southern Jurisdiction, the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, and Canada, for the observers from all three Councils to renew friendships and share news and views.

Your Committee recommends that this Supreme Council continue to be represented at both Conferences.

### **10<sup>th</sup> Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils-in-Amity:**

The Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, USA was host to the Tenth Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils at Washington, D.C. June 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup>, 2004.

Representatives from twelve Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges were in attendance. Sovereign Grand Commander, Orlan J. Weber, 33° and Grand Secretary-General, H. Edward Standish, 33° represented this Supreme Council. J. M. Marcus Humphrey of Dinnett, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Scotland, gave a resume of the 9<sup>th</sup> Conference held at Dunblane, Scotland in 1996.

Henk E. Koning, 33° Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Netherlands delivered a paper entitled "Masonic Tool Kit", and Sovereign Grand Commander Reijo Ahtokari, 33°, of the Supreme Council for Finland reported on Freemasonic development in the "Eastern Block" countries in the years 1988-2003.

III.: Ronald Seale, 33°, the host Sovereign Grand Commander, moderated a discussion on the best way in which to present Freemasonry in a positive manner to the public. The Supreme Council for Scotland is attempting to accomplish this objective by giving greater publicity to their charitable endeavours in an effort to become "known by their deeds".

Sovereign Grand Commander Ahtokari extended an invitation on behalf of the Supreme Council of Finland to host the next conference in Finland in 2008.

Finland, where more than one third of Craft Masons belong to Scottish Rite Masonry, is one of several European countries where membership in the Order is on the increase.

In the exchange of information between delegations, which is such an important aspect of all international conferences, it was noted that while the Nordic Grand Lodges, and a majority of the Supreme Councils which

are members of this Conference, are Christian, the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, USA has always been universal; to be followed by the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, USA in the 1940's, and by this Supreme Council in 1971.

A word of caution on the subject of recognition of new Bodies in former Soviet bloc countries was expressed by the Swedish delegation, particularly in view of the existence in some of these countries of more than one Grand Lodge (3 in Russia, for example, and 2 in Romania).

The dates of the Conference coincided with the 60<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the D-Day landing in Normandy on June 6, 1944, and the Netherlands delegation gave a nice tribute to the Canadians and Americans for liberating Holland in the Second World War.

#### **47<sup>th</sup> Conference of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of Europe and Associated Countries:**

The 2004 Conference was hosted by the Supreme Council for France at the Hotel Meridien Montparnasse in Paris, from May 16<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup>.

The Conference was very well organized and the physical facilities were excellent.

Twenty-three European and Associated Supreme Councils were represented from as far a-field as Australia, the Philippines and South Africa. In addition, five Supreme Councils with observer status were present, including Canada, which was represented by your Chairman.

The Conference immediately preceded, and in some measure was conjoined with, celebrations recognizing the bicentenary of the founding of the Supreme Council for France.

The theme of the Conference was "Mission and Responsibilities of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the Modern World". Interesting papers on the theme were presented on behalf of the member and associated Supreme Councils, and on behalf of the observers, with diverse opinions being expressed.

The Conference declared the adoption of a Charter reaffirming the following as the substance of the principles of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite:

The Rules and Constitutions of 1762 and the Grand Constitutions of 1786 make up the intangible basis of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.

These basic texts are timeless and universal and cover, like the Masonic work, which they include an initiatic character.

Based on Tolerance, the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite has as its vocation to unite Master Masons, considered worthy of receiving its teachings, in the way of a progression of thought beginning with a belief in God, the Grand Architect of the Universe, and in the immortality of the soul, understood as the Universal Soul, as a necessary but a sufficient requirement to be admitted.

The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite aims to pursue its objectives by influencing the initiates which it will advance by methods suitable towards personal accomplishment.

The mission assigned to the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite through its basic tenets, implies the sovereignty and independence of each Supreme Council and not allowing anyone to interfere in its affairs, even if it cannot, by the troubles of the world carry out its mission in its own territory.

#### **Duality of Membership Recognition:**

From time to time unhappy situations arise when a brother born in another country emigrates to Canada, and perhaps obtains Canadian citizenship. He may, or may not, have been made a Craft Mason in his country of origin before coming to Canada. But in any event, while in this country he joins a Craft Lodge, and

subsequently petitions to join the Scottish Rite in Canada and advances through the degrees frequently, and perhaps even rather quickly attaining the 32°.

For whatever reason, he then returns to resume permanent residence in the country where he was born, and, particularly if his Valley in Canada has in place a system of commuted dues, he may well retain his membership in the Scottish Rite in Canada.

Knowing, or discovering, that the Scottish Rite is established in his native country, he presents himself for membership in the highest degree he has attained in Canada.

It is then that a shock may occur. He will likely be told that the Supreme Council in that country does not recognize the efficacy of the degrees he has attained in Canada or, in a variation of the situation, does not recognize his degree beyond, say, the 18°.

As a further variation on this theme, if, before emigrating to Canada he joined Scottish Rite in his country of origin, and attained say, the 18°, and then while here advances to the 32° without prior permission, if available, from the Supreme Council in his homeland, he may be considered by that Supreme Council as having forfeited his membership in the Scottish Rite in that country.

The brother then appeals to us for help. Often we can be of no assistance to him.

Put very simply the position of many Supreme Councils, especially those belonging to the Conference of Sovereign Grand Commanders of Europe and Associated Countries is that the degrees of the Scottish Rite should be taken slowly, with time intervening for reflection, true understanding, and the undergoing of an examination with respect thereto, before permission is granted to progress to a higher degree.

Obviously, then, they look askance at the situation in North America where candidates can sometimes advance from the 4° to the 32° in days, or even hours.

We all must remember that each Supreme Council is independent and sovereign within its own territory, and is perfectly free (as is this Supreme Council) to make, or adhere to, regulations for recognition of degrees conferred elsewhere, and the admission of persons to membership in its Bodies.

Amity between Supreme Councils has to do with regularity, not with duality of membership recognition.

### **Recognition of Supreme Councils:**

Following the adoption by this Supreme Council at its Annual Meeting in Windsor, Ontario, in September 2003 of this Committee's recommendation that this Supreme Council adopt as its criterion for recognition of other Supreme Councils, and the exchange of Grand Representatives, the regularity of such Supreme Councils based upon the best evidence available to it as a responsible member of the Masonic family, your Committee reconsidered the possible recognition of several Supreme Councils the recognition of which had previously been deferred.

As the result of such further consideration, your Committee recommends that this Supreme Council extend recognition to the Supreme Councils of Croatia, Poland and Slovenia, and that Grand Representatives be exchanged with these Supreme Councils.

### **Australia:**

In April 2004 a communication was received from M.:P.:Bro Jack Ball, 33° Sovereign Grand Commander, advising that as from April 01, 2004 the Supreme Council of the 33° of the Ancient & Accepted Rite for Australia is no longer in amity with the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for Scotland.

The action is the latest chapter in a dispute which has existed since the formation in 1985 by the Supreme Council for England and Wales and the Supreme Council for Scotland of the Supreme Council for Australia.

At that time and continuing to the present, some of the Chapters and Councils in Australia chartered by the Supreme Council for Scotland declined to join the Supreme Council for Australia, choosing rather to retain their allegiance to Scotland. Over the intervening years the Scottish Supreme Council has continued to appoint Sovereign Grand Inspectors General or Deputy Inspectors General to exercise authority over Chapters and Councils in Australia.

It is the submission of the Supreme Council for Australia that these actions contravene provisions of the Grand Constitutions of 1786.

Accordingly, the Supreme Council for Australia declared: "All Chapters of the 18° and Councils of the 30° and all other bodies and members owing allegiance to the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for Scotland but domiciled and operating within Australia Sovereign territory, to be irregular within that territory".

The effect of this Declaration is that it is no longer appropriate for inter-visitation by members owing allegiance to the respective Supreme Councils.

Your Committee wishes the Supreme Council for Australia well as it prepares to host the XVII Conference of Supreme Councils of the World from May 22-27, 2005.

Hopefully the differences with Scotland can be resolved before the Conference begins.

#### **Brazil:**

Congratulations are extended to the Supreme Council for Brazil which this year is celebrating the 175<sup>th</sup> anniversary its founding under a Warrant granted by the Supreme Council pour les Pays-Bas (Belgium).

A diploma and medal commemorating the anniversary were kindly presented to Sovereign Grand Commander Weber and your Chairman.

#### **England and Wales:**

Effective July 31, 2004 M.:P.:R.E. Sandbach, 33°, retired as Sovereign Grand Commander, and M.:III.:Bro.: J. Pemberton, 33° retired as Grand Captain General. In recognition of their respective services, each distinguished brother was elected an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council.

V.:P.:Bro.:G.L. Tedder, 33° Lieutenant Grand Commander was elected M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander to replace M.:P.:Bro.:Sandbach. This Supreme Council is pleased and honoured that M.:P.:Bro.:Tedder is the Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council for England and Wales.

M.:III.:Bro.:A.W. Hanbury - Bateman, 33° has been elected Grand Captain General to replace M.:III.:Bro.: Pemberton.

We wish both M.:P.:Bro.:Sandbach and M.:III.:Bro.:Pemberton long and happy years of retirement.

Also as of July 31, 2004, M.:III.:Bro.:Alan Englefield, 33° retired as Grand Secretary General, to be replaced by M.:III.:Bro.:R.E. Furber, 33°, M.:III.:Bro.:Englefield is now V.:P.:Bro.:Lieutenant Grand Commander.

We wish both brothers pleasant and successful terms in their respective offices.

Your Committee has learned that discussions are presently in progress between the Supreme Council and the Grand Lodge of India which, it is hoped, will lead to the inauguration of a Supreme Council in India.

## **France:**

2004 Marked the 200<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the second oldest Supreme Council in the world, and the Supreme Council for France celebrated its bicentenary with a series of memorable events which it at first shared with the 47<sup>th</sup> Conference of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of Europe and Associated Countries and then continued following the close of the Conference.

The imaginative planning and flawless execution of the plans by the members of the Supreme Council for France and especially by François Gerin, 33°, Secretary of the Conference and Patricia M. Tarin of the office of Sovereign Grand Commander, Henri Baranger, 33°, ensured a wonderfully unforgettable experience for everyone privileged to attend the celebration.

The week was filled with highlights.

The Grand Master of the Grande Loge Nationale Française very kindly offered a reception at the impressive Grand Lodge Hall.

The President of the French Senate graciously tendered a reception in the magnificent Palais du Luxembourg.

Paris from a different perspective was offered on a luncheon tour by barge on the Seine. Dinners were enjoyed in Montmartre and at the Pré Catalan in the Bois de Boulogne.

The intellectual highlight was provided with the privilege of listening to six erudite lectures on various themes related to the Scottish Rite delivered in the Grand Amphitheatre of the Sorbonne.

Following the festivities in Paris optional tours were offered to, and enjoyed by, many of the attendees, including your Chairman.

A visit to Versailles included a tour of the palace, a beautiful concert in the Royal Chapel and dinner at Le Gris Chapeau.

The final two days were spent in Touraine. At Tours a visit was arranged to the Museum of the Compagnonnage. A lecture on the history and evolution of the Compagnonnage was delivered, followed by a visit to the almost unbelievable masterpieces created by the various trades and skilled artisans on display in the museum.

That evening in the Caves Painetes in Chinon, southwest of Tours, your Chairman was among those who, in a colourful and fanciful enthronement ceremony, was clothed as a Knight of the Brotherhood of Les Bons Entonneurs Rabelaisiens.

The highlight of the final day of the tour was a visit to the great fortress of Chinon. It was here that Richard the Lion Heart died in 1199. At the beginning of the XIV century Philip the Fair imprisoned Jacques de Molay, Grand Master of the Knights Templar in the Coudray Tower of the castle and graffiti engraved by the Templars are still visible on the arches. And here, in the castle's Main Hall, in 1429 Joan of Arc was received by Charles VII.

The farewell luncheon was hosted by a member of the Supreme Council at his Renaissance Château du Rivau and gardens also visited by Joan of Arc and immortalized by Rabelais.

## **Mexico:**

Congratulations and best wishes are extended to M.:P.:Bro.:Roger Falconi Vera upon his election as Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Mexico.

## **Turkey:**

In November 2003 the Supreme Council for Turkey circularized all Supreme Councils with which it is in amity that the Bulgarian Grand Lodge had declared as irregular most of the members of the Bulgarian Supreme Council presided over by Peter Kalpakchiev and his officers.

Efforts by the Turkish Supreme Council to effect a restoration of harmony having been unsuccessful the Supreme Council for Turkey suspended fraternal relations with the Bulgarian Supreme Council.

In March 2004, the Supreme Council for Turkey announced that effective January 1, 2004 mutual recognition had been established between it and the Supreme Council for England and Wales.

## **Union of South Africa:**

Congratulations are extended to M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander Mauro Milanese, 33° upon his re-election, and the officers upon their election to serve for the triennium 2004-2007.

## **United States of America:**

On October 27<sup>th</sup>, 2003 Mona Baxter died in Boston. Probably the best known and most loved "member" of the world-wide Scottish Rite family, she was the wife of Ill.: Sidney R. Baxter, 33°, long-time Assistant to several Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.

Your Chairman, who first met Mona at the Fifth Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils-in-Amity in Boston in 1978, was among the many who paid tribute to her memory at the memorial in the Farr Room of the National Heritage Museum in Lexington on November 1, 2003.

On a happier note, congratulations and best wishes are extended to Ill.: Walter E. Webber, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, on the completion of a successful first year in office. We are very sorry that as the result of an unusual conflict of dates in the meetings of the Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and the Annual Session of this Supreme Council, he will be unable to attend our Session in Edmonton.

He will, however, be ably represented by Ill.: Bill C. Anthis, 33° Active Emeritus Member from Indiana, and we look forward to welcoming him and his wife, Patricia to our Session.

Your Committee is most pleased that Sovereign Grand Commander Orlan Weber has accepted the appointment of Ill.: Walter E. Webber as Grand Representative to this Supreme Council.

Congratulations and best wishes are extended also to Ill.: Bro.: Ronald A. Seale, 33° who has so ably discharged his duties during his first year as Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, USA.

We look forward to greeting him and his wife, Sandra, on the occasion of their first visit to this Supreme Council. We are very happy that they will be accompanied by our good friends, Ill.: Bro.: Jack D. Rehberg, 33° Grand Almoner, and Sovereign Grand Inspector General in Montana, and his wife, Patricia, and by Ill.: Bro.: David Kruger, 33°, Past Grand Secretary and Past Sovereign Grand Inspector General in Virginia, and an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

## **Concordant Bodies:**

Excellent cordial relations continue to exist among all Masonic Bodies throughout Canada. It could hardly be otherwise since most of the grand officers of each Body hold, or have held, high office in one or more of the other Bodies.

## **2004 Annual Session:**

Your Committee is very pleased to note that this Supreme Council will be privileged to welcome to its 2004 Annual Session in Edmonton, Alberta. M.:W.:Bro.: Rod Ponech, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, who will be coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at this Session.

A warm fraternal welcome will be extended also to Most Eminent Knight and Ill.:Bro.: 33° F. Douglas Draker, GCT Supreme Grand Master, The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada of the United Orders of Malta and the Temple, Most Illustrious Knight Companion Reverend Sidney J. Maddock, GCC, Grand Sovereign, Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada, The Masonic and Military Order of the Red Cross of Constantine, Knights of the Holy Sepulchre and St John the Evangelist, Most Excellent Companion Donald Gillies, Grand First Principal, The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Alberta, William Boone, Illustrious Potentate of Al Shamal Shriners, and Right Worshipful A.E. Curly Elliott, Provincial Grand Master, The Royal Order of Scotland, Provincial Grand Lodge for the Province of Alberta.

## **Conclusion:**

In conclusion, your Committee recommends that all communications and all actions taken by the Sovereign Grand Commander and other officers and members of this Supreme Council in respect of our relations with other Supreme Councils and Grand Masonic Bodies be ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,  
John V. Lawer, 33° Chairman  
Orlan J. Weber, 33°  
Norman E. Byrne, 33°  
Allard B. Loopstra, 33°  
Glenn M. Martin, 33°  
Donald D. Thornton, 33°

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.: John V. Lawer and Donald D. Thornton that the report be received and the recommendations therein be enacted. CARRIED.

Ill.:Bro.: John V. Lawer presented the report of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The full report having been read and approved at the Foundation meeting held this morning, the Brethren having been present and heard the report at that meeting:

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.: John V. Lawer and Norman E. Byrne that the report be accepted.

Ill.:Bro.: Allard B. Loopstra, on behalf of the Chairman Ill.:Bro.: Robert G. Wands who was absent due to illness, presented the report of the Special Committee on Honorary Entitlement as found on page 50 of the Preliminary Reports and as seen below. Our attention was drawn to the last four paragraphs of the report requesting amendments to Article 47.1(b) by adding paragraphs 85.7, 8.5.8 and 8.5.9 as presented on page 50 of the Preliminary Reports.

## **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON HONORARY ENTITLEMENT**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The report of this committee to the 2002 Annual Session in Saint John included revisions to the Statutes and Regulations covering the procedures involved in the nomination, election, and communication with potential candidates for the degree of Honorary Inspector-General up to the point of the Deputies contacting those potential candidates.

The report to the 2003 Annual Session in Windsor requested each Deputy to advise the Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations, through the Grand Secretary-General, by October 15, 2003, the results of his contacts with the potential candidates. It also requested the Deputies and others to advise the Chairman of the Special Committee on Honorary Entitlement, by December 1, 2003, of any suggested changes in the revised procedures that might be considered after having experienced the first year of operation.

No suggested changes or revisions were received by December 1, 2003.

Since the date of October 15 has proven to allow the Deputies sufficient time to contact the potential candidates, this committee hereby submits, under Article 47.1(b), the following additions to the Regulations:

8.5.7As soon as possible, and no later than October 15 following the Annual Session, each Deputy will inform the Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations, through the Grand Secretary-General, of the results of his contacts with the potential Candidates in his jurisdiction in accordance with Regulation 8.5.6.

8.5.8The names of the potential Candidates are not available for publication until after those potential Candidates have been contacted. Since the proceedings of the Annual Session will be produced after October 15, the report of the Committee on Membership Nominations may be published in those proceedings, excluding the names of the brethren who have declined the honour.

8.5.9In his report at the next Annual Session, the Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations will first report on the information received under Regulation 8.5.7 regarding potential candidates elected at the prior Annual Session.

Respectfully submitted,  
Robert G. Wands, 33°, Chairman  
Allard Loopstra, 33°  
Thomas E. Lewis, 33°  
William J. C. Newson, 33°  
Richard D. Quinton, 33°

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.: Allard B. Loopstra and Norman E. Byrne that the report be accepted. CARRIED.

An amendment to the Statutes and Regulations requires unanimous consent of the Brethren present to be accepted and approved. The Committee and Jurisprudence and Legislation reported that the amendment was found regular. Upon such report and ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill.:Bros.: Loopstra and Byrne, these amendments to the Statutes and Regulations be approved and adopted. CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

The SGC reminded the Brethren regarding the practice for the 33° will take place immediately following the adjournment of this meeting, and of the Get Acquainted Night and the Silent Auction (a new venture for Supreme Council sessions) beginning at 8:30 this evening.

The GSG announced:

Dinner for the Active, Past Active Guests and their Ladies at 6:30, in the Centennial Room Weston Hotel,

Guests are to take their seats in the East before the Sessions open on Thursday afternoon, Friday and Saturday.

Thursday night banquet: Requested the Deputies pick up the details regarding the tables and the candidates they are to host. Due to the large number of candidates, there are additional SGIG's requested to host tables for the candidates tomorrow evening and I suggest that you pick up the information at the close of this Session as well.

The SGC adjourned the meeting at 4:00 p.m., with notice that we will reconvene at 8:00 a.m. Thursday morning. He also advised that the HI'sG will be admitted to our sessions at 9:00 a.m. Thursday.

## **MEETING OF THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

President, Mr. John V. Lawer occupied the Chair  
Mr. J. Carl Fairthorne, Secretary, acted as Secretary.

A quorum of the Directors being present no notice calling the Meeting was required in accordance with By-Law No. 1 Article 17.

### **ELECTION OF OFFICERS**

On Motion, duly seconded and carried the following were elected to the indicated offices:

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| President:       | Mr. John V. Lawer      |
| Vice – President | Mr. Harold E. Crosby   |
| Secretary        | Mr. J. Carl Fairthorne |
| Treasurer        | Mr. H. Edward Standish |

On motion duly seconded and carried, Mr. George R. Robbins was appointed Assistant Secretary and Mr. Thomas E. Lewis was appointed Assistant Treasurer.

### **AUTHORIZATION TO MAKE RESEARCH AWARDS:**

The Committee on Research Awards was authorized to approve research projects and make awards until the next Annual Meeting of Members.

### **AUTHORIZATION TO DISTRIBUTE INCOME:**

It was agreed that the President and Treasurer be authorized to distribute income in the current fiscal year.

### **DATE AND PLACE OF NEXT ANNUAL MEETING OF MEMBERS:**

It was agreed that the next Annual Meeting of Members will be held on Wednesday September 14<sup>th</sup>, 2005 at Toronto, Ontario at the hour of 12:30 P.M., EDT and the notice of the meeting be sent to the members at the appropriate time before the meeting.

### **DATE AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING OF DIRECTORS:**

Its was agreed that the next Meeting of the Directors of the Foundation would be held on Saturday April 9<sup>th</sup>, 2005 at Hamilton, Ontario commencing at 9:00A.M. EDT.

### **WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 15<sup>th</sup>, 2004**

The Actives and Past Actives, their ladies and guests of Supreme Council enjoyed an informal dinner in the Centennial Room of the Westin hotel followed by a "Get Acquainted Night and Silent Auction" in the BC/AB/YK/SK Room of the Westin Hotel, a chance to meet old friends and make new ones.

### **THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 16<sup>th</sup>, 2004**

The SGC called the Session to order at 8:00 a.m. and called on the GP for an Invocation.

Our Heavenly Father creator of all we hold up before You this day the officers and members Supreme Council, direct us in all our doing in most gracious favour and further us with Your continual help that in all our works begun continued and ended in You may glorify your Holy name and finally by Your mercy obtain everlasting life. Amen.

Ill.:Bro.:Harold E Crosby was called on to present the report from the Officer Nomination Committee. As the report was presented and adopted yesterday, no further report is required.

Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby reported that the list of 75 names for promotion to HIG status in Toronto in 2005 had been read and approved for presentation at this morning's meeting. The Executive secretary had followed up regarding the four names submitted by the Deputy for Saskatchewan and with the assurance that the forms are properly completed and will be filed in Hamilton the first of next week, the list is hereby amended to include these four names from Saskatoon: J. Stuart MacLaughlin, Colin B. Bachynski, Archibald B. Cameron and Willmer A. Pizzey.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:Donald N. Campbell and Gordon S. Young, that the motion to receive names for promotion to HIG status for Toronto in 2005 is hereby approved. CARRIED.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:H. Edward Standish and John V. Lawer that a collective ballot be taken. CARRIED

The GSG polled the Ad Vitam and Active Members present and the vote was unanimous. The SGC declared the names for the promotion are approved and notice is to be sent by the Deputy to have them notified as per the Statutes and Regulations. Their names are also to be included in the published and the Annual Proceedings.

The SGC declared the Executive Session closed and invited the HI'sG to attend the Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald W. Lambie in the absence of the Chairman Donald L. Cosens presented the report from the Committee on Library and Archives as printed on page 51 of the Preliminary Reports and as seen below. Ill.:Bro.:Lambie expressed the Committee's concern with the delay in having sufficient shelf space made available to Supreme Council for our books and records, some of which are still in boxes as moved from George Street, and recommends that the subject be discussed with Grand Lodge by the SGC or his appointee.

#### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee during the past year has not been overly active, however, we have been able to shelve – that is move from the basement of the Grand Lodge Building in Hamilton to the second floor library – 12 banker's boxes of books. These are not completely labelled at this time.

We are currently using almost all of the available space in the room allotted to us in the library. Unless some additional space is made available to The Scottish Rite, we will be unable to shelve the remaining books.

Books and artefacts continue to be donated to our library and space will have to be found to shelve them.

To Ill.:Bro.: Edward Standish, 33° and the entire Supreme Council office staff, we appreciate your continued assistance and cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,  
Donald L. Cosens, 33°, Chairman  
Robert G. Wands, 33°

Frederic R. Branscombe, 33°  
Bruce R. Grant, 33°  
Donald W. Lambie, 33°  
Richard D. Quinton, 33°  
Victor Lepp, 33°

ON Motion duly made and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:Donald W. Lambie and Richard D. Quinton that the report be accepted. CARRIED.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:Norman E. Byrne and Richard D. Quinton to confirm that the 2005 Annual Session of Supreme Council be held in Toronto with the Vesper Service being held on Thursday September 15<sup>th</sup>, the formal opening of Supreme Council on September 15th and the Chain of Union on Saturday September 17<sup>th</sup>. CARRIED.

The SGC announced that the dress for the Vesper Service in morning dress, no regalia to be worn except for the SGC. Others should have their regalia with them as it is to be worn for the Supreme Council Session immediately following the Service.

Ill.:Bro.:Richard E. Barr presented the Report from the Committee on DeMolay as printed on page 49 of the Preliminary Reports. He expressed the concern for the need of a representative from each Valley and recommends that the Deputy make or see that some make the appointment and advise the Committee.

#### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It seems that there are less than 500 DeMolay in Canada with approximately 80 advisors. If we want to support DeMolay nationally we must have some type of structured system to communicate.

For years we have tried to establish in each region, a DeMolay Committee for Scottish Rite. We have not been able to accomplish this so therefore we are asking each Deputy to send the name of a member of Scottish Rite so that we can establish a liaison brother instead of a committee with DeMolay in each region.

If each jurisdiction could accomplish what has been accomplished by Scottish Rite Freemasons in Moncton, New Brunswick we would have over 2000 DeMolay across Canada today.

This can be accomplished if we could organize a liaison person to report to us what is needed in his jurisdiction.

The average age of Freemasonry is getting higher every year and we must address the issue that the young men of tomorrow have some connections, insight and encouragement by the Freemasons of today.

It would be ideal if we could have one DeMolay representative in each Valley similar to what we have in place for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. It would certainly help.

The more support we can give to encourage our respective Grand Lodges toward DeMolay would probably encourage DeMolay to be active in their jurisdictions. We need to be a leader in this field.

Please help by sending a name from your Valley to any member of our Committee or fax the name and phone number to me at (604) 738-8116.

Respectfully submitted,  
Richard E. Barr, 33°, Chairman

Robert A. Barnett, 33°  
Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°  
James Heffel, 33°  
Donald E. Jones, 33°  
Ross E. Keeler, 33°

III.:Bro.:Gerald A. Chaulk was called on to offer his comments on why the DeMolay was so successful in Moncton. Since the rebirth of the Chapter in 1991, many have laboured hard and the participation of former DeMolay boys became active Masons and now the fathers of teenaged sons. These dads were not altogether happy with the programs offered by University and College and trade programmes decided to offer to their sons the precepts they enjoyed in DeMolay and their success is now history. Within five years, they grew in strength and skill to enable them to host the Canadian Conference for DeMolay. The path of recruitment from fathers and grandfathers was drying up. They changed their focus to the Boys themselves to recruiting their friends, making the programmes more interesting. Rewarding them with merit badges was introduced. The number of advisors was also dwindling. They encouraged the fathers and mothers to attend the meetings with their sons, giving examples of the number of advisors who also become more active in Craft Masonry. Border Chapter encompassing St. Stephen N. B. and Calais Maine are awaiting their charter, Fredericton is operating under the umbrella of Moncton with an ambitious advisory board. Mirimachi and Saint John have seen growth. A booklet outlining the Atlantic Provinces Convention in July included a program of activities, sports competition, ritual at the University of New Brunswick campus. Chapters from the State of Maine were in attendance. They were winners but Moncton being the overall champion revealed their trade secret, a bus load of Rainbow Girls from Kodiak Assembly, the first new assembly formed in Canada in the last 20 years, augmented the cheering section. He made reference to Task Force Reports Number 1, Action Plan 7 and Task Force 2 and the GSG comments in his report on the Millenium generation are the source of our new members. The key to our success has been the dedication and imagination of the advisors, the DeMolays, the moms and dads helping the boys their fun programmes. Form an Advisory Board, develop a fun program and 100 years from now my other accomplishments will not be as significant as the fact that I was important in the life of a boy. Applause.

III.:Bro.:Richard E. Barr asked the Brethren to forward one name from their Valley that would be so helpful in developing DeMolay in Canada.

On MOTION duly moved and seconded by III.:Bros.:Richard E. Barr and Michael Ward  
That the report be accepted. CARRIED.

III.:Bro.:C Edwin Drew Chairman of the Special Committee Membership Awareness and Community Relations as printed on page 52 of the Preliminary Reports and as seen below emphasizing the need for the recommended improvement in distribution of the monthly Communiqué and the need for input from the members of Supreme Council as well as the members of the Valleys. Any members who are not receiving the monthly Communiqué are requested to leave their e-mail address with the Committee to be added to its distribution, which at present is to the Active and Past Active members of Supreme Council and to the Valley Secretaries/Registrars.

#### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP AWARENESS & COMMUNITY RELATIONS**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The sheer size of our jurisdiction, encompassing, as it does, the whole country, being organized as we are into Valleys, sometimes allows us to believe that we are isolated, surrounded, as it were, by impenetrable hills.

We seem to experience almost as much difficulty communicating with each other as we do with those who are not members. To prosper, indeed to survive, we must improve our communication at all levels and by all available means.

Our members are eager to know what is happening in their Valley, and to learn what is transpiring in other areas.

With this in mind the Membership Awareness and Community Relations Committee embarked on a new endeavour, a monthly Communiqué delivered through the Deputies by e-mail, which would highlight events in the Valleys, allowing an overview of Membership Programs and Community Involvement, which have achieved some successes.

As the content of this monthly communication is governed wholly by the input, which we receive, some Valleys have been featured each month, whilst we are still lacking any information from others.

Perhaps our distribution list could be expanded to include secretaries of all of the Valleys (that is if they wish to receive it). As we use only e-mail it is extremely cost effective.

Our recommendation would be to send a copy to each secretary with permission for it to be forwarded within the Valley; at the same time requesting input, which could be included in future issues of the Communiqué.

Respectfully submitted  
C.Edwin Drew, 33°, Chairman  
Stanley J. Clayton, 33°  
Jerrold L.Gunn, 33°  
Donald A. Murray, 33°  
Kenneth S. Orr, 33°

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:C. Edwin Drew and Stanley J. Clayton that the report be received. CARRIED.

## **AUDIT & FINANCE READY**

Ill.:Bro.:Brian W. Gilkinson: this is my first report as Chairman of Audit & Finance Committee to the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Canada, Sovereign Grand Commander. Peers and Brethren, under section 48 of the Statutes and Regulations details the duties of the Committee on Audit and Finance and the Committee now reports to Supreme Council on the discharge of those duties.

Under the heading Constituent Bodies financial returns, every Body is required to submit a copy of their financial statements to each of their members annually. They are also required to submit an annual financial return to Supreme Council using the prescribed forms. The major activity of this committee is to examine and report on these returns with two objectives, first to offer information that may assist the constituent bodies with their financial planning and secondly to ensure that every member of those bodies is adequately informed. Our annual review revealed a fairly consistent use of the prescribed forms in the prescribed manner which enabled Valleys to address prime indicators of their financial condition and to take remedial action if necessary. It is important that we can link prescribed forms with prime indicators of financial condition and remedial action that can be revealed by the use of those forms. Unfortunately, deficiencies continue in the manner in which the forms are used and the completeness of the information provided by a few Valleys. This often corresponds with an absence of sound financial planning to safe guard the long-term financial well-being of the Valley. These comments aside, for the moment the Committee can report that with more than a few exceptions the constituent bodies are in a satisfactory financial position or have the resources to address concerns. As usual this committee stands ready to assist with advice to any body requesting assistance particularly with regard to long-term planning.

Under the heading of Recommendations: the Committee recommends that strict adherence to the use of the prescribed forms be practiced in those constituent bodies not the subject of an exemption from completing forms AF2 through AF6 never-the-less with the requirement for an Almoner's Statement, with special attention to the accuracy and completeness of the information supplied to Supreme Council. This will allow a more accurate review of the financial condition of the individual bodies and enhance the ability of the committee to

provide constructive information to feedback through the Deputies to the Valleys. A regular review of financial positions takes place in each body. Particular attention should be paid to those factors that change over time such as membership trends, interest rates, rent and cost of living indexes to name a few. The Committee noted a very static approach to just plugging in the same numbers five years out in a few of the Valleys and simply is addressing the reality of the world we live in. The review should also examine the need for capital improvements in the short and long-term so that adequate steps can be taken to address those needs as they arise. The concern is that some Valleys do not have sufficient reserves to draw on to counteract an inadequate dues structure vis-à-vis the operating costs. Specific areas of concern also include the adequacy of revenue streams and their ability to defray expenses that provide a solid foundation for future contingency. Some Valleys have healthy reserves of capital from investments while others do not. The former cannot continually afford to drain those reserves as their operating expenses outstrip and inadequate dues structure while the latter cannot continue to live from one dues pay cheque to another without a realist plan to fund raise and invest.

Finally a fourth recommendation, the committee recommends that Valleys with dues commutation funds ensure by actuarial means that they are adequately funded.

It is the hope of the Committee that on a motion duly moved and seconded that amendments to the Statutes and Regulations governing Life Membership will be presented at this Annual Session for adoption.

The Deputies will be supplied with a summary of the detailed comments made by the reviewer. We request that they review them with care and take the opportunity to discuss them with the appropriate officers in the constituent bodies within the jurisdiction, all with the goal of ensuring the future health of each body and thereby the health of the Scottish rite as a whole.

Constituent By-law amendments - the Chairman of the committee has reviewed all requests for By-law amendments received during the year pertaining to financial matters and has forwarded comments and recommendations to the SGC.

This Committee reports that it has examined the reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General, The Board of Trustees and the Auditors as printed in the Preliminary Proceedings and finds that those reports are informative and complete. Accordingly the committee recommends the adoption of these reports.

Financial statements: The audited financial statements for the year ended May 31, 2004 were reviewed and discussed in detail with our auditors, Grant Thornton, Chartered Accountants. The audited financial statements can be found printed in the Preliminary Reports. I will just note briefly that for the year ended May 31, 2004 your Supreme Council experienced net income or income in excess of revenue over expenditures of \$9,558 and compared with a net income of \$73,935 for the last fiscal year. Our investment income amounted to \$57,198 which is compared with a figure of \$61, 358 in the last fiscal year as pointed out by the GSG. Supreme Council, remains in a good financial position. We congratulate the GTG, GSG, SGC and the committee chairmen for the efficient manner in which they managed the financial resources of our Supreme Council. Accordingly the committee recommends that the audited financial statements for the year ended May 31, 2004 be adopted and submitted. We do wish to express a special thanks to our Auditors, Grant Thornton Chartered Accountants and in particular to Mr. George Benton, for their interest and invaluable assistance in the year of adjustment in the Supreme Council office and on the committee.

With respect to the budget for 2004 – 2005: The committee on Audit and Finance has reviewed in detail the budget as prepared by the Grand Treasurer-General for Supreme Council for the year 2004-2005 in a line by line basis and we believe it to be realistic and provides for items necessary to meet obligations, financial responsibilities and commitments of Supreme Council for the current fiscal year. Unfortunately your committee has reviewed budget projections for our needs in future years and determined that it is necessary to recommend an increase in the per capita levy in 2006 effective June 1, 2005. This is to ensure a gradual increase in the levy over time rather than dramatic increases over short periods that can make it more onerous for the constituent bodies to manage their financial commitments. With these observations your committee recommends the adoption of the budget as presented by our Grand Treasurer-General actually through the

offices of the Grand Secretary-General and we appreciate Ill.:Bro.:Standish's assistance in that effort. I now ask Ill.:Bro.:Standish to present his comments regarding the Budget.

GSG: Ill.:SGC, my peers and Brethren, copies of the budget for the fiscal year ending May 31, 2005 and projections for the fiscal years ending May 31, 2006 through 2008 have been distributed. I will address a few highlights and answer questions as they arise.

Page one is a schedule with an analysis in percentages. Income from the per capita, that is dues per member per body, represents 80% to 82 % of our revenue. The present per capita rate per annum is \$3.25 per member per body. The membership is decreasing, the income is decreasing so it is not amazing that the percentage remains the same. Turning to the expenses in total, without looking at the details that make up our expenses, you can see that they vary between 113% and 130% of our income. This creates an operating deficit that has been offset by our investment income, the percentages for our investment income and for the deficit is almost identical. Therefore in net terms the statements reflect that we are operating at a break-even basis ranging from a -1% to a +5% for the years in our projections. Turning to the next page in the report, it is a repeat of the first page except the numbers are now in dollar amounts rather than percentages. You can see the effect of the decrease in membership, the expenses remaining fairly constant in amount for the next four or five years, the increase being a reflection of inflation. The membership decrease as we move forward with the years on the schedule, the expenses while remaining fairly constant in total, and in order to keep our expenses inline with our income there is a need for an increase of \$0.50 in per capita in 2007, another increase of \$0.50 in 2008 another increase of \$0.50 in 2009 and it is that trend that we are trying to address. Thus the recommendation for the year ended May 31, 2006 the per capita increase of \$0.25 to \$3.50 become effective June 1, 2005 and we would hold the per per capita rate of \$3.50 per member per body for three years, That is the per capita due on June 1, 2006 and June 1, 2007 and then it would move to \$4.00 effective June 1, 2008. We feel that this recommendation not only balances the budget for Supreme Council but also provides the Valleys with a per capita rate that they can use for their long-term financial planning to prepare their five-year projections.

SGC extended a welcome to the HI'sG that had taken the opportunity to join our Session and observe the SGIG's in conducting the business affairs of Supreme Council. "We are pleased that you have shown an interest in the management of Supreme Council and appreciate that you have taken the time to join our meeting."

Further discussion about the per capita increase, some of the confusion arising as the date for the increase is at the beginning of the fiscal year, for example, the increase effective June 1, 2005 effects the per capita income the fiscal year ending May 31, 2006. The five-year projection allows the Valleys to complete their financial plan knowing the per capita rate for the next five years, the per capita in most cases being the largest single expense classification for the Valley. However as time passes and the 2009 projections come closer, we will also find changes to these projections, they become more current and their accuracy better defined. The suggested rate increase will be reviewed at that time. We will not be implementing increases until they are needed to keep the operating budget on a break-even basis. Then increase for June 1, 2005 has been in the projections of the last four years and now that we are this point, it has become necessary to recommend the implementation of that increase.

Ill.:Bro.:Loopstra expressed concern regarding how the information is being passed on to the Valleys. In the past it seems that the Deputies were expected to pass on the information affecting the Valleys to their Valleys. It is now recommended that the GSG contact each of the Valleys and advise them the per capita rates, as presented and approved at the Annual Session. It was further suggested that this information be published in The Supreme Councilor so that every member is informed instead of just the Valley Registrar and those members in attendance at the meetings.

The SGC reminded the meeting and asked that the Deputies advise their respective Valleys that the Statutes require that the financial statements be available to every member of that Valley.

Ill.:Bro.:Brian Gilkinson expressed his appreciation to the GTG, Ill.:Bro.:Thomas Lewis, the GSG, Ill.:Bro.:Edward Standish and the Supreme Council staff for their guidance contribution and assistance to the work of this committee. I also express my appreciation to the members of this committee for their hard work and

dedication on behalf of it especially Ill.:Bro.:Raymond who gave kindly of his time and advice during the course of the last year up to and including as late as Tuesday morning of this week.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted on behalf of the Committee Ill.:Bros.:Brian W. Gilkinson Chairman, Philip Raymond, Richard Quinton, Jack Chadborne, Gerald Chaulk, Donald Lambie, John Lowry, William Birdsall, Rozin Iwanicki, Alexander Watson, Robert Wands, Beverley Alexander, Robert Taylor and Clark Gilmour.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:Brian W. Gilkinson and H. Edward Standish that the report be approved for presentation to Supreme Council. CARRIED.

SGC called on the GSG to speak to the report on Life membership as presented on page 41 of the Preliminary reports. As you have had a chance to read the report, I will now talk about the concept. For Valleys that have commuted dues or pay life membership the concern is:

- 1) Is there a separate life membership fund?
- 2) Is the fund sufficient to generate enough income to pay the costs for the members have a life membership?

There are tables presented in the report, that have been reviewed by an actuary in order to confirm that the amounts therein are sound which would enable us by taking the age of your members in the classification as shown, multiplying by the amount given in Column "A" and completing the same routine for all the classifications for the Valley's membership, calculate the sum which then reflects the amount of the Life Membership Fund that would be needed to finance the costs for those members. If you are charging annual dues, the annual dues should be at least equal to or greater than the costs per member. In there are no annual dues, we then take the annual operating costs for the Valley and divide it by the number of members in the Valley and thus determine the annual cost per member. The cost per member times the number of members in the Valley reflects the income that should be generated by the life membership fund to cover the costs for those life members. The purpose of this amendment to the Statutes and Regulations is to address that issue and provide a means for the Bodies to make that calculation. There are some Bodies who on their own have hired an actuary to review and determine the adequacy of their life membership fund. We are not discouraging this practice, but there are a number of small Valleys that are not prepared to make that expenditure, so we provide this information that they may be able to assess themselves and establish their position of their Life membership fund. If the position is critical, they may want help and there is help available through the Audit & Finance Committee or through their local members. At least the Valley is aware that they do have a problem that needs to be addressed. That is the reason for the tables and the reason for including them in the Statutes and Regulations.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald N. Campbell questioned the use of 3% return for the calculations, when he feels that experience suggests that funds are earning returns of 4% or more.

The GSG explained that the rate is one used by the actuary that may be controlled by their Association or Government Legislation so the 3% appears in the tables. Ill.:Bro.:Harold Crosby noted that the table does state the real rate of return, which is the rate of return after inflation. There was further discussion that this rate would cause a number of Valleys to have to increase their Life membership fee, which is not surprising. There are Valleys where the life membership fee is \$250.00 and further comments that there are Valleys with an annual dues level of \$25.00. We must face reality and adjust our dues to more realistic amounts.

Ill.:Bro.: Pierre Phaneuf commented that the tables may provide an indication regarding the status or adequacy of the Valley's Life membership fund, but there is a void as no provision is made regarding action to be taken in such circumstances. The table is to enable the Valley to assess the adequacy of the fund and not intended to instruct the Valley with the process to have the fund become adequate, nor are we saying that if the fund is undervalued, the members belonging to the fund would be assessed an additional amount to bring the fund to the proper level.

The amounts and use of data in the Column "B" on the table on page 42 was questioned and further explanation was requested. The GSG is not able to answer the question and in the absence of the GTG can only offer to obtain an explanation.

The word "must" in section 10.1 as presented on page 42 was challenged.

Suggestion to change "must" to "should".

Page 41 (e) uses the word "shall" which seems to be at variance with the word "must".

GSG: In summary we are presenting a table that is actuarially sound for use by the Valley. We are not stating that you must use it or must change your policies, we are simply providing the information for the Valley to determine the status of its Life membership fund that they may become aware of any potential problems if they are not properly and adequately funded. They are now aware that there is a problem and that it must be addressed.

Further concern that the word "must" makes it mandatory and it is an amendment to the Statutes and Regulations then the Statutes must be followed.

GSG: The extent and depth of the concern being expressed to this Session, I recommend that we ask the Valleys who have life membership to complete the calculations as presented on this table. If a Valley has an independent actuary's report for their Valley, then a comparison be made. The results of these calculations and evaluations presented to our next Session.

ON MOTION duly made seconded by Ill.:Bros.:H. Edward Standish and Robert S. Whitmore, that the amendments to the Statutes and Regulations as presented on pages 41 through 44 in the Preliminary Reports be tabled and referred to the Audit and Finance Committee. CARRIED.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:H. Edward Standish and Brian W. Gilkinson that the tables as presented in the Preliminary Reports be communicated to the Valley Registrars, with a copy to the Deputies, outlining the need for the Valleys that have commuted dues to complete the analysis of their membership and the fund required in accordance with the tables on Pages 41 and 42. This analysis and report is to be presented to the Audit and Finance Committee of Supreme Council no later than June 15, 2005. CARRIED.

It was noted that the tables should be amended as discussed and samples of the calculations be added to the package before it is sent to the Valley Registrars and the Deputies.

The GSG, in the absence of the GTG, presented a further amendment to the Statutes and Regulations as suggested in the GTG report on page 5 of the Preliminary Reports.

GSG: When members join a Craft Lodge there is an initiation fee that not only includes the cost of their regalia but an additional amount to be set aside in a Capital Fund, the income from which may be defined to be used to offset the costs of the Lodge. When we look at Supreme Council and the cost to join Supreme Council, the fees charged include the cost of the ring, collar, jewel, ladies broach and the conference registration fee for the conference at which he would be admitted as a member. The GTG is recommending the we should include an initiation fee to be held in a separate fund, the income from which would be used to help defray the cost of operating Supreme Council. This year the costs for the ring, collar, jewel, ladys' broach and registration fee is \$850.00 and that is the fee that the candidates are paying. The recommendation is that this fee be increased to \$1,000.00 and that the \$150.00 be set-aside in a Capital Fund, the income from which would be used to help defray the costs of operating Supreme Council.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:H. Edward Standish and Brian W. Gilkinson, the initiation fee for admission to the rank of HIG be \$1,000.00 for September 2005 of which \$150.00 be deposited in a separate Capital Fund the income from which is to be used for the operating costs of Supreme Council. In future years the cost of admission will be the cost for the ring, collar, jewel and the lady's broach plus \$150.00 for deposit in the Capital Fund. CARRIED.

During this troubled period in world history when we see so much hostility and strife often effecting Brethren in countries just named we can be very thankful that we are able to meet here in Edmonton openly, in peace and in security. Circumstances prevent many of us from visiting or even communicating with the countries which we represent. We recognize that communication between the members of this global fraternity of Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry is kept alive through meetings of our Sovereign Grand Commanders such as the 47<sup>th</sup> conference of SGC's of Europe and associated countries recently hosted in Paris France and attended by our Past SGC Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer. The assembly of English speaking SGC's held this June in Washington D.C. and hosted by Ill.:Bro.:Ronald Seale, SGC of the Southern Jurisdiction. While each jurisdiction remains sovereign and independent from one another, our leaders meet to ensure that the high standards and traditions of the order are universally protected and preserved so that the light of Freemasonry may be kept burning brightly as a beacon of hope throughout the world. SGC we thank you for the honour of representing this Supreme Council as Grand Representatives. We accept the duty of extending the hand of Masonic fellowship to Brethren in distant lands. May relationships within this global fraternity, this global family of Scottish Rite Freemasonry continue to be one of respect and affection, of mutual esteem and understanding.

SGC called on the GSG to call the roll for Grand Representatives with instructions that they need only reply with "here" to indicate their presence:

Robert A. Barnett  
 Richard E. Barr  
 Richard A.H. Brown  
 Ray T. Bryant  
 Norman E. Byrne  
 Donald N. Campbell  
 John B. Chadborne  
 Gerald A. Chaulk  
 Stanley J. Clayton  
 William A.D. Cook - regrets  
 Harold E. Crosby  
 C. Edwin Drew  
 J. Carl Fairthorne  
 Rev Canon Michael D.H. Farr  
 Brian W. Gilkinson  
 Rozin D. Iwanicki  
 Dr. Loren W. Kline  
 John V. Lawer  
 Thomas E. Lewis - regrets

Allard B. Loopstra  
 Dr Glenn M. Martin – regrets  
 Walter J. Matyczuk  
 Doanld A. Murray  
 Pierre A. Phaneuf  
 John A. Prosnick  
 Richard D. Quinton  
 O. Jack Sproule  
 H. Edward Standish  
 Robert L. Taylor  
 Donald D. Thornton  
 Donald R. Thornton  
 Matthew F. Todd  
 Right Rev C. Robert Townshend  
 Michael Ward  
 Alexander w. Watson  
 Orlan J. Weber  
 Robert S. Whitmore  
 Gordon S. Young

Roll call of the Past Active Brethren in attendance, at the request of the SGC so that the Brethren may know who these Past Active members are:

Thomas W. S. Band  
 Thomas V. Hannan  
 Donald W. Lambie  
 W. Alexander (Sandy) Milligan

Kenneth S. Orr  
 Philip H. Raymond  
 Robert L. Waddell  
 Douglas W. Wilson

The SGC noted that there is a long list of Past Actives who are not here and when considering the age of some of these Brethren the length of the list is not surprising. One of the Brethren in particular is Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, who will be 100 years of age next July, has been an Honourary member for over 50 years. Although confined to his home for the most part, his mind is still as sharp as ever. He sends his best wishes. Best wishes for a successful Session were received from a number of our Past Active members. We do appreciate their input to our Supreme Council.

SGC asked for an indication of the numbers planning to attend the various seminars to be held on Friday, so that we are sure to have sufficient space in the rooms provided.

SGC Weber called on the Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:Rev Cannon Michael D. H. Farr, to conduct a memorial service:

GP Farr: Almighty God, Father of mercies and giver of comfort, deal graciously we pray with those who mourn that casting all their cares on You, they may know the consolation of Your love, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

God of grace and glory, we thank you for the contribution of the former members of Supreme Council, who are so near and dear to us and who now have been taken from us. We thank you for the friendship that they gave, for the strength and peace they brought. We thank you for the love that they offered and received while they were with us. We pray that nothing good in their lives will be lost but will be of benefit to the world. That all that was important to them will be respected by those who follow and that in everything in which they were great will continue to mean much to us now that they are dead. We ask that they may go on living in our hearts and memories. We ask that we who are close to them may now, because of their death, be even closer to each other and that we may in peace and friendship here on earth be always deeply conscious of Your promise to be faithful to us in death. May God grant us courage and confidence in the new life. This we ask in the name of the risen Lord Jesus. Amen

Musical selection "The Lord's my Shepherd"

Ill.:Bros.:Lloyd H. Oakes, 33° and M.Alan Rogers, 33°

SGS made the following announcements:

I remind the Active and Past Actives of:

- 11:00 a.m. Luncheon Centennial Room,
- 1:00 p.m. Vesper Service at All Saints Anglican Church  
Morning dress for Active and Past Active members  
No Jewels worn except SGC - others Tuxedo,
- 3:30 p.m. Formal opening and procession of Supreme Council followed by  
Conferral of the 33° at 3:30 p.m. at the Westin BC/AB/Yukon/Sask Room
- 6:00 p.m. Reception at the Shaw Conference Centre
- 7:00 p.m. Dinner at 7:00 p.m.  
Candidates, Actives, Past Actives and Guests have been informed  
of the various areas for assembly for their formal entrance to the  
Dinner. Dress for A & P.A.white tie and tails others Tuxedo.

SGC called on the Grand Prior to close the Great Lights and Suspended Labour until Friday morning at 8:15 a.m. for the Executive session the general membership to be welcomed at 9:00 a.m.

**THURSDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 16<sup>th</sup> , 2004**

**VESPER SERVICE**

**The Reverend Canon Michael D.H. Farr, B.A. Lth.  
Grand Prior**

**Scripture: Exodus 2:1-10 Psalm 150 St. Luke 15:11-32**

**Theme: Our God is the God of New Life**

In the Old Testament reading today we hear the story of the birth of the baby boy who came to be called Moses. The Pharaoh or the King of Egypt was concerned about the increase in the Hebrew population. He ordered the Hebrew midwives to kill all boy children born. They ignored the King's order and so the King

ordered all newborn Hebrew boys thrown into the Nile. That is the background of the story read today. Pharoah's daughter finds the baby in the reeds and calls the baby Moses. Moses is raised as a Prince and after growing up he killed an Egyptian who was beating a Hebrew slave and because of this Moses fled Egypt to the land of Midian.

In the story in St. Luke, we read of a son who demands his inheritance before his father dies, and much to our surprise and maybe the son's surprise as well, the father liquidates half of his estate and gives it to the son who packs up, leaves home and squanders all that he has living the "high life". He was prodigal or extravagant with his inheritance.

We too like Moses and the son waste what we have been given. We are all capable of wasting, time, talent or abilities, opportunities, or money whether that money is earned or inherited.

The good news in the scripture is that God gives Moses a second chance. God calls Moses back from the Land of Midian to ultimately lead the Hebrews to freedom and to become the greatest Hebrew prophet. The father saw the son coming a long way off. I get the sense that the father was sitting on the front porch waiting and watching for his son to return. The father restores him to the status of "son". It is really the father's love that is prodigal (extravagant) enough to restore the son and give him a second chance.

The stories are about God our Heavenly Father. Since God is able to restore and use a murderer like Moses and restore the prodigal to sonship, I learn and I hope you learn, that God's love is enough to enfold us and forgive us, wherever we have strayed. God's love is enough to restore us to our rightful place as children of God, and to use us for His purposes of love in this world.

***Our God is the God of Life  
Our God is the God of the Second Chance  
Our God is the God of New Life  
Amen***

**THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 16<sup>th</sup>, 2004**

**FORMAL OPENING  
CONFERRAL OF THE 33°**

The Formal Opening and the Conferral of the Degree of Honorary Inspectors-General was held in the British Columbis/Alberta/Yukon/Saskatchewan Room of the Westin Hotel in Edmonton, Alberta on Thursday at 3:30 p.m. in accordance with ART.17(b) of the Statutes of Supreme Council.

The Candidates and Guests had been admitted before the Opening. Candidates were seated in the Southeast while their presenters were seated in the Northeast. Guests with 33° who were admitted prior to Opening were seated in the East.

|                             |                         |                          |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Armitage, Richard Douglas   | Grant, Ray Wilson       | Reed, Jean               |
| Ashley, Paul Brandon        | Gregan, James Ivan      | Reid, James William      |
| Baker, John Albert          | Hannah, Stephen George  | Rigden, Charles Andrew   |
| Bate, Geoffrey Harwood      | Harbert, Peter George   | Roberts, William Charles |
| Bennett, Donald William     | Hedley, Jeffery Paul    | Robinson, Ronald Harry   |
| Berard, Gordon Paul         | Henderson, Philip Henry | Ross, Ora Douglas        |
| Berry, John Richard Malcolm | Hicks, Larry Arthur     | Ross, Robert Charles     |
| Boucher, Jerome John        | Jacobson, David Stanley | Shaw, Henry W. (Harry)   |
| Brewe, John Ronald          | Jagger, Donald Louis    | Slessor, John Ambrose    |
| Brown, William Albert       | Jones, Earl Martin      | Smith, David Lenard      |
| Bryce, John Boyd            | Keay, Robert Alexander  | Smith, Douglas James     |
| Burns, William David        | King, Andrew Baptie     | Sowden, Douglas Robert   |
| Bye, Raymond George         | Lamont, Robert Daniel   | Spence, Reade Kendall    |

|                            |                              |                               |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Chivers, John Bernard      | Macdonald, Brian Lee         | Spicer, Leigh Thomas John     |
| Crossley, Robert Thomas    | MacMullin, Henry Alexander   | Stapleton, George Elwood      |
| Currie, Horatio Daryl      | Marshall, John Thorne (Jack) | Stark, Karl Robert            |
| Davies, Richard Cerwyn     | McInnis, John Kenneth        | Sutherland, Jasper Alexander  |
| Dickey, Thomas James       | McLeod, Douglas              | Swityk, Albert Henry          |
| Dobby, Lawrence Paul       | Moffat, Blain Ronald         | Teleske, John Gray            |
| Dobson, John Kaberry       | Morris, William Wesley       | Thibodeau, Joseph Aime Gilles |
| Ellsworth, Barry Vance     | Morton, George William       | Thomas, Norman Randall        |
| Fenton, Paul Douglas       | Mumford, Gene Gordon         | Thornhill, Roland John        |
| Fiddes, Thomas Henry       | Munn, Morley Eldon           | Todd, John Herbert            |
| Finch, James Gerard        | Murphy, Allison Richard      | Toole, John Harold Vernon     |
| Finnie, Ronald Geoffrey    | Oleander, Carl Anthony       | Walker, George Dexter         |
| Flemmer, Theodore Allan    | Otto, Verne Alexander        | Weller, William Neil          |
| Ford, Harvey James         | Papavramidis, Dimitrios      | Winder, Edward Dixon          |
| Ford, James Edwin          | Pattison, Alan Manning       | Wood, James                   |
| Forster, Robert Brooks     | Pay, Murray Vernon Desmond   | Woodhouse, Derwyn Roland      |
| Galt, Douglas Everett (Dr) | Ponech, Rodney Bowman        | Young, Robert M.              |

The representative Candidate was Ill.:Bro.:Rodney Bowman Ponech from the Valley of Edmonton.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:Norman E. Byrne and C. Robert Townshend that the box of fraternal assistance be given to the Almoner for distribution in the Valley of Edmonton. CARRIED

SGC announced the arrangements for a picture of the Class to be taken at the close of this ceremony.

Extended thanks to all in attendance, to guests, to the members of the cast and to all those for their part in making it a successful degree.

A welcome to the two members, Ill.:Bros.:Sam Gilmore and Leslie Peterson on the East who had received the John Ross Matheson Award

Suspended labour of this Session of Supreme Council in ample form, announcing that our labours to resume tomorrow morning at 9:00 a.m.

## **THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 16<sup>th</sup>, 2004**

### **THE LIEUTENANT GRAND COMMANDER'S DINNER**

The Lieutenant Grand Commander's Dinner was held in the Shaw Conference Centre, Hall C at 7:00 p.m. with Lieutenant Grand Commander, C. Robert Townshend presiding.

Piper Ill.:Bro.:Dale Moore, 32° piped the newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General and their Ladies, their Hosts and Guests into the Hall to be seated at the head table and sub-head tables.

Following the toast to the piper by Grand Prior Michael D. H. Farr, the blessing was offered.

The Chairman then toasted the Queen and the Craft after the singing of the Royal Anthem.

After the singing of U.S. National Anthem, the Chairman proposed a toast to the President of the United States.

After dinner, Ill.:Bro.:Townshend called upon the Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:George R. Robbins to introduce the newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General and their ladies.

II.:Bro.: Norman R. Thomas from the Valley of Edmonton, was called upon to speak on behalf of the Class of 2004.

Our National Anthem was sung in both official languages followed by a closing prayer given by The Reverend Canon Michael D. H. Farr.

The evening ended with the Sovereign Grand Commander Orlan J. Weber, Mrs. Janet Weber, the Lieutenant Grand Commander, C. Robert Townshend and Mrs. Patricia Townshend welcoming and greeting each newly coroneted member and his lady.

## **INTRODUCTION OF CANDIDATES**

**By III.: Bro.: George R. Robbins**

III.:Bro.: Chairman; Most Worshipful, The Grand Master; Sovereign Grand Commander; Honoured Guests; Ladies and Brethren:

Today we celebrate the conferral of the 33<sup>o</sup> of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Canada upon the brethren gathered here.

The thirty-third degree is a ceremony of installation into office. This means that someone who is an Honorary Inspector – General is holding that office and has responsibilities and duties to perform.

The Honorary 33 Degree entitlement should not be automatic for reaching a certain office or level, or a certain age, nor should it ever be applied or asked for by an individual for himself.

### **FOR THE PAST:**

In recognition of services rendered to the Masonic Order, Country, Church and Humanity

- Has demonstrated love of God, devotion to the Masonic Order, loyalty to your Country and sympathy with suffering humanity
- Has demonstrated virtue, honour, and faithful service
- Has obtained after long probation and with testimonials of services rendered. Must have evidence of merit, influence, consideration, authority and power
- Must be 33 years of age

### **FOR THE FUTURE**

In recognition of services and special duties that he is able and willing to perform in the future as a Delegate and Representative of Supreme Council using his demonstrated knowledge, experience and expertise to aid in the labour of the three bodies, encourage them by his presence and to assist by his counsel in making the meetings more profitable and interesting.

- Must have skills and ability for being a Chief and Leader
- One who does not see this as a retirement honour, but who is able to perform more faithful performance and greater services in the future
- One who possesses vision, one that may have the attributes to become an Active Member of Supreme Council, or has the skill and ability to hold a specific office in Supreme Council, or has a specific skill needs as an Active Member of Supreme Council.
- One who is able to contribute in promoting the interests and objectives of Supreme Council and Scottish Rite in general

There are more specifics that I will not delve into this evening.

Let us now be realistic-the deeds of our brethren could not have been possible without the active support and love of their partners. While we honour these men, we do want it known that we also honour the unsung hero

behind each one. Ladies, we thank you for your love, your patience, your understanding and your encouragement for without you, these men would not as likely be here today.

It is my privilege and pleasure to introduce to you these illustrious brethren and their ladies. They are seated at the tables immediately in front of the Head Table and are joined by a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33<sup>rd</sup> and in many cases their ladies who have acted as hosts.

Please remain standing after you have been introduced and would you my brethren and ladies withhold your appreciation until after all have been introduced.

III.: Bro.: Sovereign Grand Commander, your newest Supreme Council Members.

**ADDRESS OF NEWLY-CORONATED  
HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
By III.: Bro.: Norman Thomas**

Sovereign Grand Commander Orlan Weber, Lady Janet, III.: Brethren, Ladies all:

It is my privilege to express on behalf of the 2004 Class of Honorary Inspectors-General our pleasure in receiving the signal honour of the 33<sup>rd</sup> degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. To those who gave of their time and effort to present the jewels, emblems and accoutrements we also express our heartfelt thanks.

In my case I was especially privileged to have my long time friend and Brother Orlan Weber present the ancient two-headed Eagle of Lagash Goethe, a distinguished Mason Said: "Talent may develop in solitude but character is created in society.... It takes two men and God to make a Brother. We are tied together seeking that truth which none may learn alone. Masonry is a fellowship of men seeking goodness and to be drawn into its spirit and quest is to be made better men."

It would be remiss of me if I did not especially thank our wives and loved ones who have supported us on our journey to this day. May our achievements prove a tangible tribute to their patience and understanding and most of all to their continuing belief in our personal growth and self-improvement. We thank you from the bottom of our hearts. Without your love we could not have made the journey.

It was exactly thirty-two years ago that my Masonic journey began in 1972 just a short period after my family and I had immigrated to Edmonton from Bristol, England. There in Bristol on Brandon Hill within a stone's throw of the University was erected a tower commemorating John Cabot's discovery of the Canadian Maritimes in 1497. We had often stood on Brandon Hill at the foot of Cabot's tower and looking westward across the Atlantic I found myself promising my wife and children that one day we would visit the land discovered by Cabot little realizing that within a short time we would spend the next thirty six years in Alberta where I was appointed to a University chair.

And what a wonderful journey it has been. The Great Architecture of the Universe unfolded such plans for us and in these Freemasonry has played a prominent role. The whole of life is of course a journey of self-discovery. Some do it well while others never really succeed. In its many lessons and themes Freemasonry repeatedly demonstrates the truism that, "We are fearfully and wonderfully made and marvellous are the works of the Lord" Psalm 139:14.

The three basic degrees of Masonry teach us that Man is a physical, intellectual and spiritual being. Nobel Laureate Sir John Eccles set out to investigate the dictum's validity. He began by discovering the existence of an electrical potential energy field surrounding the body and by investigating how this field affects the way neurons fire in the brain. Surprisingly he demonstrated that conscious thought does not begin in the body or the brain as Montreal brain surgeon Wilder Penfield had envisaged from his results of electrical stimulation of the brain cortex of man.

Contrary to popular belief Eccles showed that the first detectable sign of thought does not occur in the brain but rather in an external electric field at the nape of the neck giving rise after a measurable latent period to nerve action potentials in the underlying cerebellum which then ascended upwards towards the brain cortex. Penfield's electrical stimulation had circumvented this natural spiritual process by directly stimulating the brain cortex, which of course does not occur under physiological conditions. Eccles then went on to demonstrate that this local "mind" of man was in turn activated by transient electrical signals in a more widespread area designated as the non local though both immanent and transcendent Mind of the Universe. Dare I say Eccles had discovered evidence of the f God pervading the Universe?

Dr. Raymond Moody of the Medical College of Virginia where I undertook my residency in pathology subsequently found that resuscitated patients who had died on the operating table recalled taking a journey along a tunnel that lead towards a beam of light from which one experienced an incredible sense of love peace and warmth.

In Freemasonry we are also taught that one's body is a Temple wherein one's spirit is able to communicate with the Shekina or the Spirit of the Creator that resided on the Mercy seat above the Ark of the Covenant in the Holy of the Holies. In that concept we may readily see similarities with Eccles' research findings.

In Masonry we are also reacquainted with the skill and artistry of man as the Builder who raised such edifices as the Pyramids of Giza, the Parthenon of Athens, the Great Wall of China and Sir Christopher Wren's St. Paul's Cathedral in London. Architecture we were made to understand is closely aligned with culture and civilization. Furthermore when one studies the Geometry of those edifices one sees evidence of the Divine Proportion 1:1.618 or Phi, where the height, breadth and length of the structures when compared with each other exhibit a measurable relationship of 1:1.618. We may wonder about the possible connection between the minds of men that cross historical lines and worldly venue. Phi plays a major role in the splendours of these magnificent temples.

The divine proportion is also extant throughout nature appearing in the petals of flowers, sea shells such as that of the Nautilus pompilius as well as in the branches of a tree and in the spiralling of leaves around the branch. One is also aware of the discovery of background sound frequency pervading the Universe that exhibits a Phi relation between the oscillations from deep space. Are we witnessing again evidence of the ever-present Mind of God?

It was Leonardo Fibonacci who pointed out that these phenomena follow a mathematical progression of number 0, 1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 21 etc in which each number is the sum of the preceding two numbers and where the quotient of the adjacent numbers tends to the ratio of 1:1.618. The number concept was predominant in the thinking of the Pythagoreans to which the Mason is introduced early in his quest for truth.

Leonardo Da Vinci displayed the same Divine Proportion of 1:1.618 in his paintings and sketches such as "the Last Supper", "The Mona Lisa" and countless others. We are all aware of the phenomenon in art since reading Dan Brown's fascinating book the "Da Vinci Code". And written in bold letter on the flyleaf of the fictional read one may also find the words of distress familiar to every Mason.

Perhaps most significantly of all we find the Divine Proportion or Golden Mean repeatedly evident in our physical form whether it be in the proportions of the face, the positioning of the dentition, the spacing of the eyes, the proportions of the torso or of one's limbs and appendages as Leonardo drew in his Vesuvian man standing in the confines of a circle with up stretched arms and downward spread feet connecting heaven and earth.

Dentists and plastic surgeons use the Divine or Golden Mean Gauge, resembling the Masonic compasses to refine their surgical corrections readily seen in the Divine Proportions of the Welsh Venus, Ms. Catherine Zeta Jones or in the Austrian Adonis cum Governor of California, Arnold Swartznegger.

And finally from the Kabbala on which much of Freemasonry is based we learn that when the soul was breathed into Adam by God it was composed of hydrogen (fire/Yod), oxygen (water/he), nitrogen (air/Vau) and more oxygen (water/final He). The Hebrew letters associated with the breathed in ethereal air spell the effable

name of God given to Moses at Mount Sinai. Each letter is given the associated number, which relates to the sum of the digits that compose the atomic weights of the elements hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen.

Braden Gregg in his book "The God Code" shows how carbon (earth/gimel) along with the above ethereal elements spell out the base components of DNA stamped upon every living cell found on earth whether animal or vegetable. And this connection appeared in Holy Literature long before modern Biochemistry or the elemental table of Metchnikoff were developed.

Freemasonry is a way of thinking, a system of morality, a veiled allegory and a symbolic illustration of all creations particularly as it inter-relates with Man. It enables one to engage in an objective discovery of self, which I hope the above has demonstrated. It is the key to an understanding of Creation. For we are certainly fearfully and wonderfully made composed as we are of the very substance of the stars. Thus spiritual and scientific truths are simply a rediscovery of ancient laws that govern our Universe and a research of absolute truths extant throughout nature.

In common with the eminent and distinguished Honorary Inspectors-General gathered here this evening we the new 33<sup>rd</sup>'s are supremely grateful that the Freemasonry and the Scottish Rite in particular have opened doors to a wealth of knowledge and understanding. It is not hidden knowledge because it can be found in the Bible and nature by any one who pursues learning. We belong to a Universal Brotherhood and Sisterhood of Mother/Father God. It is time that Freemasonry placed its light on a beacon for all the world to see.

### **FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 17<sup>th</sup>, 2004**

EXECUTIVE SESSION Friday September 17, 2005.

The SGC called the meeting to order.

#### **ONE-DAY CLASS:**

Discussion regarding the first three degrees of Scottish Rite Masonry and the suggestion that the SGC contact the Grand Masters of the Grand Lodges in Canada regarding the portrayal of these three degrees. It was with the understanding that the concept of a one-day class be explored. Grand Lodge would be responsible for the first three degrees and the Scottish Rite for the degrees 4° through 32°

III.:Bro.:Pierre Phaneuf: Part of the original understanding and agreement, when the Scottish Rite was established in Canada, was that we would leave the first three degrees as a part of the Grand Lodges in the provinces of Canada. It was clearly one of the landmarks for recognition of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada as an area we would leave to those Grand Lodges. It is a rule that we imposed on ourselves and as such should not even touch it.

III.:Bro.:Loopstra: Notwithstanding the foregoing, Advisory Council did advise the SGC to contact the various Grand Masters in Canada stating that we were exploring the possible portrayal of the first three Scottish Rite degrees for Masonic education. We appreciate their consideration and request their input to this suggestion.

Discussion regarding the "All the way in one-day". There were mixed feelings and reports from the experiences in Ohio and New York. The NMJ has considered presenting just the 4<sup>th</sup> degree, the fee is the same as you would pay for the degrees to the 32° but you only get the 4<sup>th</sup> degree. This gives the Candidate a feeling for Scottish Rite Masonry and he can proceed if he wishes with no additional costs through the remaining Scottish Rite degrees.

III.:Bro.:C. Robert Townshend included, that from his experience it is your responsibility to send a letter clearly outlining your thoughts but if the message apparently received did not deliver the message you sent or intended to send then it is your (the sender's) responsibility to correct the same. Therefore I suggest that having attended our Supreme Council where this topic was discussed that another letter be sent stating that is the wishes of this Supreme Council that the SGC send a letter to clarify this matter. It is our responsibility to

clarify this matter. If the matter is not cleared but allowed to continue to be misunderstood or misinterpreted, then it will affect other communications and ideas we may wish to present for consideration in the future.

III.:Bro.:C. Edwin Drew: This is the first time that members who are not part of the Advisory Council became aware that this was coming up for discussion. The impetus and the decision to do this or not to do this, rests solely with the particular Grand Lodge. If we are going to do anything, I humbly suggest that we could say to the Grand Masters that, if they should decide to do something like this, we would either be prepared or not prepared to give them our full support. Thus we clarify the situation by saying that we are not prepared to do it, but if they do decide to do it we will give them our full support in much the same way as III.:Bro.: Loopstra stated the support is being given in the various jurisdictions.

SGC decided that we will have more discussion on this topic at our Advisory Council.

SGC welcomed our Brethren from the United States: III.:Bro.:David Kruger and III.:Bro.:Bill Anthis and invited them to take their places in the East.

SGC: Brethren we had an unfortunate experience yesterday, one of our Candidates was not in attendance for the degree. We propose that permission be granted for him to receive the degree next year, or possibly at an earlier date in his home Valley. We have learned from this experience and next year we will take an attendance roll for the class.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by III.:Bros.:Matthew Todd and Norman E. Byrne that permission be granted at a time and place convenient to the Deputy, the Valley and the candidate to confer the Degree before the next Annual Session. CARRIED.

SGC: Although the Brother will not be able to attend the Session while the Lodge is tyled and open, the Deputy and I have extended a welcome to him on your behalf to attend the banquets, the seminars and the social activities of this Session.

SGC requested that the Active and Past Actives of Supreme Council assemble in the East for a group photograph. The picture is to be on display in the Supreme Council office and held for records. Copies will be available at a later date for a nominal fee.

SGC welcomed the Brethren to the General Session.

III.:Bro.:Brian Gilkinson presented Most Worshipful Brother Rodney Ponech, the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M. of Alberta.

SGC: Most Worshipful Brother Ponech, "Rod" as he is better known locally, it is indeed a pleasure to have you join us, to have been a member of the Class and the representative candidate makes for a special day for you and for me. At this time I offer you the gavel and the opportunity to give us a few words of wisdom from this great province of ours.

Most Worshipful Brother Rodney Ponech: This is awfully early in the morning for a Grand Master. Usually we find ourselves situated some place in between 150 Masons and a meal.

Sovereign Grand Commander, the Officers, Guests and Members of Supreme Council, who are now all my Brothers; It is certainly a pleasure to again welcome you all to the province of Alberta and the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, from the thousands of Masons in this jurisdiction we are very pleased to have you here. You have caused us an awful lot of work but we are still pleased to have you here. I have worn many hats over the couple of weeks, the organizing committee where my roll was longshoreman unloading trucks and believe me you do not want to see the parts of the hotel we saw. Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday I was wearing a blue tag performing as part of the team of volunteers welcoming you to the hotel and seeing that everyone was properly accommodated. It was just wonderful to see everyone arriving with a smile on their face. Yesterday for me was a distinct honour and pleasure. Last night we had a speaker who was a representative of the Class but I have to tell you also what an honour it has been bestowed upon us. As a

candidate first I want to tell you that we thank you for the honour, that we understand our obligations and we pledge to each one of you that we will meet those obligations.

Ill.:Bro.:Orlan Weber, a short message as a reminder for you and me. The first time that I was ever a presiding officer in a anything Masonic was, I think, almost exactly forty years ago when I became Master Councilor of a DeMolay Chapter. There is a moment during the Installation that I will never forget; that is when putting the cloak on the Master Councilor there is a the statement in the ritual: "from the ranks you have risen and to the ranks you will some return". There is also an Italian proverb that I think is appropriate for you and I as we think of the Italians sitting in the sun playing chess in the plaza and there is a proverb that goes something like this; "At the end of the game the King and the Pawn go back into the same box. (laughter and applause). I think that you and I have to remember that in particular.

Brethren I am very optimistic about Freemasonry. In Alberta our membership is going up and what is really amazing is that the age of our initiates is going down. We are looking at large classes in some of our lodges, not one member not two members at the age of 55 or 60 who finally found time. What we are seeing is classes; I had request for dispensation for eight for one degree another group that wanted dispensation for six. In my own lodge in 18 months we brought in 11 members the oldest of which was 34 years old. They all want to be officers. They are keen but they are different than we were. They know an awful lot about Freemasonry. They understood what they were coming into, they knew all of the myths, they knew all the terrible accusations that had been placed against Freemasonry, they had discounted them and they came in with their eyes open. They are younger, better educated and certainly more knowledgeable. The challenge for us is that they are far more demanding. As rulers in the Craft Brethren, we are going to have to deliver to these young people. The future is there but we are going to have to deliver something that they think is worthwhile for their time. Their time is very limited.

From my wife and myself I certainly want to thank you for all of the kindness and courtesies that you have given to us. The hospitality has been wonderful. I want to tell you there is only one disappointment; I have always been told that the most senior members of the Craft held the secret to world dominance and I missed it yesterday.

SGC: I see that the pressure upon you has not decreased your ability to make people laugh. It is nice to have you here and in the seat of honour. We thank you for the return of the gavel and I think you and I both we loom forward to "being out back in the Box" It will be a great feeling with lots more time to do what we want to do. Thank you for your attendance at our Annual Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Brian Gilkinson: SGC it is my pleasure to introduce to you the honorable John Williams, Member of Parliament, the Honourable Ian McLellan, Member of the Legislative Assembly and Stephen Mandell, Councilor for the city of Edmonton.

SGC: As a fellow Edmontonian, I take great pleasure in welcoming you to our Annual Sessions. I invite you to take your seats in the East and take turns at the podium to bring greetings.

Honourable John Williams: Sovereign Grand Commander, Gentlemen, Good morning! It is my pleasure to bring greetings on your 130<sup>th</sup> Annual Session of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as you meet here in Edmonton and to bring you greetings from the Government of Canada. I have to admit that even though I am Scottish, I know don't know too much about the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry so I talked to my good friends here in Edmonton, Bob Allen and Bert Barker about the Scottish Rite and they said "Oh that is the other guys (laughter). They were not able to tell me too much but I do know that, as Freemasons, you are a great contributor to our society. As I say on many occasions: "It doesn't matter what you do for society as long as you do something". Some people are hockey coaches, unfortunately they have been teaching kids how to ask for money these days rather than hockey, but they do teach our kids how to play hockey while others do other things in our society. You are working with Alzheimer's and children with learning disabilities and I understand that you are responsible for opening the first Learning Centre for children with dyslexia in London, Ontario. I congratulate you on the work that you do for our society because it is the organizations of volunteers that build the great society that we enjoy here in Canada. Therefore I welcome you all to the City of Edmonton and to the province of Alberta. I do hope your

deliberations go well this week and have a safe trip home. I meant to start off by congratulating you, Mr. Orlan Weber, whom I understand is from Alberta and is now your Sovereign Grand Commander. Congratulations Orlan. I noticed by the way, when I walked into the hotel that all the women were downstairs. I hope you kept the credit cards. (laughter) Congratulations and have a great time.

Honourable Ian McLellen, member of the Legislative Assembly for Alberta:

Sovereign Grand Commander, elected colleagues, Gentlemen, Welcome!

It is my great pleasure, on behalf of the Premier of Legislature of Alberta, to welcome you and thank you for coming here to Alberta and Edmonton for your assembly. I too did not know very much about the Masons although it seems everybody has heard about the Masons but not everybody knows about the Masons. It is probably not as secretive an organization as many people believe it to be. But I will tell you why I am here. Of course the invitation went to the Premier and when the Premier is not able to attend the function to which he is invited, the invitation comes to my desk because I am Chair of the Caucus in this area, which allows me to pick and choose. When this invitation arrived I was intrigued and decided to do this one because previously on a December visit to Red Square it was cold, I wasn't dressed for it and I was staying at the National Hotel going straight over to Red Square to the beautiful Cathedral. It was empty. Late at night and I bought one of those Russian hats and I wore it all the time I was in Moscow. What happened was this gal approached me; it wasn't what I thought it was going to be when she approached me (laughter). It turned out that she spoke English, but could not work in Moscow as she did not have a Moscow address. So she acted as a guide and for \$20.00 per offered to be my guide and interpreter during my visit. It was the best \$20.00 I spent. When she found out that I was a politician she was convinced that I was a Mason because every politician in North America is a Mason. It started my interest and I bought a book, thinking that I would learn about the secret handshake. I called Loren Kline who told me a little bit about Masonry. On my arrival today I picked up this booklet "Questions and Answers".

Question from the Floor: "Is there an application with it?" (laughter)

I found out about your good works but I don't think that the visible work is what being a Mason is all about. It seems to me that the core of what you do individually and collectively through fraternity is based on the very clear identification and as we see it here the Bible a belief and faith and confidence in a higher power, because unless we have that, we really have nothing. That is what gives us as individuals and us collectively the strength and the moral authority that we need to face each day. I think that is the key to what your organization is all about and how, from the outside looking in, I see what you bring to our collective good. It is not really, although it is worthwhile, the financial support and the moral support to Alzhiemers and learning for the disadvantaged children that is good, but what it is an unconditional commitment to self-improvement that makes us and you as individuals better people, therefore better citizens therefore collectively make a better contribution not only to our city, province, country but to our world. As for that on behalf of the citizens of Alberta represented through the MLAs in the Legislature of Alberta and on behalf of Premier Kline it is my great privilege to welcome you here, to thank you for being here and wish you much success in your deliberations. Thank you so much.

Councilor Stephen Mandell, City of Edmonton.

Sovereign Grand Commander: Congratulations! I will not be that philosophical, I leave that to the Provincial and the Federal Governments because they can do that, as they have all the money. We as municipalities have to be more basic, as we pick up the garbage, provide the police and those kinds of things. First of all I would like to thank you for choosing Edmonton and even more important, the women aren't here as they are busy spending all your money in our shops. I hope you all have a wonderful day and I am sure as they come back this evening you will find all the bags are full, your wives are smiling and dinner you will have tonight will be wonderful and they will be really happy. I congratulate the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection who are also celebrating their 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary which is the same as the city of Edmonton which is also celebrating its 100<sup>th</sup> year. If you look outside you will see the new Churchill Square, which is the new project the city is building scheduled to open on October 8<sup>th</sup> for our big celebration. I am betting 8 to 5 against it going to open then but we do look forward to another success for the city. Thank you Mr Williams and Mr. McLellen for helping us with

that project. We thank you for choosing Edmonton and we hope during you stay here as you deliberate the business of your group that nobody seems to know. I did not know whom the other guys were or that there were even other guys! Will some one please tell me who are the other guys?

SGC: that is one of our secrets. (laughter and applause) .

Councilor: I don't know who the other guys are, now can I find out about the handshake?

SGC: Masons of stature within our country, Federally, Sir John A. MacDonald, our first Prime Minister was a Mason, John Diefenbaker was a 33° Mason as all of us are here; Provincially, Hugh Rutherford was a Mason, Peter Lougheed is a Scottish Rite Mason and is on our side not the other side. (laughter).

As a matter of interest, each year the Scottish Rite presents the John Ross Matheson Award to Masons who have demonstrated the true characteristics of a Mason being charitable and a good citizen. Peter Lougheed is one of the recipients this year. Steve Ramsanker is another one whom you would know. Closer to home people like Mac McCaulley, Donald Ross, Alex Taylor, John A. McDougall, all of whom have been Masons in the past as are a number of our MLAs. We are all Masons, have the first three degrees, then we can go Scottish Rite, York Rite, you can join the Shrine and other bodies and this is who some of the Brethren in the East represent. It is an international fraternity with visitors from France, the United States; Brazil was not able to attend due to a conflict in dates and we enjoy each other's company. Thank you very much for taking time from your very busy schedules to visit with us and bring greetings. I understand that with your other commitments you wish to be excused. (applause)

Ill.:Bro.:Brian Gilkinson: SGC it is my pleasure to present to you and to the Illustrious Brethren present very good friends from the Southern Jurisdiction Ill.:Bro.:Jack D. Rehberg, Grand Standard Bearer, Sovereign Grand Inspector General in Montana and Grand Representative to this Supreme Council of the Supreme Council of the 33<sup>rd</sup> and last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, USA. I also present with pleasure Ill.:Bro.:William Miller, Sovereign Grand Inspector General from Washington State of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the 33<sup>rd</sup> and last Degree, Southern Jurisdiction, and another good friend known to all of us, Ill.:Bro.: David Kruger, Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, Past Grand Secretary General of the Supreme Council of the 33<sup>rd</sup> and last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction USA.

SGC: I have had the privilege to travel down to the States on several occasions and yet while we live so close we are so different. I was in Montana when Ill.:Bro.: Rehberg's son received his 33° last November, which was a real honour and pleasure for me to be able to attend. It was a cold frosty morning and as we were having breakfast in the hotel, I said "You know it is cold enough out there that a guy needs an toque." They said: "What is a toque?" Come here guys and now you know what a toque is as I present you with your very own to wear. (laughter and applause) the first two Brethren can try them on and see how they work but I won't ask David to do that as they really do a number on your hair.(more laughter and applause). Edmonton has a football team, the Edmonton Eskimos and sometimes you can understand that when you live here. Brethren it is a real pleasure to have you here, thank you very much for attending. It is very unfortunate that due to a last minute change in plans your Sovereign Grand Commander could not be here. The Brethren were invited The East.

Ill.:Bro.:Jack Rehberg, representing Ill.:Bro.:Ronald Seale, Sovereign Grand Commander Southern Jurisdiction USA.

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Sovereign Grand Commander Orlan, I think your Grand Master handled it very well, he was very tactful, actually, you will find the "PGM" means "Prestige Gone Mister" and I can assure you they will tell you "don't forget it." Coming from the sate below you, Montana, I feel very, very comfortable coming to Alberta. I have been here many, many times and this time I would like to bring special greetings to you from our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Ronald Seale. I can tell you, Orlan, that he is just as disappointed as you are that he is not able to be with you, and we too are disappointed that he isn't here. He has a very heavy schedule and his doctor suggested that he skip one of the trips. He will be at the NMJ later this week, he will be in Nashville, Tennessee to attend a Supreme Council Session the following week and with

a little bit of luck he will be in Montana the week after that. He has a very, very busy schedule and called me to ask that I represent him. "What would you like me to say?"

"It really doesn't matter, as long as you say nice things about me."(laughter) Orlan, you referred to the three gentlemen from the government as politicians. Those of us who have been active in government would like to refer to them as statesmen. The reason I say that, the politician is one who looks forward to the next election, and the statesmen is one who looks forward to the next generation and I have the feeling that they did a very fine job. We have a new Sovereign Grand Commander in Brother Seale and I am anxious for you to have the opportunity of meeting with him. He is a young man with vision, enthusiasm and ability to call people together and presents a tremendous speech. If you have the opportunity, invite him back on just more than one occasion because I think you will be the benefactor of it. He has a vision right now very similar to what you are doing, a study looking into the future, a strategic plan and has a committee working very diligently and we will be discussing it next week. Ill.:Bro.:Bill Miller from the State of Washington is on that committee and he can provide some information that may be of interest to you. We are both experiencing very similar problems. Brother Orlan mentions he was in Montana and we don't talk politics in the Lodge but I have to thank your Sovereign Grand Commander, who traveled all over the State of Montana and over parts of Alberta with a bumper sticker with my son's campaign on it. And we gave Brother Orlan credit for his having been elected and I appreciate it. Orlan I want to thank you and your lovely wife Janet for the very close friendship and relationship we have had for so many years. And also to go back and look at these past eminent Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, who I have learned to love and be a part of their activities. Brethren, Montana and the Southern Jurisdiction is very close to Canada and we appreciate all the courtesies and the kindness you have given to us. I have said to you before, hospitality can never be compared with that that comes from Canada. Thank you very much.

Ill.:Bro.:Brian Gilkinson: SGC it is my pleasure to present to you Ill.:Bro.:Diego De Lora an honoured guest representing the Supreme Council of France.

SGC: Ill.:Bro.:Diego De Lora, Bien venue au Canada and I ask our John and Pierre to come to the East and greet him as well. It is a pleasure to have you and I have had the pleasure of meeting with you on several occasions when we were both in the United States for the 200<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Southern Jurisdiction and several times in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. It is really an honour for me to greet you here in Alberta and unfortunately my grand children can speak much better French than I can. So I will just say "Welcome!" I would like to take you one of our ties with you as a remembrance of your trip here. Thank you for coming.

Pierre greeted our Brother the "French Way" accompanied by sounds of extensive laughter and applause.

Ill.:Bro.:De Lora: Sovereign Grand Commander, I put on my apologies because I speak in French, I speak in Spanish, I think I speak well with my hands but my English is very poor. I need one translator, my Brother Pierre, please come with me. Ill.:Bros.: In various capacities, I bring you the greetings of Sovereign Grand Commander Henri L. Baranger of the Supreme Council of France, who unfortunately was not able to make it here because of his wife's health problems. For us, Canada is a special jurisdiction and you have shown in difficult periods of our Masonic activities great fidelity and friendship. It is a good occasion for me today to render a special homage to this friendship, which I was able to witness in 1995 at the Geneva Conference at the occasion of a very courageous intervention, Ill.:Bro.:John Lawer and also a reiteration of that friendship in Rio with Ill.:Bro.:Norman Byrne. It seems that we have the same way of looking at what our Rite should be, which is a civilization concept to form responsible individuals, which in this chaotic world we live in, is a necessity, because we have to take awareness of our responsibilities in front of the world. Two days ago, when I got here, with my wife I went to the Memorial in the back of the Altar to have a talk with the children of Edmonton, of the men who went to die in Europe so as to safe guard the democracy and freedom that we have today. In praying for them I thought of my father who died for the same reasons. We have a lot of points in common and today my friend Pierre told me he was a prewar Canadian – a French Canadian. He might even have some Indian blood. Since 1492, the date of the discovery of this country, twenty-five generations preceded me so it means the sixty-five million people have copulated so that I can be here today. (laughter and applause) It means that I also have some Indian blood. It has been said that, I wish to thank you for that I was able to live through you. I have had a Catholic up-bringing and I stepped away from my religion and looking at your assembly a moment ago, it reminded me of a poem that goes about like this:

I was looking for God and I could not find him  
I was looking for my soul and I could not find it  
I was looking for a friend it was difficult,  
I found Fraternity and there I found my soul  
And when I found my soul, I found God.

And the Freemason that I am, I cannot help but think of the text here where it is said: "When you are all together, I shall be within your assembly."

We are all together in this moment of this celestial Jerusalem and I thank you to have greeted me within your city. (applause)

III.:Bro.:Brain Gilkinson: SGC it is my pleasure to present to you III.:Bro.:Bill Anthis, Active Member for Indiana, Past Deputy for Indiana of the Supreme Council of the 33<sup>rd</sup> Degree of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.

SGC: It is my pleasure to welcome you here. You looked rather lonely there. We know that all of your peers are meeting in Supreme Council at this very moment in Milwaukee. We are certainly looking forward to joining them there. I did not want you to feel left out, so I brought a toque for you as well.

III.:Bro.:Anthis: Thank you very much for the toque.

SGC: It is our pleasure. The LGC, who will be delivering the sermon at your Vesper Service on Sunday, III.:Bro.:Byrne, III.:Bro.:Lawer and myself are looking forward to joining you in Milwaukee along with all the other members of your Supreme Council. Thank you for coming and giving up the warm weather they are likely having in Milwaukee for a little cool, brisk, fresh Canadian fall weather.

III.:Bro.:Bill Anthis: SGC, I might say that my first name is Bill, not William and the long story of problems it has created for me over the years, but it is really my middle name that has created the most problems for me in the last few years. My middle name is "Clinton". (laughter) When I came through the customs the young lady looked at my passport, she looked at me and said: "You are really Bill Clinton?" My wife would think that I would need an interpreter being from Kentucky and Southern Indiana. Hopefully you can understand me.

III.:Bro.:Bill Anthis: SGC, Grand Master, Distinguished Guests, my Brethren, all".

Good morning! Grand Master I notice that you have a great sense of humour, and that is always good. We had a Grand Master in Indiana who also had a great sense of humour and I ask you to bear with me while I tell you a brief story. After I retired many years ago in 1990, I decided to go back and help my local Lodge. I had been a member there for 50 years but had not gone through the Chairs or anything of that kind and so being retired I decided to help them. I was honoured to be invited to go through the Chairs, and when I got to the Master's Chair, our Grand Master in Indiana was named Bill Beech, you may have heard of him. He lived in Evansville, a small town just north of the town where I was going to be Master, and since he was a friend of mine he said: "I will come and Install you". I accepted with pleasure commenting however that the weather in Indiana even does get freezing sometimes particularly the rain on the roads makes it very slick – so if it is a bad day don't bother to come. He wanted to come regardless. Sure enough it was January 3<sup>rd</sup>. It was a bad day and I said to the Grand Master I have someone else who can do this but no, if the weather clears I will be there. You have to know that in a small lodge we have some unusual situations and some of you have them as well. My Senior Warden was deaf, could not hear anything, so when I asked the questions. I would point and he would give me the answers. This worked very well as long as we didn't get off track. But more than that my Tyler was blind and had been the Tyler for many years. However at the time he became the Tyler he could see and then gradually lost his sight. He wanted to be the Tyler, he knew everyone in the Lodge, would shake hands with them, waited for their name before he would let anyone enter the Lodge. Some tried to fool him but for the most part he recognized their voice. On this particular night of Installation, the Grand Master arrived, I had not told the Lodge that the Grand Master was coming, we had never had a Grand Master in our small local

Lodge. I thought then people might get upset and stressed if they knew he was coming, so I did not tell them. I did not see the Grand Master come in but this is what I heard as he got to the door of the Lodge:

Tyler: "Who are you?"

Reply: "I am the Grand Master"

Tyler: "The Hell you are"

The Grand Master was delighted and told the story all over the State.

I bring you greetings from the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and specifically from Sovereign Grand Commander Walter Webber. SGC Webber sends his regrets. At this moment we have two Commander Webbers. At the moment he is involved in the Executive Sessions that precede our Annual Session. As I am an emeritus member and not a voting member, with a number of issues that will be close votes this morning he did not want to send a voting member. He did ask me to congratulate this Jurisdiction on your progress in establishing Learning Centres. He also wanted me to note that our Supreme Council is developing a new fourth degree that will be the only degree that is offered in the One-Day classes which I am sure you have heard about that are held in conjunction with our Grand Lodges. Your jurisdiction may be interested in following the progress with this new approach. Finally, Commander Webber is very happy to observe that the relationship between our Council and yours has never been stronger.

My wife and I want to say how pleased we are to represent Commander Webber on this occasion and we express our great appreciation for your hospitality. (applause)

Ill.:Bro.:Brian Gilkinson: SGC, I present to you and to the Illustrious Brethren present Excellent Companion Terry Drolet representing Most Excellent Companion Donald Gilles Excellent Grand First Principle Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Alberta.

SGC: Ill.:Bro.:Drolet, it is a pleasure for me to be able to welcome you as a representative of the Royal Arch Masons here in Alberta to our Supreme Council Sessions and to thank you for being the Medical Officer for our planning Committee, offering if provided with a list of those in attendance with their medical problems, he would like to visit them and discuss their problems. When the list reached 100 pages, I think I have changed my mind about the visitations. Terry, it is a pleasure to have you here. I have known you a long time, It is great to see you, to know you continue to remain very active. Please join us in the East after bringing a few words to the Brethren.

Ill.:Bro.:Terry Drolet: SGC Orlan Weber, members of Supreme Council, special guests, it is indeed a great honour, a privilege and a pleasure to be here. Earlier someone talked about "the other guys" and while I looked around the room, the lines seemed to dim because a lot of us are members of both bodies. I recount the story of a crusty old Past Master in our Lodge who used to say; "When there is nothing left to be said there is always some damn fool who will get up and try to say it." (laughter) I always seem to be stuck in that position. I bring you greetings from Most Excellent Companion Don Gilles Grand First Principle of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Alberta. He is currently attending the Grand Chapter of British Columbia. I was only too happy to bring greetings to Supreme Council from MEC Don Gilles. Grand Chapter this year is at Campbell River, on Vancouver Island very well noted for its salmon fishing. How did you swing that? Well someone has to catch those salmon. SGC our friendship goes back many years to our Craft Lodges who have been in close amity for many years, gone through Scottish Rite together and I can remember how thrilled we all were when you received your Active membership and as members of the Edmonton Valley an even greater thrill for you and us to have one of our own elected Sovereign Grand Commander of Supreme Council. Also to our Grand Master, we have traveled the roads together and believe me when you talked about putting the King and the Pawn back in the same box it's great but it ain't so because when I finished my term as Grand Master, the very next month there were three Past Grand Masters on my doorstep saying: "We have other work for you.", which is why I am standing here today. Also as the medical bloke, I would like to pay tribute to Lee Spicer the registrar, who has done a marvelous job. He gave me two stacks of medical cards with everyone's medical problems. There is one Brother in particular whose card is typed single spaced listing numerous medical problems and I ask: "Is this guy going to be here?" (laughter). Brethren he is not only here but I am amazed at this man who is a walking text book and he looks pretty darn good. I had the great pleasure of meeting him at

the mixer on Wednesday night. When you see Brethren like that who come out no matter what, it speaks well for the Order. Thank you for your hospitality and courtesies. It has been great to be here, Thank you very much.

Ill.:Bro.:Brian Gilkinson: SGC it is my pleasure to present to you Ill.:Bro.:A.E. Curley Elliott, Provincial Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Ill.:Bro.:A.E. Curley Elliott: Thank you very much Ill.:Bro.:Grand Marshall

SGC: It is a pleasure for me to welcome you to our Annual Sessions. As a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, we have obviously spent time together. It is nice to welcome you to this northern city of Edmonton. I am not sure how often you get up here and although we have our inter city rivalries; we are united in many things. Thank you for coming. Please address the Brethren.

Ill.:Bro.:Curley Elliott: SGC Orlan Weber, we go back a long way.

Members of Supreme Council, distinguished guests and Brethren, all: It is nice to be in the clean-up position, all you have to do is stand up, sit down and shut-up. But you know Curley Elliott and he is not that way. Firstly I bring you greetings from the Royal Order of Scotland not just from me as the Provincial Grand Master but from all the Royal Order Brethren in Alberta, in Canada and across the world. We have the Royal Order covered and as I look around and see Provincial Grand Masters from both coasts, Ontario and members from the Provincial Grand Lodges of the Royal Order across Canada.

Thank you my Brethren. We extend greetings to the SGC and this Supreme Council. A lot has been said this morning but something that has not been said that came to me yesterday as I was sitting in the East and listening to two of those wonderful lectures in the Degree. One of them was the address before the Obligation that was given by Ill.:Bro.:Standish and dealt with equality. When I think of equality and as you look around this room it is a humbling experience. The second one was that wonderful and powerful final charge given by Ill.:Bro.:Loopstra that spoke on education and the responsibilities to the Craft. SGC, this is where you come in because you are very humble, friendly, a very dedicated Mason and your dedication shows forth in your drive to bring the Scottish Rite probably kicking and screaming into the twenty-first century. In that, we congratulate you for your efforts. Brethren you may not know that our SGC, Orlan Weber, is the first SGC from the Province of Alberta, and we wonder why it took 130 years to get there. Orlan, we are glad you have arrived and rest assured you have the support of all your Scottish Rite Brethren and in particular your Royal Order Brethren in the Province of Alberta. We hope that your dreams, aspirations and all you hoped for during the year come to fruition and that the seeds you have sown here at this assembly may grow into mighty oaks for generations to come. In closing, Helen and I thank you for all your hospitality and your gracious wife Janet for looking after the ladies. It has been our pleasure to be here today. I would like to correct a few things before I sit down. First of all Brother Bill Clinton you talk about humour and with the Grand Masters we have here in Alberta, we all have a sense of humour. One other item that was missed as we spoke about my Brother who spoke before me, being a Doctor and how he would look after your health, but the SGC forgot to tell us that he is also the Coroner. (laughter). Brother Weber, I have lots of toques but I could use another tie.

Ill.:Bro.:Brian Gilkinson: SGC it is my pleasure to present to you the President of the Shrine Club and through you to the Illustrious Brethren present, Ill.:Bro.:Sir William Boone, Potentate of the Al Shamal Shrine.

SGC: Ill.:Bro.:Bill, it is a pleasure to have you here. Thank you for coming. We missed you last night and we hope to have you join us at our Luncheon and our Banquet this evening. Thank you for taking time out of your busy schedule to be able to join us. I invite you to join us in the East and give you the opportunity to bring greetings.

Ill.:Bro.:William Boone: Sovereign Grand Commander, Distinguished East and Brethren, all: It is an honour for me to attend this morning to bring greetings from the Shrine Masons of Northern Alberta. The ideals of Freemasonry as exemplified by the charitable efforts of our Shrine Centre are alive and well in Northern Alberta and the North West Territories. We care for approximately one hundred children in our jurisdiction with a transportation budget of one quarter of a million dollars. One of the Brethren here this morning, Bro.Don

Willard is responsible for seeing that we spend most of that money, and he and his committee are doing an excellent job. We are extremely proud of our Montreal Hospital as pertains to us in Northern Alberta, where the research on austio genesis imperfective, a bone disease, has allowed Northern Alberta children to return home to hugs and kisses from their family and friends, where as previously they could not even bear to be touched. So as you can see, we are impacting the lives of a number of children in this jurisdiction. On behalf of all Shrine Masons I extend congratulations and best wishes to the Brethren just conferred with 33<sup>rd</sup> degree yesterday. SGC, I thank you for your kind invitation and I wish you and your Supreme Council continued success in your Sessions throughout the year. I am sorry about last night but we have a daughter that had heart surgery a couple of days ago and my wife and I are back and forth in caring for her. Again, I thank you very much for your kind invitation.

III.:Bro.:Peter Dunlop, Welcome, thrice welcome seeing that our Commander-in-Chief and the Thrice Puisant Grand Master could not be here, I believe they are both out of the country. Thank you very much for coming. I know you have done an awful lot of work getting things organized. Let me assure that the Brethren appreciate the way things have gone. Congratulations on being married again. (applause)

III.:Bro.:Peter Dunlop 32°: SGC of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada, distinguished guests in the East, Grand Master and Brethren, all; On behalf of the Valley of Edmonton, as well as from the Thrice Puisant Grand Master, Chris Williams, 32°, and the Commander-in-Chief Sam Moore, 32°, and myself, the Officers and Brethren of the Edmonton Valley, I thank you very much for giving us the opportunity to host these Supreme Council Sessions in 2004, this our centennial year. It has been an honour and a privilege to have all of you here. We hope you have enjoyed your stay and will continue to enjoy the rest of the week. Thank you very much for attending and for the opportunity to speak to all of you. (applause)

SGC directed the GSG to call the roll for the Grand Representatives:

GSG: Please stand, and acknowledge your presence when you name is called and remain standing until the roll call is complete:

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| America NMJ        | John V. Lawer         |
| America SJ:        | Glenn M. Martin       |
| Argentina          | T. Raymond Powell     |
| Australia          | John V. Lawer         |
| Austria            | Donald N. Campbell    |
| Belgium            | Philip H. Raymond     |
| Bolivia            | John D. Chadborne     |
| Bolivia            | I. Dale Steeves       |
| Chile              | Thomas W.S. Band      |
| Columbia           | Donald R. Thornton    |
| The Ivory Coast    | Stanley J. Clayton    |
| Cuba               | Donald W. Dixon       |
| The Czech Republic | Douglas M. Wilson     |
| Dominican Republic | Richard E. Barr       |
| Ecuador            | Robert L. Waddell     |
| England            | W. Alexander Milligan |
| Finland            | G. C. Schaef excused  |
| France             | Philippe A. Decelles  |
| Germany            | Norman E. Byrne       |
| Greece             | Harold E. Crosby      |
| Guatemala          | Ross A. Wilson        |
| Honduras           | John W. Lowry         |
| Hungary            | H. Edward Standish    |
| Iran-in-Exile      | William A.D. Cook     |
| Ireland            | N. Malcolm MacLean    |
| Israel             | Thomas V. Hannan      |
| Italy              | J. Newcombe Fenton    |

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Luxembourg               | W. Robertson Carveth |
| Mexico                   | Richard D. Quinton   |
| Netherlands              | Donald W. Lambie     |
| New Zealand              | C. Robert Townshend  |
| Panama                   | G. Carlton Phair     |
| Peru                     | Howard T. Vallevand  |
| The Philippines          | Kenneth S. Orr       |
| Portugal                 | E. Stanley Matheson  |
| Russia                   | John V. Lawer        |
| Scotland                 | John I. Carrick      |
| Republic of South Africa | Donald A. Murray     |
| Spain                    | Alexander W. Watson  |
| Switzerland              | N. Richard Richards  |
| Turkey                   | Wallace E. Bryan     |
| Republic of Uruguay      | Glenn M. Martin      |
| Venezuela                | Robert A. Barnett    |
| Denmark                  | Gerald A. Chaulk     |
| Iceland                  | Edward G. Kerr       |
| Norway                   | Charles A. Sankey    |
| Sweden                   | Orlan J. Weber       |

SGC: Brethren you may be seated and I thank you for acting as the Grand Representatives to Supreme Councils near our Supreme Council.

III.:Bro.:Dixon Winder made the following presentation on behalf of the Class of 2004:

SGC, Members of Supreme Council, Grand Master, Distinguished East and Brethren all;

It is my very distinct pleasure to have been asked to make a presentation on behalf of the Class and the newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors General 33° for the year 2004. It appears to have devolved upon me in the usual democratic Masonic process – without much warning and without much time for preparation. We have in our Class a very skilled artisan in the person of III.:Bro.:Earl Jones from the London Valley who has created this very wonderful replica of the loon. I want to tell you something about the loon. It is quite a common Canadian bird and has probably been seen and heard by many of you. It is found from the northern part of the United States north to the Arctic Circle. It is commonly seen on quiet inland lakes where it spends its summers to raise its young. It has some very unique characteristics which may, in many respects, be analogous to many of our Masonic beliefs. This is, of course, a very special occasion for the candidates of this Class. We have many people to thank and they have been thanked which include our sponsors, our Valleys, to the Valley of Edmonton, to our Sovereign Grand Commander for having put on these wonderful Sessions. It is also a very special occasion as we are his first Class, and it is the largest Class of new 33° in probably the last 30 years. This is the 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the City of Edmonton. It is an unusual circumstance for a Sovereign Grand Commander to be able to host these Sessions in his home Valley.

The loon is a very formal bird. It loves to wear black and white; that is its dress, as it is similar for us. It has a very distinctive call, if any of you have heard it on the inland lakes of this country. I am told that its collar is most distinctive and varies from bird to bird. It has been carved from a piece of basswood, which Earl acquired from the Belle Province, performing an excellent job in carving and painting it. The Loon has an interesting characteristic in that it, generally speaking, mates for life. If it loses a mate it does not remate. It reminds us of our dedication not only to our families but to each other as members of our Craft and of the Scottish Rite. It is the state bird of Minnesota and may have recently been adopted as the provincial bird for the Province of Ontario. The bird when it is fully grown is approximately 36" long and few people see it in flight although it does migrate. Most people see it swimming around the lake, fishing and diving. It is also called the great northern diver.

SGC, it is my great pleasure on behalf of the Class of 2004 to present this to you as a remembrance of this occasion of our appreciation of all that has been done for us and as a memory of this occasion for you. (applause)

SGC: I love this fishing and I take my canoe about two miles into a lake which at times is so peaceful and when I see the loon, I think that even if I don't catch any fish, it is still a perfect day. They are so pretty, you see them swimming around, diving and chasing those fish and hear their call. They are a wonderful bird, truly Canadian and thank you for your gift that both my wife and I will truly treasure.

(applause)

SGC Weber asked Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Norman E. Byrne, to assume the gavel so that the Sovereign Grand Commander may present his **Allocution**.

SGC Weber: Peers and Brethren

As Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council 33<sup>o</sup> of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada, I extend a warm fraternal greeting to each and everyone of you on this our 130<sup>th</sup> Annual Session.

The Statutes and Regulations of our Supreme Council require that I report to you in writing on all the rulings made, permissions and dispensations granted, along with other important official acts which have occurred since our last Session. I am pleased to comply with those requirements here in my hometown of Edmonton, the capital of the Province of Alberta.

Edmonton is a young city, in comparison to the older established areas of the eastern parts of Canada. The first settlement of Edmonton took place in 1795 when Ft. Edmonton was established by the Hudson's Bay Company. It was a fur trading centre for the next 100 years and jumping off spot for many adventurers who were exploring the hinterland to the north and west.

About eighty years after Ft. Edmonton was founded, the population had only grown to less than 800 souls in the Edmonton vicinity. In 1880 within the village of Edmonton, there were less than 300 people. Amongst these early settlers were a handful of masons who were anxious to spread the Masonic creed.

In December 1880 in the very first edition of the Edmonton Bulletin, there was a small item stating that a petition had been sent to the Grand Lodge of Canada asking for a Charter to operate a lodge. For reasons never clearly explained, they eventually received a charter from the Grand Lodge of Manitoba. The good news about all of this is that both the York Rite and the Canadian Rite are practised in Alberta.

Twenty years earlier ox carts had only barely started to make trips across the prairies from Winnipeg to Edmonton taking more than 6 weeks to make the journey, but this was much faster than the trip along the Trans Canada highway, otherwise known as the North Saskatchewan River, when it took more than twenty-one weeks for a round trip from Edmonton to Winnipeg and back to Edmonton. Mail arrived in Edmonton about once a year, possibly twice if you were lucky.

Saskatchewan Lodge #17 started in the small village of Edmonton with muddy streets and population of only 300 people. It started with 13 charter members, with membership increasing to 35 in three years, but the time was not ripe for the roots to take hold.

It is hard to imagine that 4% of the population were masons in a village where there was not even a Masonic Lodge. It is little wonder that it is often said that in the old days masonry was important in a community and many of the members were very prominent citizens.

Edmonton was on the very edge of the inhabited part of the western Canadian wilderness. The prominent citizens of Edmonton who had started the lodge were itinerant prospectors, fur traders and entrepreneurs, who were often away or had moved on to other opportunities. The lodge had to give up its charter seven years later in 1889, when Donald Ross was Worshipful Master.

Edmonton was on the edge of the wilderness, but it was changing fast, especially when the railway made it to Strathcona, its southern neighbour just across the North Saskatchewan River, in 1891. Modern day transportation had almost arrived in Edmonton and with it an influx of people.

Again in 1892 the seeds of Masonry were to be planted and this time they successfully took root. There were 16 charter members from the much larger population of 600. Obviously, the population was very itinerant.

Between receiving their Dispensation on November 4, 1892, and receiving their Charter as Edmonton #53, in June 16, 1893 under the Grand Lodge of Manitoba, their numbers had more than doubled, to a membership of 34. Members whose names are familiar to Edmontonians and now live on in lasting landmarks include Donald Ross, Alex Taylor, James Macdonald, John A. McDougall, Thomas Bellamy, and Matt McCauley, plus many others.

Another member, who joined the lodge in 1893, was Dr. Edward Ainslie Braithwaite. He distinguished himself as a mason and as a doctor. He arrived in Edmonton with the NWMP and served as the first coroner for Edmonton in 1896. In 1932 he became the Chief Coroner and Medical Inspector for the Province of Alberta, which position he held until 1947, just one year before his death. He had the distinction of performing the first surgery in four of Edmonton's hospitals. He served with the NWMP, the RNWMP and the RCMP for almost 48 years. He was associated with them for 65 years.

A short story as recounted by the young Edward Braithwaite when he joined the NWMP in Regina in 1884 goes like this.

My first ride involved taking a horse out of the stable and riding bareback. My horse gave a few big jumps and naturally I fell off. The rough-riding corporal came up and demanded to know who gave me permission to dismount. I answered, "if you put a recruit on a horse like that what do you expect?"

Luckily he was not disciplined for his apparent insubordination. He went on to serve with distinction and the greatest longevity of any member of that famous force.

He was a great leader, being Master of his lodge in 1898, and he became the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba in 1903 -1904. He had joined the Scottish Rite in Winnipeg prior to 1903. He was a charter member for the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection in 1904 and the Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix in 1907. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector General in 1911.

Dr. Braithwaite was Mr. Masonry personified. He was the first TPGM and signed the minutes of the first meeting on September 21, 1904 when they received their Dispensation. The Secretary was A. E. Jamieson. The population of this new city on the edge of the wilderness was now increasing steadily and had reached 7000, more than ten times larger than just 15 years earlier. The fact that the Klondike gold rush had occurred in 1898 might have had something to do with this fact. The meeting was held in the Masonic Hall on 102 Street south of Jasper Avenue. This has been reconstructed at Fort Edmonton and is open to the public. Lodges continue to hold meetings on special occasions.

There were 18 charter members at the very first meeting and they chose the first Friday of the month to be the meeting date with a starting time of 8:00 P.M. To this day the meetings are still held on the first Friday, but now they start at 7:30. In November the financial structure was set. The fee for receiving the Lodge of Perfection degrees was set at \$50.00. Lodge dues were set at \$.50/month. Both of these fees would be expensive when compared to the fees charged today. At just 2% compounded annually for 100 years it would be \$360.00 for initiation and \$45.00 for annual dues, or at 2.5% it would be \$590.00 for initiation and about \$70.00 for annual dues.

Applications were received in December from 4 candidates for the degrees. The 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> degrees were conferred in January 1905 on four candidates plus two additional candidates as a courtesy to Winnipeg. In December 1905, 18 applications were read out. They were balloted on, in January 5<sup>th</sup> and a week later 8 of

the candidates received the 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> degrees. Scottish Rite was catching on in Edmonton and growing very rapidly.

Under Dr. Braithwaite's leadership and driving force the Scottish Rite received their Dispensation in 1904 and their charter in 1905. He was also very active in the Royal Arch and other York Rite concordant bodies. He served as a special Deputy for Alberta and the Northwest Territories from 1904 to 1918 when he was made an Active member and Ill. Deputy for the Province of Alberta, which position he held until 1945, the longest serving Deputy in Scottish Rite in Canada. When he passed away in 1949, he was the oldest member of the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada.

One other Edmontonian and Canadian hero, who was an Active Mason including being a SR Mason was Wilfrid Reid "Wop" May, who served his country in the Great War as a pilot. On his very first mission he eluded Baron von Richthofen, the famous Red Baron of the German Air Force, without any ammunition until Roy Brown swooped in and shot down the most feared enemy ace. "Wop" May rose to the rank of Captain and shot down a total of 13 enemy aircraft earning the Distinguished Flying Cross along the way. He later received the honour of being made a Member of the Order of the British Empire. Upon returning to Edmonton "Wop" May started May Aviation Ltd.

On December 29, 1928, diphtheria broke out near Fort Vermillion in northern Alberta. News of this and a plea for help reached Edmonton on January 2. He and Vic Horner flew 1,000 kilometres in an open cockpit wood and fabric Avro Avian aircraft with temperatures -33° to -40°F to deliver the desperately needed antitoxin. They returned to Edmonton on January 6 safe and sound to be welcomed back to a heroes' welcome.

"Wop" May was a member of Unity Lodge No. 51 and was often associated with the brethren of Ivanhoe Lodge No. 142. He and a group of enthusiastic masons initiated Emil John Wali, manager of Eldorado Gold Mines at a point north of the Arctic Circle at Coppermine 67°48' North Latitude and 115°15' West Longitude. The multi-Lodge team consisted of W. Bro. Chas. E. Garnett (Ivanhoe No. 142) acting WM; Bro. A. K. Muir (Burford Lodge No. 206 GRC) SW; Bro. Squadrin Commander C. R. F. Harrison, DSA, MC, DFC (Tichfield Lodge No. 3350 EC) JW; Bro. J. B. Tyrell, MA, LLD (University Lodge No. 496 GRC) Chaplain; Bro. Sgt Henry Larsen commanding RCMP supply ship St. Roch (Mount Newton Lodge No. 89 GRBC) Senior Deacon; Bro. Capt. Wilfrid Reid "Wop" May (Unity Lodge No. 51 GRA) Junior Deacon; Bro Alfred Copeland (St. James Lodge No. 256 SC) Junior Steward; Bro. John John W. Nichols (Avalon Lodge No 776, now No. 2 St. John's NF) and Bro. John D. Nicholson, RCMP. Taken in part from History of the Grand Lodge of Alberta 1905-1980)

Unfortunately Wilfrid Reid May died a premature death at the age of 56 years on June 21, 1952 after a long hike with his son at Timpanogos Cave National Monument near Provo, Utah. He loved his masonry and participated at every opportunity.

Masonry and Scottish Rite have flourished in Edmonton and will continue to do so.

## **TASK FORCE COMMITTEES**

At the 129<sup>th</sup> Supreme Council Sessions, held in Windsor, 11 Task Force Committees, which had been appointed by Ill. Bro. Norman E. Byrne during his term as Sovereign Grand Commander reported. All but one of the reports was adopted as submitted. Task Force Committee # 3, which made recommendations for a Proposed Structure to Effectively Manage Supreme Council Affairs in Canada, was referred to the Advisory Council for review and further action.

There was considerable discussion at the November Advisory Council meeting regarding the recommendations contained in the Report. It was unanimously agreed that the present makeup of the Advisory Council sufficiently addresses the makeup of the recommended Management Committee and should be considered to be a Management Committee. However, it was also agreed that if it was to act as a Management Committee, it should hold at least two more meetings per year. This was accomplished by holding two telephone conferences, one in February and one in July. This was in addition to the semi-annual meetings held in Hamilton in November and April.

Throughout the year there have been frequent telephone conversations between the office staff and the Sovereign Grand Commander in addition to the usual emails and copies of correspondence received by both parties.

An Implementation Committee under the chairmanship of Ill.:Bro.:C. Robert Townshend, 33°, LGC, was appointed to ensure that the recommendations contained in the other Task Force Committee Reports will be introduced in a timely manner without overwhelming the Deputies with additional duties to perform. Its report is contained within the Preliminary Reports.

## **SCOTTISH RITE SUPREME COUNCILLOR**

It has been several years since we last had The Supreme Councillor published and we owe our most sincere gratitude to Ill.:Bro.:Jerry Gunn, 33° of Winnipeg, for volunteering to be the Editor and Publisher. It is most gratifying to see this newsletter as a first class publication once again communicating with Scottish Rite Masons all across Canada.

Its ongoing success will depend on the Valleys providing interesting items to him for everyone to share. Thank you Ill.:Bro.:Gunn for volunteering to spread the news of Scottish Rite in Canada.

## **COMMUNIQUE'S**

Ill.:Bro.:Ed Drew, 33° has published a monthly communiqué, which has been emailed to the Active Members. The mailing list has been expanding each month and will continue to do so if more brethren are interested in being added to the list. By the end of May the Grand Secretaries/Registrars of most Valleys had been added. It is hoped that there can be further distribution within the Valleys. Ill.:Bro.:Drew is chairman of the Committee on Membership Awareness & Community Relations. The communiqué was a new idea started by Ill.:Bro.:Drew and he is to be congratulated for his idea in starting to publish this monthly communiqué, which helps to make our membership more aware of what others are doing.

## **NECROLOGY**

Time marches on, like an everflowing stream moves inexorably towards the sea and sees many changes as it moves steadily onward. In Scottish Rite, like any other organization, each year some of our friends and brothers pass on to their eternal destiny. We miss their wise counsel, their friendly smiles, their humour and wit, and so often we remember how well they looked the last time we met with them. Again this year there are several of our well-known and loved brethren who have passed through the portals of mortal life and have proceeded forward into eternity. We celebrate their contributions to life in general and to Scottish Rite in particular. We mourn their passing from among us.

### **ILL.:BRO.:N. MALCOLM MACLEAN, 33°**

July 25, 2004 saw the passing of a well-known dedicated mason in the person of Ill.:Bro.:Nigel Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Past Active Member of this Supreme Council. Malcolm brought a wealth of knowledge, dedication and experience to his fifty-three years in Scottish Rite including 38 years as a 33° mason, seventeen years as an Active Member, having been appointed to that position in 1979. He served as Deputy for British Columbia and the Yukon from 1985 To 1994. He became a Past Active Member in 1996. Many of us can remember the years when he and his lovely wife Edna would celebrate their wedding anniversary at our Supreme Council Sessions. Malcolm was a tower of strength and support for the Scottish Rite Valleys in British Columbia. He was one of the few members who helped to institute more than one Scottish Rite Consistory, the latest one being the Morning Star Consistory in Vernon, BC in May of this year. We extend our condolences to his wife Edna and family. His wise counsel and friendly smile will be sorely missed.

### **ILL.:BRO.:WALLACE E. BRYAN, 33°**

Following a lengthy illness, Thunder Bay and Masonry saw the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Wallace Edward Bryan, 33°, Past Active Member of this Supreme Council. Ill.:Bro.:Bryan served his community, his church and

especially the Rite well. He was very active in all of these affairs. He was initiated in 1943 and became a member of the Scottish Rite in 1968. In London on September 14, 1985 Bro. Bryan was crowned an Active Member and became a Past Active in his hometown in 1991. We extend our condolences to his wife Harriet and family. He will be missed by all.

#### **HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL**

Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley  
Beattie, Walter Herbert  
Brown, Richard Charles M  
Condie, Gordon  
Cooke, Ernest Lloyd  
Cunningham, Edward Charles  
Curtis, Wilfred James  
Ferguson, Hubert Thornley  
Funk, Peter Henry  
Garth, William Fitzgerald  
Hines, Donald Gordon  
Keeley, Wing  
Lofthouse, Roland  
MacKinnon, Allan Chambers  
Mair, Kenneth Robert  
Mortlock, Albert Alfred  
Norton, Frances Herman Anthony

Oliver, Kenneth Robert  
Polk, Howard Olin  
Pomeroy, Forbes McLean  
Poulton, Archibald Harold  
Shearer, Andrew William  
Sly, Clifford Lorenzo  
Smith, Gordon William  
Speck, Wilfred  
Stamp, George Frederick  
Streight, Jack Milton  
Sutherland, Alexander Ernest  
Thompson, Melville Franklin  
Thompson, Murray William  
Weisman, Aube L.  
Wicks, Lyle  
Wilcox, Robin Wendell  
Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold

#### **ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS**

|                               |                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Brazil                        | Jose Abelardo Lunardelli, Past Active Member                                                                                           |
| Guatemala                     | Juan Rafael Sanchez Morales, Miembro Acive                                                                                             |
| Iran                          | Abol Hassan Moadell, Grand Chancellor                                                                                                  |
| Northern Masonic Jurisdiction | Richard Waldo Parker, Past Active Member                                                                                               |
| Turkey                        | Adnan Ergeneli, Emeritus Active Member of Honour<br>Sami Gurun, Emeritus Active Member of Honour<br>Sadi Basak, Emeritus Active Member |
| Uruguay                       | Alfredo Gomez Haedo Albin, Gran Ministro de Estado, Miembro Activo                                                                     |
| Venezuela                     | Carpenito S. Salvatore, Miembro Supernumerario<br>Jorge Levay Gulyas, Miembro Active                                                   |

#### **CONSTITUENT BODIES**

We rightfully express our sorrow on the loss of Brethren from sister jurisdictions, but we also take this opportunity to remember with love and affection those of our own ranks who have paid the supreme price and passed to their own reward. Some were officers and many more had been officers in our Constituent Bodies. They have now laid down their Masonic working tools and passed from this world into the next. Many wives of brethren have also passed away during the last year, and we join with our Brethren who will individually miss their presence and remember them fondly and with affection.

III.:Bro.:Canon Michael D. H. Farr, 33°, Grand Prior will now conduct a Memorial Service assisted by several of our musically talented brethren.

## **PAST ACTIVE RANK**

Our Statutes require that, upon an Active Member attaining the age of 75 years, he must transfer to Past Active Rank. We are fortunate that none of our Brethren has reached this plateau this year. I will be able to continue to call upon them for wise council.

## **VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT TO PAST ACTIVE RANK**

It is also possible for a Member to become a Past Active Member if he should so desire for personal or medical reasons. Again, we have been fortunate this year to maintain all of our Active Members. It is good to have enthusiastic members who are interested, willing and able to serve on Supreme Council. Their service and efforts are greatly appreciated by myself in particular and the membership as a whole, I am sure.

## **DISPENSATIONS AND RULINGS**

There was one request for a Dispensation for conferring the 33° on Ill.:Bro.:John Boyd Bryce, who due to failing health was not going to be able to make it to Edmonton to receive the degree with the other members of the class of 2004. It is interesting to note that when the brethren convened to confer the degree there were thirty-three members in attendance. I thank Ill.:Bro.: Norman E. Byrne, IPSGC, for organizing the degree team and conferring the degree of Honorary Inspector-General on Ill.:Bro.:Bryce.

Permission was granted to Bros.Thomas O. Mickey, Brendan White and Donald Frizzell, members of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia and Yukon, residents of the Yukon Territories, to receive the Scottish Rite Degrees from the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States in the Valley of Anchorage, Alaska. The distance to Anchorage is much shorter than to the closest Valley in BC. There is considerable visitation between the brethren of the Yukon and Alaska.

A request was received from the Deputy for Manitoba and Nunavut to increase the percentage from three to three and one half for calculating the number of 33<sup>rd</sup> degree masons to be elected to receive their degrees in Toronto in 2005. Their reasoning was very sound and a dispensation was granted.

Permission was granted to the two Brethren of St. John's Valley to hold an office in each of two bodies within the Valley. Declining membership makes it necessary to look beyond the written Statutes and Regulations if we want to make it possible for the smaller Valleys to continue to operate.

## **AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS OF CONSTITUENT BODIES**

Once again, as our Lodges, Chapters, and Consistories endeavour to keep abreast with changing times, By-laws of many of our constituent bodies are amended. Each amendment is carefully examined by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation; under the capable chairmanship of Ill.:Bro.:Robert S. Whitmore, where financial matters are affected by a By-law change; they are also examined by the Chairman of the Audit and Finance Committee, Ill.:Bro.:Brian Gilkinson. I sincerely thank these brethren for their many and continual efforts to review By-law changes made.

Not infrequently the submission for amendments to the By-laws is initially submitted in an incorrect format and must be returned to the Valleys for correction and resubmission. I would encourage all Grand Secretaries/Registrars to carefully read the requirements of the Article 94 of the Statutes and Regulations before sending your proposed change to the Grand Secretary-General for review and approval.

The following Valleys made changes to their By-laws:

Thunder Bay, Vancouver Island Consistory, Saint John Lodge of Perfection, Harrington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Moore Sovereign Consistory.

## **APPOINTMENTS**

This year, as has happened in the past, there have been appointments requested by Deputies to assist them in the execution of their duties. They include Ill.:Bro.:Leonard D. Bishop, 33°, Deputy's Assistant for New Brunswick, and Ill.:Bro.:Boyd G. Tremblett, 33°, Deputy's Assistant to the Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

It was a great pleasure for me to accept and approve the appointment of Grand Representatives of this Supreme Council near several Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity. These included M.:Ill.:Bro.:F. W. T. Pistorius, 33°, Grand Prior, of the Supreme Council of South Africa, Ill.:Bro.:Chaim Weiss, 33° Supreme Council of Israel, Ill.:Walter E. Webber, 33°, Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A.

Due to the deaths of some of our Grand Representatives it was necessary to appoint new Grand Representatives to maintain a full roster of Representatives to all the Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity. To this end the following changes have been made: Ireland, Orlan J. Weber; Turkey, Ill.:Bro.:Walter John Matyczuk, National Grand Lodge of Sweden, Ill.:Bro.:Matthew Francis Todd, Uruguay, Ill.:Bro.:C. Edwin Drew, Russia, Ill.:Bro.:Allard B. Loopstra.

## **ATTENDANCES AND VISITATIONS OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER**

During the past Masonic year I started on the pleasant task of visiting all the Valleys in this great country of ours. In every instance I was received with dignity and with warmth that will be remembered by my wife Janet and me for a long time.

I must thank the Deputies for the well-planned visits and with being excellent tour guides. It has helped my wife Janet and I to get to know them better and to appreciate the work that the Deputies and their wives do for Scottish Rite. We started our official duties by assisting at the official opening of the London Learning Centre. This was truly an occasion to celebrate what Scottish Rite is doing to help in our communities. This was followed by visits to the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and Southern Jurisdiction, the Mother Supreme Council of the World, where we witnessed and welcomed new Sovereign Grand Commanders in each jurisdiction. We look forward to working with them and benefiting from their expertise in many ways. We were accompanied by the Lieutenant Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:C. Robert Townshend and his lovely wife Pat on both of these visits. Ill.:Bro.:John Lawer, PSGC accompanied us to the NMJ in St. Louis, Missouri, and Ill.:Bro.:Glenn Martin, PSGC accompanied us to Washington, DC. They are, respectively, the Grand Representatives of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and Southern Jurisdiction respectively.

We also visited Helena, Montana in November to join our Grand Representative from the Southern Jurisdiction, Ill.:Jack Rehberg, SGIG in Montana, to confer the 33° on his son Ill.:Dennis Rehberg, a Congressman serving in Washington, DC, and several other candidates, who was joined by the Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction Ill.:Curtis Lancaster, 33°.

Other international visits included a trip to the Grand Masters' and Grand Secretaries' Conference held in Washington, DC in February, and the Conference of the English Speaking Supreme Councils of the World, also in Washington, in June. In July we were hosted by the Imperial Council Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in Denver, Colorado. These conferences were very useful and gave us an opportunity to visit with the two new SGCs of the Southern and Northern Masonic Jurisdictions to discuss mutual concerns and benefit from each other's experiences. There is a great deal of goodwill and friendship among the Sovereign Grand Commanders.

Visits within Canada started in our home Valley of Edmonton, followed by Lethbridge, Calgary, Vernon, Penticton, Kamloops, Castlegar, and Vancouver. The highlight of our tour of BC was the Institution of Morning Star Consistory in Vernon, which was very well attended and included a golf tournament on Saturday on a par three golf course belonging to one of the members. I had the pleasure of talking about Scottish Rite at the meetings and at the banquets held in honour of our visit. It was a pleasure to see Ill.:Bro.: Glenn. M. Martin installed as the Commander-in-Chief of the Morning Star Consistory.

Mixed in with these official visits were attendances at many other regular Scottish Rite meetings and other masonic events.

The list of my attendances and visits are listed below.

|                    |                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| September 14       | Opening of the London Learning Centre for children with dyslexia                                                                                 |
| September 19 to 24 | Northern Masonic Jurisdiction Supreme Council Sessions in St. Louis, MO.                                                                         |
| September 27       | Royal Order of Scotland, Calgary                                                                                                                 |
| October 4 to 8     | Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Mother Supreme Council of the World. Supreme Council Sessions Washington, DC. |
| October 21         | Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection in Lacombe AB for regular meeting.                                                                           |
| October 22 to 25   | Alberta Consistory conferral of 19 <sup>th</sup> to 32 <sup>nd</sup> Degrees in Edmonton                                                         |
| November 8         | Helena, Montana, conferral of 33 <sup>rd</sup> Degree                                                                                            |
| November 14        | Advisory Council Meeting in Hamilton                                                                                                             |
| November 18        | Central Alberta LOP regular meeting                                                                                                              |
| November 19        | Avon Glen Lodge 3 <sup>rd</sup> Degree                                                                                                           |
| December 1         | Evergreen Lodge Installation of Officers                                                                                                         |
| December 3         | Avon Glen Lodge Installation of Officers                                                                                                         |
| December 13        | Star of the West Lodge Installation of Officers                                                                                                  |
| December 15        | Griesbach Lodge Installation of Officers                                                                                                         |
| December 16        | Central Alberta Christmas Dinner with presentation of 25 year pins and a 50 year decoration.                                                     |
| January 1, 2004    | News Years Levee for M.W.Bro. Norman Thomas, Grand Master of Masons of Alberta, in Edmonton.                                                     |
| January 7          | Avon Glen Lodge, Business Meeting                                                                                                                |
| January 9          | Edmonton Lodge of Perfection Business meeting                                                                                                    |
| January 15         | Wetaskiwin Lodge Installation                                                                                                                    |
| January 20         | Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection Regular Meeting and Silent Auction                                                                           |
| January 21         | Avon Glen Lodge, District Table Lodge meeting and Education night                                                                                |
| January 28 - 31    | Edmonton Lodge of Perfection 98 <sup>th</sup> Reunion and 100 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection.                         |
| February 2         | Advisory Council Telephone Conference                                                                                                            |
| February 4, 2004   | Avon Glen Lodge Business meeting                                                                                                                 |
| February 7         | Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection 56 <sup>th</sup> Annual Reunion                                                                                   |
| February 13        | Fly to Washington DC for Grand Masters' Conference                                                                                               |
| February 14 - 17   | Grand Masters' Conference in Washington DC                                                                                                       |
| February 18        | Return flight from Washington to Edmonton                                                                                                        |
| February 18,       | Avon Glen Lodge Emergent Meeting, Initiatory degree                                                                                              |
| February 27, 28    | Calgary Field Day for conferral of 4 <sup>th</sup> to 15 <sup>th</sup> Degrees with Banquet                                                      |
| March 3            | Avon Glen Lodge, Business Meeting                                                                                                                |
| March 5            | Alberta Consistory Business Meeting                                                                                                              |
| March 8            | Jasper Lodge, Business meeting and 50 year jewel presentation                                                                                    |
| March 9            | Patricia Lodge, Blarney Night                                                                                                                    |
| March 10           | 2004 Supreme Council Committee meeting                                                                                                           |
| March 16           | Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection Business meeting                                                                                             |
| March 17           | Avon Glen Lodge Emergent Meeting, Fellowcraft Degree                                                                                             |

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| April 2          | Edmonton Valley Meeting                                                                                                                                            |
| April 7          | Mizpah Chapter Rose Croix, 15 <sup>th</sup> and 16 <sup>th</sup> Degrees                                                                                           |
| April 8          | Mizpah Chapter Rose Croix Rose Croix Degree, Feast of the Paschal Lamb, and Extinguishing Lights Ceremony                                                          |
| April 11         | Mizpah Chapter Rose Croix, Relighting the Lights Ceremony                                                                                                          |
| April 14         | Advisory Council Meeting - Hamilton                                                                                                                                |
| April 20         | Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection, Business meeting                                                                                                              |
| April 21         | Avon Glen Lodge Emergent Meeting, Master Mason's Degree                                                                                                            |
| April 26         | Grand Lodge GRA Committee on the Work Meeting, Red Deer                                                                                                            |
| April 30 – May 2 | Masonic Spring Workshop, Kananaskis Alberta                                                                                                                        |
| May 5            | Avon Glen Lodge, Business meeting                                                                                                                                  |
| May 7            | Edmonton Valley, Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix Installation                                                                                                         |
| May 12           | Supreme Council Sessions Planning Committee Meeting                                                                                                                |
| May 13           | Fly to Abbotsford BC for visits to Interior of BC.                                                                                                                 |
| May 14           | Institution of Morning Star consistory in Vernon BC                                                                                                                |
| May 15           | Golf Tournament with Vernon Valley                                                                                                                                 |
| May 17           | Official Visit to Penticton BC                                                                                                                                     |
| May 18           | Official Visit to Kamloops BC, LOP and RC.                                                                                                                         |
| May 19           | Official Visit to Castlegar BC, LOP                                                                                                                                |
| May 20           | Travel to Vancouver                                                                                                                                                |
| May 21           | Official Visit to Vancouver Valley, Presentation of 50 year pin and jewel to Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, Past Active Member, Rose Croix Installation took place. |
| May 22           | Fly back to Edmonton                                                                                                                                               |
| May 29           | Participated in Walkathon for Charitable Foundation                                                                                                                |
| June 2 – 8       | Washington DC, Meeting of English Speaking Supreme Councils of the World.                                                                                          |
| June 8           | Meeting of Supreme Council Sessions Planning Committee, Edmonton                                                                                                   |
| June 11 – 12     | Grand Lodge of Alberta in Edmonton                                                                                                                                 |
| June 12          | Symphonia Masonica, an orchestral premiere by the Edmonton Symphony Orchestra.                                                                                     |
| July 3 – 8       | Denver, Colorado, Imperial Sessions of the AAONMS.                                                                                                                 |
| July 14          | Advisory Council Telephone Conference                                                                                                                              |
| July 19 to 22    | Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario                                                                                                                   |
| August 4         | Meeting of Supreme Council Sessions Planning Committee, Edmonton                                                                                                   |

## HONOURS

|                                                         |                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Northern Masonic Jurisdiction                           | Emeritus Member of Honour                                                                                                                                |
| Southern Masonic Jurisdiction                           | Emeritus Member of Honour                                                                                                                                |
| Supremo Consejo Del Grado Para La Republica de Honduras | Miembro De Honor                                                                                                                                         |
| Honorary Life Membership                                | Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection and Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix<br>Calgary Lodge of Perfection,<br>Delta Chapter of Rose Croix,<br>Southalta Consistory |
| Valley of Providence, RI                                | Juan Valdez Award                                                                                                                                        |

## **JOHN ROSS MATHESON AWARD**

This year was a most challenging year for the selection committee to choose the best nominations for the John Ross Matheson Award. There were fifteen names of brethren submitted and all of them had great qualifications. The final three who were found to best demonstrate the qualifications and characteristics of a mason who has made great contributions to his community are Exc. Bro. Peter Loughheed, of Calgary, Bro. Steve Ramsankar, of Edmonton and Ill.:Bro.:Fred Kingsmill of London. They will be more fully introduced by Ill.:Bro.:Richard Quinton, Chairman of the Special Awards Committee.

## **SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION**

My first official duty was to assist in the official opening of the London Learning Centre, which assists children to overcome the challenges and problems of dyslexia. The enthusiasm that this new endeavour has created has been a real boost for the Charitable Foundation fund raising. The Charitable Foundation operates separately from Supreme Council for tax purposes, but the two work hand in hand. We are better known in the community because of the Charitable Foundation's contributions to help make the citizens of our communities enjoy life more from the results of knowledge gained through research funded by the Foundation, the contributions made by students who have received scholarships and bursaries to further their education in a direction which will assist those whose minds play games on them.

The London Valley is to be congratulated for leading the way in this new community service. We join the Southern and Northern Masonic Jurisdictions who have similar programs. Without their assistance, it would not have been possible to take this first step; a new, challenging and rewarding direction to help children live up to their potential. When visiting Valleys, I find that members are more interested in what is happening with the new Learning Centre than in any other topic. Let's all get behind the Learning Centres and make them grow so that the charitable and unselfish deeds of Masons will help dispel the negative ideas that many people still have.

## **CAPITAL APPRECIATION FUND**

The Capital Appreciation Fund was initially started by Ill.:Bro.:Byrne when he was Sovereign Grand Commander. It has been not uncommon for Valleys to give a gift to the SGC when he makes an official visit to their Valleys. Ill.:Bro.:Byrne felt that in lieu of gifts for the SGC, it would be preferable for donations to be made to the Supreme Council. In order to facilitate this, a Capital Appreciation Fund was set up to receive any cash donations, which might be made. I have continued to follow this pattern and I am happy to state that there have been several donations made to this fund. Donations have also been made to the Charitable Foundation to commemorate a visit.

The person who really makes all of this possible for me, is my wife Janet. Without her support and understanding it would be impossible to carry out the many tasks and visits that are required.

## **CONCLUSION**

As year one winds down in my triennium term, I have a much greater understanding of the amount of work that so many brethren do to make Scottish Rite the successful organization that it is. There are still many challenges ahead of us including membership, participation, and financial stability.

The Charitable Foundation plays a big role in showing that Masons share and Masons care. The money that is given out each year to help to inform the public that charity is an important characteristic of Masons everywhere. The charitable work carried out in the individual Valleys covers a wide range of programs, from working with the Alzheimer's Society in Halifax, supplying equipment for the physically handicapped in London, providing music scholarships in Edmonton and many other activities which the Almoners' funds supports in a quiet and unassuming way.

The first Learning Centre has been opened and has inspired our members to support this new endeavour. The interest and financial support is amazing. I am sure that before too long there will be Learning Centres in several more cities.

As I am about to enter the second year, I see more cooperation amongst the Masonic bodies and a willingness to work together to promote the Masonic family. Success will come quicker if we work together and strive to make masonry more open to the public and better known in the community. I look forward to making more visits across this vast country of ours and meeting members and making new friends. I will do my best to spread the good news of Scottish Rite.

I urge you to be proactive in your communities and your lodges promoting Scottish Rite in particular and masonry in general. Be a role model for younger masons and encourage to increase their knowledge of freemasonry by becoming active members of Scottish Rite.

May the God of infinite beneficence and love enable us to serve him faithfully, the Order effectually, and our Country nobly. May he uphold and sustain us, and enrich us with his blessing now and forever. God bless us all.

Orlan J. Weber, 33°  
Sovereign Grand Commander

ON MOTION dully made and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:C. Robert Townshend and C. Edwin Drew that the Allocution be received with thanks and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation. CARRIED

#### Annoucements:

The following one-hour Seminars will be held at 11:00 and again at 2:00  
Valley Registrars; E-mail Notices: in the Manitoba Room conducted by Don Reekie  
Valley Registrars; Database: in the Ball Room conducted by Kris Nickerson  
Leadership Training: in the Strathcona Room conducted by Bill Headen  
Recruitment: in the Chancellor Room conducted by Victor Lepp  
Manual to set up new Learning Centres: Chairman Robert A Barnett  
Alberta Tar Sands: in the Centennial Room conducted by Orlan Weber

Free time following the Seminars until dinner this evening.  
Foundation Luncheon in the Shaw Conference Center, Ballroom C at 12:00  
and immediately following the first session of the seminars

Dinner this evening: Reception is at 6:00 p.m.,  
Head table and Sub Head Tables assemble in Salon 3,  
Dinner at 7:00 at the Shaw Conference Centre.  
Table seating is noted on your tickets.

Active and Past Active members, a reminder that Supreme Council Sessions resume at 8:15 a.m. tomorrow morning, Saturday September 18, 2005.

SGC suspended labour as per the ritual at 11:15 a.m. to be resumed at 8:15 a.m. Saturday morning in the Ball Room. The SGC, Guests and SGIG retired.

At the end of this Session, GSG Standish read the names of the Head Table for the Foundation Luncheon.

**FRIDAY NOON, SEPTEMBER 17<sup>th</sup>, 2004**

**FOUNDATION LUNCHEON**

The luncheon of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was held at 12:00 noon in the Shaw Conference Centre, Ballroom "C" with President John V. Lawer presiding as Chairman.

President Lawer asked Reverend Canon Michael D. H. Farr to give the Invocation and then all toasted the Queen and Craft. All enjoyed a light lunch.

Dr. Garth Taylor was the guest Speaker for this years Luncheon:

Ill.:Bro.:John Lawer, Directors and Members of the Foundation, Reverend, Sirs, my Brethren all; I would like to thank you for the opportunity of being the guest speaker today. It is a real pleasure. To Ill.:Bro.:John Lawer, thank you for those kind words of introduction, they are greatly appreciated and I am very pleased that you only included the good points. I was so very pleased that you extended this invitation to speak about some of the exciting research that I have an opportunity to be associated with.

Brethren, no doubt that you are very familiar of the admonition that we have all received in the 2<sup>nd</sup> degree, to extend our researches into The Hidden Mysteries of Nature and Science.

We, as Masons, make a number of references in our degrees to the Hidden Mysteries of Nature and Science but allow the individual Mason to contemplate these in a philosophical nature. Today, we as Modern, Free and Accepted Masons, come to learn the lessons of Moral Geometry, to explore the hidden mysteries of nature and science, and to seek answers to the greatest questions of life.

To extend your researches into the hidden mysteries of nature and science, to strive for knowledge is an essential calling for all Masons. In his book "A Bridge to Light", Ill.:Bro.:Rex Hutchens provides brief overviews of all of the Scottish Rite degrees from the 4<sup>th</sup> to the 32<sup>nd</sup> in which the duties of each degree are listed. I find it very interesting that in a number of the degrees the duty of that degree includes seeking or dispensing knowledge. In the 32<sup>nd</sup> degree, that of Master of the Royal Secret, one of the duties of a Soldier of the Light is to seek truth and knowledge.

As you can tell from the introductory remarks, my career path has taken a more practical approach to studying these hidden mysteries and working with people who have devoted their lives to this pursuit. I would like to spend a few minutes to emphasize why the pursuit of knowledge through research is important and then spend some time describing the research activities of the Scottish Rite Foundation that I have the privilege to serve.

Dr. Gerhard Herzberg, a Canadian researcher who won the Nobel Prize for Chemistry in 1971 is quoted as saying "Scientific Research is a creative endeavour like art, which underscores man's basic need for understanding the truth". Research is like art – underscoring man's need for understanding the truth. This is truly a thought that Masons should be well able to appreciate.

There are many examples of both basic research and applied research that I have no doubt that you are aware of, but I would like to take a few minutes to highlight a few of these and to briefly mention some famous names that you might just recognize.

Sir Alexander Fleming (1881-1955), discoverer of penicillin.

Sir Sanford Fleming (1827-1915), creator of first Canadian stamp and standard time.

Edward Jenner (1749-1823), physician, discoverer of smallpox vaccine.

C.W. Mayo, founder of Mayo Clinic.

James Watt (1736-1819) inventor of the steam engine.

All Masons.

But why is research important? At a very basic level, research leads to an understanding about seeking answers to the greatest questions of life. Research whether in the area of biology, physics, chemistry, mathematics etc. seeks to gain a more comprehensive knowledge or understanding of the subject under study, without specific applications in mind. We often speak of applied research. However, the distinctions between basic and applied research has become quite blurred. What is far more important is that good research is being conducted that will lead to positive outcomes.

But why is research important to our everyday life?

During the last couple of years Canadians have been become more aware of the central place that science and technology take in our daily lives. The solitary but costly case of “Mad Cow” disease, the SARS epidemic, the return of West Nile virus, the black-out of last summer in the North Eastern States and Ontario. With events such as these, it is impossible not to see the involvement of science and technology in our everyday lives.

Research has provided us with longer lives, better health, and lowered cost of illness. The technological advances from research have had phenomenal applications in many different aspects of the world economy. I heard Dr. David Strangway, a noted Canadian scientist, speak at a conference last spring and he mentioned a staggering figure that the 50% Gross Domestic Product of the US can be directly attributed to the breakthroughs in the area of physics during the 1920s. Amazing!!

Progress in medical-related research has been outstanding over the last number of years. However, there are millions of Canadians still suffering from Alzheimer’s disease, arthritis, cancer, stroke, diabetes, heart disease, and other mental disorders.

Still, I believe that if our commitment to research is maintained, we can expect significant progress in the future toward the advancement of health and quality of life. In the last ten years alone, research has propelled a remarkable transformation in our understanding of the life sciences and has exposed a bounty of new ways to prevent, treat, and cure disease. Major threats to public health have been reduced and life expectancy continues to rise.

Within our colleges and universities, it is vitally important, from the student perspective, that you are learning from people carrying out research at the cutting edge as this enhances your learning experience while also giving your degree additional status and improving your employability.

In short, maintaining world leadership in research is vital for the prosperity, prestige, and security of the nation. We need a new generation of research scientists with an interest and commitment to research in order to realize continued benefits. We cannot afford to miss the opportunity to prepare for these new and emerging careers!

So why is it necessary for us as a country and even as individuals continue to support the funding of research?

An interesting study in which Cardiovascular researchers traced the roots of the top ten medical breakthroughs and found that 42% of the concepts stemmed from someone who simply wanted to understand how something worked - something of personal interest. The breakthroughs were simply creative offshoots of their simple investigations of a topic of interest.

As Dr. Pam Goodwin, a clinician scientist at Mount Sinai Hospital in Toronto, who works in the area of breast cancer, answering a question about her research studies admitted - “No one knows at this stage where these discoveries are going to lead, but over the long term, the research that we have done and the research that is going to arise from our observations will fill in more pieces to the jigsaw puzzle that is breast cancer and will ultimately help us overcome this disease.” This statement is true for whatever disease you wish to substitute.

These types of statements indicate the vital importance of funding for research. Yet where does this funding come from and are there success stories? In general, funding for basic research comes in large part from the Federal Government in the form of the Canadian Institutes for Health Research and other programs such as the Canada Foundation for Innovation and Genome Canada. The provincial governments have also become a

valuable source of research funding for scientists In Alberta, the Alberta Heritage Fund, in Quebec the Fonds de recherch  en Sant  de Qu bec and in Ontario the Ontario Innovation Trust as well as similar mechanisms in other provinces have provided the much needed funding for research.

However, there is still a vital need for funding of Canadian Research that is supported by the Charitable Sector. In Canada, funding by Federal and Provincial governments lags well behind the funding of the National Institutes of Health Research in the US where funding of research from this one source alone is in the range of \$8 billion per annum. Donations to Charitable organizations such as the Canadian Cancer Society, The Arthritis Society, The Alzheimer's Society, The Leukemia Society, to Hospital Foundations and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation fund in part the research endeavours of these agencies.

These specific charities and others like them do in fact serve an important role and niche in the world of funding research. They can, in fact, be very specific in what type and kind of research that they wish to fund whereas the Federal and Provincial agencies often have much broader mandates to fulfill and national mandates to meet.

I thought that it would be very appropriate this afternoon to emphasize the work that is supported by the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

As Scottish Rite Masons we should be proud of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation which was founded in 1964 and is currently funded by donations and bequests from thousands of members across the country. From the inception, the Foundation has concentrated its efforts in the support of research into the causes of, and hopefully the eventual cure of, intellectual impairment, especially as it afflicts children and persons of advanced years. The Foundation concentrates its assistance in research into the causes of intellectual impairment as opposed to active treatment. I believe that the goal of your Foundation is truly in "Solving the puzzles of the mind".

I think that this is particularly important as I heard Dr. Alan Bernstein who is the head of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research speak on the future directions of medical research and his bold statement and prediction was that mental illness will be the area of intensive study over the next 20 years. Your Foundation has been and continues to work in this area.

How does your Foundation participate in this goal? What does it do? Well, the Foundation's main activity has been through Grants and Awards program, which over the last few years has been distributing an average of \$525,000 per year through research grants and graduate student awards.

The Research Grant Program is currently supporting 12 Researchers from across Canada studying various aspects of Alzheimer's Disease, Epilepsy and Autism using state of the art technologies such as PET imaging technologies to the most recent advances in genetic manipulation of mice to produce mouse models of some of these diseases.

The 16 Graduate Students who receive awards from the Foundation Graduate Student Awards are studying in a variety of fields.

Both of these programs fund research at Universities across the country.

Is there a demand for our programs? In April of this year we received ,33 new applications for Major Grants and 16 applications for Studentships. An expert panel has reviewed and ranked these applications for the Foundation and 5 have been approved for funding by the Directors at their meeting on Wednesday. Of the other applications reviewed, many are worthy of funding but we have developed a sustainable program that will continue to support on average 4 new grants each year. I believe that this is a significant contribution to the research community. Those who have the opportunity to present cheques to the researchers or speak with them about the funds that we provide will no doubt bring testimonials of how valued our contribution is.

I would like to mention the most recent endeavour that the Foundation has embarked upon, lead by the Brethren from the London Valley, the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Learning Centres for Children

Program and how this ties into the support of research. The Foundation has decided to develop its Learning Centres program based on the long and successful experience of the US Scottish Rite jurisdictions, where over 200 Centres are now in operation. The Canadian program is based on the one in the Rite's Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, which addresses only the remedial tutoring of children with dyslexia. The impetus for the program came from a group of Ritters in London, Ontario, whose proposals for a series of Centres across Canada led to the Foundation authorizing a three-year Pilot Project in London to assess the financial and educational feasibility of the program before the possible expansion it to other Centres.

The Centre opened on September 15, 2003 in the London Masonic Temple and is already helping dyslexic children overcome their difficulties with reading, writing and associated behavioural problems through the use of the Orton-Gillingham approach . Tutoring has begun and the Centre already has full enrolment. The Orton-Gillingham approach is a structured, multi-sensory, phonetic, sequential one-on-one tutoring approach, which is individualized and paced for each child. It is used to teach reading, spelling and handwriting.

The foundation of this approach has its basis in a research study conducted by Dr. Samuel Orton, a neurologist, who was investigating reading failure in Iowa in the 1920s. These seminal studies lead to the process which is now being employed in the Learning Centres and meeting with considerable success. Another very tangible example of a research study providing an applied outcome many years following the initial studies.

Perhaps one of the projects we are funding will ultimately lead to another major step in "Solving the puzzles of the mind".

In conclusion, Research is important as it enables us to unlock and explore those hidden mysteries of nature and science and perhaps one day will provide much better answers to some of the devastating diseases and conditions, which we now encounter.

Brethren, your Foundation, the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, through its grants and awards programs as well as the Learning Centre Program, offers a great opportunity for us in extending our help and support to the communities in which we live.

Thank you for your attention.

#### **THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION'S ANNUAL PRESIDENT'S REPORT**

In this, the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, I have the opportunity to look back at the success of the past and an exciting, but demanding, future. Thanks to our donors, the Foundation has been able to grant millions of dollars to researchers and students who are looking for solutions to mental impairment in children and the elderly. As with all basic research, progress on diseases such as Alzheimer's, is slow and methodical. But the research we support is making headway and we are proud to be part of the relentless march toward effective treatments.

2003-04 was a promising year in several ways. First, the London Centre for Children took in its first group of students and from all accounts, it was a terrific success. Second, the participation rate for donations to the Foundation increased to 6.6% from 6.2% last year. Third, over \$500,000 was distributed through the tireless work of the Grants and Awards Committee to persons throughout Canada searching for causes and seeking solutions to the puzzles of the mind in the young and the elderly. However, challenges remain, as you can read in the Treasurer's statement in this Annual Report. Quite simply, if we are going to do more we will need to raise more money.

It's human nature to be attracted to the new, and certainly the London Learning Centre, as our newest venture attracted its share of attention. Already there is an informal waiting list of parents who want to enroll their child and there are more volunteers coming forward to be tutors.

My favourite story concerning the Centre focuses on one young girl, who, after just six months of tutoring, increased her reading skill by three years. It's a story like this that makes our work, and our donations, so

satisfying. I can imagine the smile that must have spread across her face, and across the faces of her parents, as prospects brightened in her family. But, remember, that while a smile goes a long way it has to start somewhere.

I thank London Valley for their initiative and their exceptional work culminating in the dedication of the Learning Centre in the Masonic Temple on May 16, 2004.

The success of the London Centre is so dramatic, and the need to help dyslexic children so great, that two Valleys, Windsor and Halifax, are preparing their own proposals for Centres. We'll have to wait and see how the funding goes, but we're obviously off to a great start in London.

I especially want to thank Andy Anderson in London who organized the first Polar Bear Classic Walkathon to raise money for the Learning Centres program. It was the first of a planned annual series of walkathons to raise capital for the Foundation's Learning Centres program to be held on the last Saturday of May.

Organizing these events is a huge amount of work so Andy and his committee deserve a lot of credit. I wish them all the luck in the world.

In previous years I, and others, have spoken about the need to increase the percentage of our members who donate to the Foundation. It was two years ago that Vice-President Harold Crosby told us that the national participation rate was just 3.2%. Now, as I mentioned at the beginning, the rate has climbed to 6.6%. We are still shy of our minimum goal of a national rate of 10%, but we are trending in the right direction.

A trend that worries me, however, is the declining number of individual donors.

In 2003 we had 1,215 individual donors. In 2004, we had 1,125. That's a drop of 90 donors... about 7.5 per cent. I know that our total membership has dropped, and that may explain some of the decline, but this drop in the number of individual donors, if it is a trend, is worrisome.

I realize that some Valleys raise a great deal of money through events, and believe me, we're grateful for their effort and contribution. I certainly understand the concept of value-for-money. I think it's easier to buy a ticket to a golf tournament, and get some tangible benefit for your money, than to make a donation in the Blue Envelope, that doesn't have a tangible benefit.

The simple fact is, we need both. We need individual donations and we need fund raising events. My only concern, as I said earlier, is that the number of individual donors has dropped by 7.5% per cent in the past year. So I hope, when you go back to your Lodges and Valleys that you'll encourage people to write a cheque for the Blue Envelope just as much as you ask them to buy a ticket to a golf tournament.

While we tend to focus on increasing the national participation rate it's important to remember that some Valleys have already exceeded the minimum 10% target.

I'd like to acknowledge the top five Valleys and offer my congratulations on a superb performance. You are an inspiration to everyone.

- Medicine Hat, 20%
- Central Alberta, 19%
- Sydney, 17%
- Kamloops, 15%
- Victoria, 12%

Another way of looking at participation rates is how much the rate has increased over the year. To me, this measurement acknowledges effort. In some cases, the participation rate may still be low, but, clearly, an effort is being made to increase the number of donors.

The top five Valleys showing the greatest increase in the participation rate are:

- St. John's, with an increase of 326%.  
Their participation rate increased from 0.69% to just under 3 per cent. I imagine they'd said it's still low, and it is. But they're trying. You can't get to 10% if you don't first get to 3 and 5 and 7 per cent.
- Calgary, 209%
- Moncton, 181%
- Campbell River, 180%
- Colville, 117%

I and my fellow Board members believe this issue of participation rate is so vital to our financial health that we will be introducing, for next year's annual meeting, awards that acknowledge the top performers in the two categories I just reviewed: top participation rate and the greatest increase in the participation rate. I hope that the introduction of an awards program will encourage some friendly competition among our Valleys and Valley Reps.

I certainly want to thank Don Thornton, Dr. Gareth Taylor, Dr. Paul Fraser and their many colleagues in Canada who adjudicate the applications for grants, awards and Bursaries. This is, by no means, an easy task because all the applications have merit. This year, the committee reviewed 78 applications, 33 of which were new applications for major research grants. In all, the committee approved new and renewed major grants, awards to graduate students and bursaries to college students and approved requests worth \$490,000.

An initiative of the Foundation on the practical side of recognizing the effect Alzheimer's can have on family members who must care for loved ones afflicted with the disease was the support given at the suggestion of Director Philippe Decelles to "Baluchon (travel bag) Alzheimer" in Montreal, an organization devoted to giving respite to these care givers. A bonus for the Foundation was the excellent photographic coverage given to the presentation of the Foundation's donation in the society's bulletin L'entr aide-memoire.

As always, appreciation is extended to the Foundation's representatives in each Valley, the Grand Secretaries and Registrars and the Hamilton office personnel for their commitment to the charity of the Scottish Rite Freemasons of Canada.

Respectfully submitted,  
John V. Lawer,  
President

**FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 17<sup>th</sup>, 2004**

### **SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET**

The Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet was held at the Shaw Conference Centre, Hall "C" at 7:00 p.m. with Sovereign Grand Commander, Orlan J. Weber presiding.

### **TOAST TO THE LADIES proposed by Ill.: Bro.: Robert L. Taylor ,33°**

Sovereign Grand Commander, The Most Worshipful The Grand Master, Distinguished Guests, Ladies and Brethren:

Thank you Sovereign Grand Commander for giving me the opportunity to propose a toast to the Ladies at this 130<sup>th</sup> Annual Session of Supreme Council.

A learned man once advised me that for a talk like this, there are three things to remember:-

- 1 Be Concise
- 2 Be Brief
- 3 Be Seated

I read an article not long ago about a popular airline that introduced a special half-rate fare for wives who accompany their husbands on business trips. Expecting great feedback, the Company sent out letters to all the wives of businessmen who had used the special rate asking how they enjoyed their trip. Letters are still pouring in asking, "What Trip?"

We are all aware that being a Mason requires Dedication, Attentiveness, Zeal and Energy. To function effectively in this, the greatest Fraternity known to Man, we must have the support and understanding of our Wives and Loved Ones.

We, my friends and brothers, have enjoyed that love and support over many years and tonight we acknowledge it and we praise it.

It would be appropriate to say that very few of us would be attending this evening if it were not for those who taught us some of the most valuable lessons in life at a very early age. Some of the most valuable lessons in my life were learned at a very early age from my Mother. Here are a few things my mother taught me:-

She taught me time travel – "if you don't straighten up, I am going to knock you into the middle of next week".

She taught me logic – "Because I said so, that's why".

She taught me about the weather – "It looks as if a tornado swept through your room".

She taught me about the circle of life – "I brought you into this world and I can take you out".

She taught me irony – "Keep crying and I'll give you something to cry about".

We are thankful that we have this all too rare an opportunity to publically express our appreciation for this unconditional commitment we have received from the ladies, as we travel on this important journey.

My Brethren, I invite you to stand and I ask you to raise your glass and drink a toast to the Ladies....to the Ladies.

### **REPLY TO THE LADIES TOAST given by Mrs. Cathy Iwanicki**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful The Grand Master, Distinguished Guests, Members of Supreme Council, Ladies and Brethren:

What a privilege it is to be asked to respond to the Toast to the Ladies. I must admit, at first, I asked myself, "What have I done?"

Under the guidance of my husband, I sought information from the proceedings of previous years' Scottish Rite Sessions. There I discovered words and thoughts from many very wise Ladies.

Therefore, firstly I say tonight, thank you Ill.: Bro.: Robert L. Taylor for your kind and heartwarming words.

On behalf of all the ladies, I am sure I am right when I say what a wonderful feeling it is for us to share with our husbands in their involvement and support through bursaries and grants researching the causes and eventual cure for Alzheimer's and other related diseases and now for assisting children suffering from dyslexia. This dedication must be admired and commended. No one knows what will happen in the future and therefore, any help in research today may well be assistance in our own future.

One response that I happen to come upon, while reading the proceedings, stated that our Ill.: Brothers were away from home a fair amount...for me...I tell you it's a blessing...that is when I get a lot of my crafts done.

Another response stated that several of us ladies are involved in other concordant bodies of the Masonic Family. That is very true. It allows us to better understand the deep care and love you have for Scottish Rite and what it stands for.

I take this opportunity to congratulate the new 33<sup>rd</sup>s, and wish you all good health and wisdom as you continue in the service of this great organization of the Scottish Rite.

We are pleased to share in your Sessions every year and look forward to making new friends and renewing old friendships. Speaking of friends, for our French speaking friends...

Pour nos amis Francais, specialement ceux de la France. C'est notre plaisir de vous recevoir au Canada at a Edmonton. Ma joie personnelle, d'etre votre voisine Anglaise entre nos amis Anglais. Une nouvelle amitie est maintenant fleuri.

Thank you Sovereign Grand Commander for the honour of responding to ther toast to the Ladies. It has been my pleasure.

### **SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 18<sup>th</sup>, 2004**

#### **Executive Session:**

SGC declared the labours of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada resumed at 8:30 p.m.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:H Edward Standish and Brian W; Gilkinson, that the budget as submitted and presented earlier in these Sessions be approved. CARRIED.

SGC announced the Supreme Councils of the World Conference is scheduled for May 2005 in Australia. He has a copy of the agenda plus the pre and post session tours planned if anyone would like the information and would like to attend the conference as an observer.

Ill.:Bro.:Richard Brown inquired about ties and other items that could be available to our Sessions.

SGC recommended that this idea be pursued and have items available at future Sessions. The silent auction was successful, neither the final result nor the allocation of the proceeds not yet confirmed or the decision to their application, towards the costs of the Session costs or in some other direction. Future Sessions where asked to consider these types of fund-raisers as a method of covering the costs of future Sessions.

Ill.:Bro.:Robert A. Barnett reported on the Polar Bear pin available as a fund-raiser, the profits to be used for the Learning Centre. Further discussion regarding the ties used in the USA; difference colours designating different levels of contributions being made to the green tie designating a \$10,000 donation. He also expressed concern that these distinctions could result in creating an elitist element among our members.

The SGC conducted a pole among those present and determined that there are more who agree with the levels of distinction than those opposed.

SGC How may people access our library?

GSG: No specific data on access is being collected. The library is located in the same area as the Grand Lodge of Ontario Library in the Grand Lodge building next door to the Scottish Rite building in Hamilton and is administered by the same staff of volunteers for both library's books and other materials.

SGC: Do we belong to the Scottish Rite Research Society? Recommend that we consider joining them to benefit from the material they have available with an appropriate plan to our members aware of the material available and to arrange to have a selection added to our Library.

III.:Bro.:Donald Lambie: Asks that we refer to the report from the Library Committee presented earlier at these Sessions. We do not have the space to properly place all our material in the present library. We are also having difficulty in arranging for the adequate space needed. We are not taking an active roll in finding or purchasing new books to be added although we do have a number of books and other material donated through the year adding to our difficulty to provide space to house them in an accessible manner.

The space is the key issue at the moment. The Library Committee contacted the Valleys a few years ago inquiring if they had a Library and/or did they want a library? They also provided a list of surplus books in Hamilton that could be provided to the Valley Libraries if they desired them. The replies are on file with the Library Committee. Space is the key issue before any further progress can be made.

III.:Bro.:Donald N. Campbell recommends that space for a Library at ten Scottish Rite buildings be investigated.

III.:Bro.:Pierre Phaneuf endorsed the suggestion that the Executive Committee review the suggestion that we join some of these others societies and make a recommendation to this Session for approval. The twelve Volumes of Harodim are readily available and should be purchased for the Library.

III.:Bro.:Donald Lambie advised that there is an agreement between Supreme Council and Grand Lodge regarding the Library and recommends that this agreement be reviewed and discussed with the two parties concerned before proceeding with any action regarding a move to the Towers building.

III.:Bro.:Brian Gilkinson informed the SGC and the Brethren that Bro. Christopher Thomas, a young man behind the reception counter today, has been there throughout our Annual Session is the son of III.:Bro.:Norman Thomas who was the speaker at Thursday night Banquet. Christopher did some photocopying for the Audit & Finance Committee and for the Budget, which required him to run out and get more paper to make the copies. There was no account submitted for the costs and I wanted you to be aware that this Master Mason felt it was just his part of being here and helping with our Session. In leaving today, I think an expression of "Thank You" from the Brethren, as we meet him, would be in order.

LGC: At this Executive Session, and I want to do it in the Executive Session, I want to present a few comments in summary of things that I have heard. I think I speak on behalf of all of us here:

I congratulate you, not thanking you, because that is your job, in this your first year and your first Annual Session, the timely way in which you lead us with your gentle spirit and your good humour and I know I speak for myself and the others that we all appreciate your leadership. You know if things went all wrong you would also hear the same story but from the other side. I want you to hear on behalf of your Peers and Brethren here that we congratulate you and your staff and all the people for presenting us as somebody, as somebody with something to say to the world. We all have our gifts to bring and we thank you the gift as that you bring. I congratulate you on your first year and for your first session.

SGC: Thank you very much my Brethren. (applause)

The SGC declared the Session now open and invited the HIG's to enter.

III.:Bro.:Stanley Clayton Chairman of the Special Committee on Valley Publications presented the plaques to be awarded as outlined in the Committee's report on page 57 of the Preliminary Reports and as seen below.. There are three judges and they each make their own review and assessment. There are not more than about 8 or 10 point spread in the ratings form the three judges, which are then totaled and divided by three to establish the winner. Notices from the Valleys are spread out in the table if you wish to view them.

## **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON VALLEY PUBLICATIONS**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

This competition is to encourage all Valleys to use their notice to provide news and information to their members, particularly to those unable to attend all meetings. The quality of notices for the past years has radically improved. Notices have expanded their content and presented it well. However: many notices have spelled the name of Townshend and Weber improperly. The words 'In Memoriam' is the proper term. Two items that should be included in each notice are; the Allegiance to Supreme Council, and the name of the Valley on the front page of the notice. A reminder to the brethren that donation can be made to the Charitable Foundation at any time throughout the year. This would keep the foundation in the forefront of each members mind. A Notice Committee could assist the secretary in providing information to be added in the bulletin. The notices are the primary means of communicating with all the brethren.

The Committee evaluated notices from 46 Valleys. Only those Valleys that sent notices to two or more of the members of the committee were included in the judging. The judges considered the appearance, layout, and information included in each notice. Valleys included information on; Executives, Dates of Meetings, Sick and Visiting, New Members, Degree Participants, News from - the Valley, The Supreme Council, The Charitable Foundation, Other Valleys, Special Events, and several mentioned International Events.

Many of the notices now include a list of the members who are in ill health. These brethren need the support of the members of their Valley during their recovery. If members are not aware of their situation they cannot respond to their needs.

The Valley Notices were evaluated in four categories according to the number of members in the Valley. Due to the change in membership numbers we have adjusted the categories to maintain approximately 12 Valleys in each. A. (1 – 125), B. (126 - 300), C. (301 – 600), D. (over 601). The Winners in each category will be announced at the Supreme Council Session.

The following are the three top newsletters in each division in alphabetical order;

- A. Kamloops, Lethbridge, P.E.I.
- B. Saint John, NB, Sarnia, Saskatoon, St John's NF, Thunder Bay, (Three were tied for third)
- C. Calgary, Moncton, Windsor.

Edmonton, Halifax, London.

Most Improved Notice: Ottawa, Quebec, Vancouver.

A Plaque will be presented to each of these Valleys at Supreme Council in Edmonton, Alberta to honour their achievement. If a Valley Representative is not in attendance at Supreme Council to receive the presentation, the Deputy for that Province will be asked to present the Plaque at a Valley meeting.

My sincere thanks to the members of this Committee for their dedication and co-operation, they spent many hours reading and evaluating each notice.

Respectfully submitted,  
Stanley J. Clayton, 33°, Chairman  
Walter J. Matyczuk, 33°  
Robert W. Roberts, 33°  
Norman J. Senn, 33°

The SGC was asked to make the presentations:

“A” Division: Winner: **Lethbridge AB,**  
Runners up: **Kamloops and Prince Edward Island**

Ill.:Bro.:Band accepted the plaque on behalf of the Valley with the congratulations from the SGC to be passed on to Ill.:Bro.:Barr.

Ill.:Bro.:Band accepted with thanks and commented that the Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:Barr, being an old newspaperman who had also owned his own newspaper may have an advantage over the others He does put out an interesting notice. This is the second or third time he has receive this award. I say he as Ill.:Bro.:Barr is the man who does the work. Again, thank you very much

“B” Division: Winner:**Saskatoon, SK**  
Second: **Saint John N.B.**

Tied for third with a one half point separating them: **Sarnia, St. John’s Newfoundland, and Thunder Bay**

SGC congratulated Ill.:Bro.:Robinson on winning this for the second time. Keep up the good work! I also welcome you as a new HIG.

Ill.:Bro.:Robinson: I am not a newspaperman so I feel very lucky to have won this award. (applause)

“C” Division: I wanted you to know that I am on the committee but as chairman I do not vote, the decision being made by the other three members of the Committee. The competition was very close with one point separating the first and second place winners.

Winner: **Calgary**

Runners up: **Moncton, Windsor, Edmonton, Halifax and London**

SGC offered congratulations to Ill.:Bro.:Stanley Clayton

Ill.:Bro.:Clayton accepted the award commenting the Calgary had completely revamped their notice two years ago have taken to heart the recommendation that the notice contain a lot more information. Fifty percent of the marks are award for information in the notice.

The Large Category: the Valleys with 600 or more members

The finalists were Edmonton, Halifax, both of whom have been on the top category for many years, and London.

The Winner is: **London.**

They are doing a wonderful job some of which may be due to the extent of the information regarding their new Learning Centre.

SGC: Congratulations Bob to the Valley of London. I must say that when I get their notice, it looks a little bit different every month. There are some newsy items in it, telling what is going on, the activities of the Consistory Club and other events. I am always impressed by it. Another thing about it is that I get it, but there are some Valleys that I do not get notices from, it would be nice to know what is going on. Congratulations Bob and keep up the good work.

Ill.:Bro.:Bob Barnett: I would just like to say that we have a couple of aces in the hole, we have Doug Banks as our Grand Secretary, who is an educator, taught literature and English, quite a talent. The other ace in the hole is Past Active member T. Raymond Powell, he is a printer who goes out and researches historical things to be included and a picture on the front that is of interest to everyone. That is a marvelous one two punch plus we have a pretty active Valley. Thank you. (applause)

Most Improved Category: Ill.:Bro.:Clayton. We have had the most improved category for a number of years. It is getting tougher and tougher every year to decide who is the most improved. We take the points from the last

three or four years and bring them forward to try and get an estimate of which newsletters are the most improved. There is a tremendous improvement in all of the Notices and it makes the decision tough.

The three finalists in the Most Improved category are: Ottawa, Quebec and Vancouver.

The Winner is: The Valley of **Vancouver** (applause)

SGC: Ill.:Bro.:Jim Gordon, congratulations to your Valley and to your secretary. It is nice to know that the money-man can take this home and give it to the Secretary telling him to keep up the good work and we will keep giving you money.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon: we have had some challenges in Vancouver in the Secretary's office, the present Grand Secretary has made a wonderful difference and I am sure that this reward will please him very, very much indeed. Thank you again for this great honour. 9Applause)

Ill.:Bro.:Clayton: I hope that the reason for this committee will continue, that is, to help improve the newsletters each year. You can see from the different Valleys that have been involved this year there has been a real improvement in most areas. I thank Ill.:Bro.:Walter Matyczuk, Thunder Bay, Ill.:Bro.:Robert W. Roberts, Halifax and Ill.:Bro.:Norm Senn, Calgary that have been on my Committee for a number of years. This year Ill.:Bro.:Senn has asked to be relieved from this committee and I have appointed Ill.:Bro.:Murray Pay from Calgary to replace him on this committee. I will be sending out the names and addresses of the Committee members to Valley Secretaries, requesting that they include them on their mailing lists. We are still not receiving about six newsletters. Please check your mailing lists and amend them as needed so that all the Committee members are included in the mailings. Thank You.

SGC: Ill.:Bro.:Clayton I ask that your letter to the various Valleys request that they add the members of the Committee on the State of the Rite, the LGC and the SGC as a reminder of those who should be regularly be receiving copies of their notices.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald N. Campbell advised that he is receiving a copy of the notice from every Valley.

SGC: While the GSG and I attended the Conference of the English Speaking Supreme Councils of the World, we were asked if we would assist in setting up a Supreme Council in India. The European Supreme Councils are strictly Christian. When it comes to setting up a Supreme Council in India, this became rather restrictive (religious demographics) if they are to follow that same format. The Supreme Councils in North America are universal in their religious requirement. Because of our close connection with England and Wales, they have asked for our assistance. We agreed that we would be happy to do so and have sent copies of our rituals available to them. They have been to India for the initial meetings knowing they have our support to proceed with the establishing a Supreme Council in India. We have not heard anything further from them at this time, but hopefully next year we will be able to report that we have been successful in assisting the Supreme Council of England and Wales establishing this new Supreme Council.

GSG reported that we had received regrets from Ill.:Bro.:Alan Englefield LGC of the Supreme Council of England and Wales

We appreciate any comments regarding the seminars and ask that you address them in writing to the GSG. We will take the under advisement with a view to improving seminars at future sessions.

There is a meeting with the Chairmen of Future Sessions, in the Consulate Room on this floor, immediately following the closing of Supreme Council.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill.:Bros.:Donald N. Campbell and Matthew F. Todd that all the reports received, discussed and amendments in the session be adopted as amended. CARRIED.

SGC: We tried something different this year; we held a silent auction. I do not have the final amount but preliminary reports indicate that the proceeds total about \$7,000. I thank all of you for your generosity and participation. The money is thankfully received and will be faithfully applied where the committee deems it is needed most; to offset the cost of the Session or to the Foundation.

GSG: Ill.:Bro.:Robert Young, the Potentate of the Rameses Shrine in Toronto is among us this morning. I ask that he stand and be recognized. Thank you Bob, we appreciate the work that you and the Shrine does for all of us, particularly the Brethren in Toronto. (applause)

SGC: Now proceed with the Ceremony for the Investiture of the new Deputy for the Province of Quebec.

Deputy for Quebec, Ill.:Bro.:Pierre Phaneuf: In appreciation, I thank you very much for the trust and we will do our best to carry on the duties like my predecessors have done. Let me ask a question at large and in aid to the Chairman on the newly titled Ritual Committee: " You will see that some of the Brothers wear the jewel of a Past Most Wise Sovereign. On the jewel there are four letters, one being there twice". If anyone knows their significance which appears to be an anagram or perhaps a reference to a sacred word, or perhaps if someone knows Hebrew, it is a Hebrew word needing translation, I would appreciate hearing from you. I could not find an explanation. I think it is my duty to know the significance of what we wear and appreciate your help. Thank you.

SGC: The ceremonies of the Session of Supreme Council are about to be concluded:

The General Chairman of the Edmonton Committee and the General Chairman of the Toronto a Committee will approach the East.

Ill.:Bro.:Gary Bennett: I now present to you the traveling gavel and charge you to present it to the SGC at the Toronto Session that he may use it to conduct the affairs of the Annual Session of Supreme Council in September 2005.

Ill.:Bro.:Gareth Taylor: It shall be done Thank you! (applause)

LGC: It is my delight to express on all our behalf of the people who have made this Annual Session of the 130<sup>th</sup> of the Supreme Council, which has been good and enriching for our lives, as we go out to the various Valleys may we continue to hold the various precepts and principles of Scottish Rite Masonry. I wish to reiterate what Ill.:Bro.:Whitmore said in his response to the Allocution, I congratulate our SGC in his first year as SGC and for his overall leadership and insight that he gives to us all as he leads us and particularly at this 130<sup>th</sup> Session of Supreme Council. And those who work in the background, the staff, the GSG and the Executive Secretary for the tremendous work that they do behind the scenes and have to respond almost immediately when someone asks a question. SGC, we congratulate you and your whole team. I also thank the people who have enriched our lives in the last week and in particular those who provided us with, as I call it, the Ministry of Music, our favourite organist Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd Oakes, our soloist Laughlin Jack, and for the Brethren who were our escorts at the opening of Supreme Council, Ill.:Bros.: Elmer Bly, John Forsdick, Ray Congdon, and Bill Sykes; the stage crew uinder the Chairmanship of Ill.:Bro.:Ken Schwietzer, Keith Cosier, Jack Hanna and John Mannisto. Assiting the Execuitve Sectretary Ill.:Bros.:Beverly Alexander and George Wilkes, and for those who cared for us and made sure we could hear one another, the director of our sound system Ill.:Bro.:George Calder and his crew of Ill.:Bros.:Roy Binns, Robert J. Brooks, William J. Lister and Roger G. Parliament. I also thank the leaders of the seminars, which were highly successful; we want to extend our appreciation to Ill.:Bros.:Don Reekie, Kris Nickerson, Larry Atkinson who stepped in for Bill Headen, Victor Lepp, Bob Barnett and our SGC Orlan Weber. To all of you our most heart felt thanks for all of the work you have done on our behalf.

SGC: Thank you LGC (Applause)

The 130<sup>th</sup> Annual Session of Supreme Council was closed in full and ample form at 10:30 a.m., the Chain of Union was formed on the level in two circles one inside the other to accommodate the Brethren in attendance and concluding with the singing our National Anthem twice, the first in English, the second in French.

Total attendance, including ladies, was reported as follows:

|                     | Brethren | Ladies   |            |
|---------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| Active Members      | 35       | 31       |            |
| Past Active Members | 9        | 4        |            |
| Honourary Members   | 207      | 165      |            |
| Candidates          | 90       | 72       |            |
| Guests              | <u>6</u> | <u>5</u> |            |
| TOTALS              | 347      | 277      | <u>624</u> |




Orlan J. Weber  
Sovereign Grand Commander





H. Edward Standish  
Grand Secretary-General



---

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
And  
REPORTS**

---

**Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted  
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada  
Statements of Operations and Changes in Unrestricted  
Net Assets**

| <b>Year Ended May 31</b>                   | <b>2004</b>        | <b>2003</b>        |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue                                    |                    |                    |
| Administration                             | \$ 31,980          | \$ 29,470          |
| Fees                                       | 6,019              | 5,981              |
| Dues                                       | 181,174            | 195,074            |
| Bank interest                              | <u>2,388</u>       | <u>3,025</u>       |
|                                            | <u>221,561</u>     | <u>233,550</u>     |
| Expenses                                   |                    |                    |
| Administration (Page 5)                    | 172,257            | 138,464            |
| Activities (Page 5)                        | 1,652              | 29,737             |
| Officers and committees (Page 5)           | 49,258             | 42,348             |
| Annual session (Page 6)                    | <u>49,093</u>      | <u>13,143</u>      |
|                                            | <u>272,260</u>     | <u>223,692</u>     |
| Operating (loss) income                    | (50,699)           | 9,858              |
| Investment income (Page 7)                 | 57,198             | 61,358             |
| Gain on disposal of investments (Page 12)  | <u>3,059</u>       | <u>2,623</u>       |
| Excess of revenue over expenses            | <u>\$ 9,558</u>    | <u>\$ 73,839</u>   |
| Unrestricted net assets, beginning of year | \$1,418,495        | \$1,344,656        |
| Excess of revenue over expenses            | <u>9,558</u>       | <u>73,839</u>      |
| Unrestricted net assets, end of year       | <u>\$1,428,053</u> | <u>\$1,418,495</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted  
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada  
Statement of Financial Position**

May 31 2004 2003

**Assets**

Current

|                              |               |              |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents    | \$ 14,018     | \$ 200,312   |
| Receivables (Note 3)         | 29,900        | 35,393       |
| Inventory                    | 10,220        | 13,317       |
| Prepays and deferred charges | <u>24,746</u> | <u>9,407</u> |
|                              | 78,884        | 258,429      |

Investments - at cost (market value

\$1,554,673; 2003 - \$1,267,840) (Page 7) 1,451,078 1,200,062

Fixed assets (Note 2) 1 1

\$1,529,963 \$1,458,492

**Liabilities and Net Assets**

Liabilities

|                                           |               |               |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Candidates and other fees paid in advance | \$ 84,163     | \$ 23,054     |
| Payables and accruals                     | <u>11,638</u> | <u>11,440</u> |
|                                           | <u>95,801</u> | <u>34,494</u> |

**Net assets**

|                                |                    |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Unrestricted                   | 1,428,053          | 1,418,495          |
| Internally restricted (Note 4) | <u>6,109</u>       | <u>5,503</u>       |
|                                | <u>1,434,162</u>   | <u>1,423,998</u>   |
|                                | <u>\$1,529,963</u> | <u>\$1,458,492</u> |

Approved by

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted  
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada  
Statement of Cash Flows**

Year Ended May 31 2004 2003

---

Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents

**Operating**

|                                           |                |                 |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Excess of revenues over expenses          | \$ 10,164      | \$ 76,889       |
| Gain on disposal of investments           | <u>(3,059)</u> | <u>(2,623)</u>  |
|                                           | 7,105          | 74,266          |
| Change in                                 |                |                 |
| Receivables                               | 5,493          | (11,172)        |
| Inventory                                 | 3,097          | 2,909           |
| Prepays and deferred charges              | (15,339)       | 1,531           |
| Candidates and other fees paid in advance | 61,109         | (3,732)         |
| Payables and accruals                     | <u>198</u>     | <u>(14,485)</u> |
|                                           | <u>61,663</u>  | <u>49,317</u>   |

**Investing**

|                                       |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Proceeds from disposal of investments | 407,396          | 169,830          |
| Purchase of investments               | <u>(655,353)</u> | <u>(147,906)</u> |
|                                       | <u>(247,957)</u> | <u>21,924</u>    |

Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents (186,294) 71,241

Cash and cash equivalents

|                   |                  |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Beginning of year | <u>200,312</u>   | <u>129,071</u>   |
| End of year       | <u>\$ 14,018</u> | <u>\$200,312</u> |

---

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted  
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada  
Schedule of Expenses**

| Year Ended May 31                                                  | 2004             | 2003             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Administration</b>                                              |                  |                  |
| Salaries                                                           | \$ 79,098        | \$ 72,388        |
| Pension                                                            | 2,400            | 2,400            |
| Employee benefits                                                  | 4,757            | 4,673            |
| Rent                                                               | 15,000           | 15,000           |
| Postage                                                            | 6,807            | 7,769            |
| Telephone                                                          | 2,460            | 2,475            |
| Property maintenance                                               | 1,779            | 1,982            |
| Equipment maintenance                                              | 275              | 1,702            |
| Supplies                                                           | 5,076            | 2,459            |
| Office equipment                                                   | 14,141           | 2,988            |
| Professional fees                                                  | 8,025            | 8,990            |
| Computer consulting and training fees                              | 5,243            | 3,980            |
| Insurance                                                          | 11,394           | 9,050            |
| Printing                                                           | 6,239            | 462              |
| Floral tributes                                                    | 193              | 127              |
| Computer service                                                   | 4,308            | 520              |
| Website cost (net)                                                 | 530              | (109)            |
| Long service pins                                                  | 1,728            | 1,374            |
| Sundry                                                             | 2,804            | 234              |
|                                                                    | <u>\$172,257</u> | <u>\$138,464</u> |
| <b>Activities</b>                                                  |                  |                  |
| Proceedings                                                        | \$ 830           | \$ 11,328        |
| Sale of proceedings                                                | (332)            | (1,309)          |
| Sale of History of Supreme Council                                 | (108)            | -                |
| Sale of statutes and regulations                                   | (2,494)          | (3,645)          |
| Cost of statutes and regulations                                   | -                | 17,580           |
| Rituals, officers manual and lectures                              | -                | 4,330            |
| Sale of rituals, officers manual and lectures                      | (6,382)          | (4,765)          |
| Supreme Councillor cost                                            | 4,945            | -                |
| Leadership and officer training                                    | 99               | -                |
| Public relations                                                   | 1,500            | 4,551            |
| Donations and presentation                                         | 3,594            | 1,667            |
|                                                                    | <u>\$ 1,652</u>  | <u>\$ 29,737</u> |
| <b>Officers and committees</b>                                     |                  |                  |
| Sovereign Grand Commander                                          | \$ 4,347         | \$ 11,784        |
| Deputies                                                           | 12,964           | 13,810           |
| Other                                                              | 1,358            | 1,150            |
| Advisory council                                                   | 6,699            | 6,154            |
| Attendance at other Supreme Councils and<br>International meetings | <u>23,890</u>    | <u>9,450</u>     |
|                                                                    | <u>\$ 49,258</u> | <u>\$ 42,348</u> |

**Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted  
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada  
Analysis of Annual Session Expense**

| Year Ended May 31                                                  | 2004               | 2003               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue                                                            |                    |                    |
| Registration                                                       | \$ 107,268         | \$ 120,565         |
| Vesper service                                                     | <u>1,690</u>       | <u>1,914</u>       |
|                                                                    | <u>108,958</u>     | <u>122,479</u>     |
| Expenses                                                           |                    |                    |
| Delegates – Actives and Past Actives                               |                    |                    |
| Lunches                                                            | 2,325              | 1,608              |
| Tuesday Dinner                                                     | 4,506              | 5,440              |
| Wednesday Dinner                                                   | 5,940              | 3,312              |
| Get Acquainted Reception - Wednesday                               | 4,459              | 3,614              |
| Supreme Council Dinner                                             | 17,797             | 16,754             |
| Foundation Luncheon                                                | 5,131              | 5,674              |
| Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet                                | 25,433             | 21,635             |
| Sovereign Grand Commander's Ladies                                 | 3,545              | 2,010              |
| Ladies Program                                                     | <u>9,830</u>       | <u>7,244</u>       |
|                                                                    | <u>78,966</u>      | <u>67,291</u>      |
| General                                                            |                    |                    |
| Transportation                                                     | 1,475              | 2,310              |
| Workers' Lunch                                                     | 150                | 230                |
| Printing                                                           | 9,279              | 8,321              |
| Accommodation – guests and sessions                                | 21,058             | 14,815             |
| Vesper Service                                                     | 900                | 980                |
| Moving                                                             | 1,021              | 908                |
| Flowers                                                            | 296                | 201                |
| Miscellaneous                                                      | <u>10,204</u>      | <u>4,271</u>       |
|                                                                    | <u>44,383</u>      | <u>32,036</u>      |
| Excess of Session revenue over expenses<br>before travel allowance | <u>(14,391)</u>    | <u>23,152</u>      |
| Travel allowance                                                   | <u>34,702</u>      | <u>36,295</u>      |
| Net cost for Session                                               | <u>\$ (49,093)</u> | <u>\$ (13,143)</u> |
| Total attendance                                                   | <u>495</u>         | <u>523</u>         |
| Location                                                           | Windsor            | Saint John         |

**Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted**  
**Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada**  
**Summary of Investments and Investment Income**  
 Year Ended May 31, 2004

---

|                                                               | Page<br>Reference<br><u>Number</u> | Par<br><u>Value</u> | <u>Cost</u>        | Quoted<br>Market<br><u>Value</u> | Investment<br><u>Income</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Guaranteed Investment<br>Certificates                         | 8                                  | \$ 361,907          | \$ 360,522         | \$ 361,906                       | \$10,098                    |
| Government bonds                                              | 8                                  | 81,000              | 73,224             | 81,000                           | 5,265                       |
| Provincial Guaranteed and<br>Municipal bonds                  | 9                                  | 451,000             | 447,487            | 466,074                          | 30,780                      |
| Corporation bonds                                             |                                    |                     |                    |                                  |                             |
| Financial                                                     | 10                                 | 35,000              | 34,061             | 36,799                           | 1,960                       |
| Mutual Funds                                                  | 10                                 | -                   | 166,122            | 189,244                          | 111                         |
| Canadian equities                                             | 10                                 | <u>-</u>            | <u>369,662</u>     | <u>419,650</u>                   | <u>4,833</u>                |
|                                                               |                                    | <u>\$ 928,907</u>   | <u>\$1,451,078</u> | <u>\$ 1,554,673</u>              | 53,047                      |
| Interest on investments disposed of during the year (Page 12) |                                    |                     |                    |                                  | <u>4,151</u>                |
|                                                               |                                    |                     |                    |                                  | <u>\$57,198</u>             |

**Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted  
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada  
Summary of Investment Transactions  
Year Ended May 31, 2004**

---

|                                                          | <u>Investment<br/>Income</u> | <u>Par<br/>Value</u> | <u>Gain<br/>(Loss)</u> | <u>Proceeds</u> | <u>Cost</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Investments at cost,<br>beginning of year                |                              |                      |                        |                 | \$1,200,062 |
| Purchases during the year                                |                              |                      |                        |                 |             |
| GIC's                                                    |                              |                      |                        |                 |             |
| Bank of Montreal<br>2.85% July 14, 2004                  |                              |                      |                        |                 | 61,396      |
| Bank of Nova Scotia<br>3.27% September 4, 2005           |                              |                      |                        |                 | 46,982      |
| Bank of Nova Scotia<br>4.00% October 4, 2004             |                              |                      |                        |                 | 20,121      |
| B2B Trust<br>2.01% February 5, 2005                      |                              |                      |                        |                 | 14,913      |
| Canadian West Trust<br>6.05% October 3, 2003             |                              |                      |                        |                 | 22,632      |
| Canadian Western Bank<br>3.75% February 14, 2004         |                              |                      |                        |                 | 52,560      |
| Citizens Bank<br>3.45% April 2, 2004                     |                              |                      |                        |                 | 46,000      |
| TD Mortgage Corp.<br>2.85% June 3, 2004                  |                              |                      |                        |                 | 20,005      |
| Provincial Bonds                                         |                              |                      |                        |                 |             |
| Province of Ontario<br>3.00% June 21, 2010               | -                            |                      |                        |                 | 75,000      |
| Canadian equities                                        |                              |                      |                        |                 |             |
| Domtar<br>3,000 common shares                            |                              |                      |                        |                 | 44,142      |
| Investors Group Financial Inc.<br>2,000 common shares    |                              |                      |                        |                 | 58,058      |
| Royal Bank of Canada<br>2,000 common shares              |                              |                      |                        |                 | 129,280     |
| Mutual Funds                                             |                              |                      |                        |                 |             |
| Ivy Canadian Fund<br>2.568 units                         |                              |                      |                        |                 | 66          |
| Yellow Pages Income Fund<br>5500 units                   |                              |                      |                        |                 | 64,153      |
| Templeton International Growth Stock Fund<br>3.375 units |                              |                      |                        |                 | 45          |
|                                                          |                              |                      |                        |                 | 655,353     |
| Disposals during the year                                |                              |                      |                        |                 |             |
| GIC's                                                    |                              |                      |                        |                 |             |
| Bank of Montreal<br>3.55% October 9, 2003                | \$ 192                       | \$ 15,000            | \$ 139                 | \$ 15,000       | \$ 14,861   |
| Canadian West Trust<br>6.05% October 3, 2003             | 477                          | 22,400               | 2,561                  | 25,193          | 22,632      |
| Canadian Western Bank<br>3.75% February 14, 2004         | 200                          | 52,525               | (35)                   | 52,525          | 52,560      |
| Citizens Bank<br>3.45% April 2, 2004                     | 365                          | 46,000               | -                      | 46,000          | 46,000      |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted  
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada  
Summary of Investment Transactions  
Year Ended May 31, 2004**

---

|                                                          | <u>Investment<br/>Income</u> | <u>Par<br/>Value</u> | <u>Gain<br/>(Loss)</u> | <u>Proceeds</u>  | <u>Cost</u>        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Disposals during the year (continued)                    |                              |                      |                        |                  |                    |
| Laurentian Bank<br>5.90% October 16, 2003                | 1,236                        | 50,000               | (801)                  | 50,000           | 50,801             |
| Provincial Bonds                                         |                              |                      |                        |                  |                    |
| Province of Ontario<br>3.00% June 21, 2010               | 1,125                        | 75,000               | -                      | 75,000           | 75,000             |
| Province of British Columbia<br>7.75% June 16, 2003      | 263                          | 75,000               | (300)                  | 75,000           | 75,300             |
| Mutual Funds                                             |                              |                      |                        |                  |                    |
| Guardian Growth Canadian Large Cap Fund<br>158.766 units | -                            |                      | (352)                  | 1,775            | 2,127              |
| Ivy Canadian Fund<br>31.901 units                        | -                            |                      | 197                    | 793              | 596                |
| Yellow Pages Income Fund<br>5,500 units                  | <u>293</u>                   | <u>-</u>             | <u>1,650</u>           | <u>66,110</u>    | <u>64,460</u>      |
|                                                          | <u>\$ 4,151</u>              | <u>\$,335,925</u>    | <u>\$3,059</u>         | <u>\$407,396</u> | <u>404,,337</u>    |
| Investments at cost,<br>end of year                      |                              |                      |                        |                  | <u>\$1,451,078</u> |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**1. Purpose of the organization**

The Supreme Council is a not for profit organization which serves as the central administrative body for Scottish Rite Freemasonry across Canada.

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies**

**Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and balances with banks.

**Investments**

Investments in bonds are recorded at cost and generally are held to maturity. Discounts and premiums on acquisition are not amortized, but are maintained at cost with final gain or loss recorded on disposition. The investments are written down to market value when any decline in value is considered to be other than temporary.

**Fixed assets**

Equipment purchases which are significant are recorded at cost and amortization is provided on a straight-line basis over the assets' estimated useful lives.

**Revenue recognition**

The organization follows the restricted method of accounting for contributions. Restricted and unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year received or receivable. Fundraising revenue from events is recognized in the year of the event.

**Financial instruments**

For cash and cash equivalents, receivables, and payables and accruals, the carrying amounts of these financial instruments approximates their fair value due to their short term maturity or capacity of prompt liquidation. For the investments in bonds and equities, fair values are disclosed in page 7.

The financial risk is the risk to the organization's earnings that arises from fluctuations in interest rates and the degree of volatility of these rates. The organization does not use derivative instruments to reduce its exposure to interest risk.

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

**Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Where estimation uncertainty exists, the financial statements have been prepared within reasonable limits of materiality. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

---

| <b>3. Receivables</b> | <b><u>2004</u></b>      | <b><u>2003</u></b>     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Dues                  | \$ 5,537                | \$ 3,030               |
| Interest              | <u>24,363</u>           | <u>32,363</u>          |
|                       | <b><u>\$ 29,900</u></b> | <b><u>\$35,393</u></b> |

---

|                                            |                    |                    |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>4. Internally restricted net assets</b> | <b><u>2004</u></b> | <b><u>2003</u></b> |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|

Internally restricted net assets are comprised of donations subject to internally imposed restrictions stipulating that the resources be held for capital appreciation.

|                                            |                        |                        |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Restricted net assets, beginning of period | \$ 5,503               | \$ 2,453               |
| Donations                                  | <u>606</u>             | <u>3,050</u>           |
| Restricted net assets, end of period       | <b><u>\$ 6,109</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 5,503</u></b> |

---

**DEPUTY and REMAINING  
PRELIMINARY REPORTS**

---

## **REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my report as Deputy, on the condition and activities of the five Scottish Rite Valleys in Alberta in accordance with Article 26 (d) of the Statutes.

Names of Brethren, who passed away during the last year, are inscribed in the obituary records of these Annual Proceedings. To their families we extend our deepest sympathies.

### **CALGARY**

The Calgary Lodge of Perfection held their 83rd Annual Reunion in October conferring the 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> degrees on eight candidates, in a most satisfactory manner. The ladies enjoyed a Tea in the afternoon; they then joined the members at a Banquet and entertainment in the evening.

The 46th Fall Assembly of Southalta Consistory was held November 16-18, 2003 in Freemasons' Hall in Calgary. The 19<sup>th</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup>, 23<sup>rd</sup>, 30<sup>th</sup>, 31<sup>st</sup>, & 32<sup>nd</sup> degrees were conferred on four Candidates Friday and Saturday. The Calgary Valley performed a joint installation in November. All three bodies were installed in the same evening thus saving two nights for other programs. It has been agreed by the officers of the three bodies to try it again this November. The Ritual used was the same as last year and approved by the Ritualistic Committee on a trial basis.

Calgary Valley hosted a joint field day on Feb 28 & 29, 2004, supported by Central (40), Medicine Hat (50), and Lethbridge (130) Valleys. The 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup>, and 15<sup>th</sup> degrees were portrayed for 25 candidates. A banquet was held, honouring the ladies, and dedicated to Ill.:Bro.:Cy Head, 33° for his many years of service to the Valley. The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Orlan J. Weber, made his official visit to the Valley accompanied by his lovely wife Janet. The Valley of Calgary performed the 8<sup>th</sup> Degree in the form of a Dinner Theatre, the cast served the meal during breaks in the degree.

On April 29<sup>th</sup>, 2004 the Valley of Calgary held a "College of Knowledge Night" for the Craft Lodge members in the Calgary Area. An invitation was sent out to the 31 lodges in the area and followed up by Scottish Rite members in each lodge distributing tickets to the interested members. 70 masons attended the portrayal of 'small bits' of Scottish Rite degrees.

### **CENTRAL**

Peg and I attended the annual Christmas Meeting and Party in the Central Valley on December 18th, 2003. They presented 25 year pins to 12 brethren and presented a 50 year decoration to Bro Gene Dunnwebber, with the Sovereign Grand Commander Orlan J. Weber assisting in the ceremonies. 65 Brothers, wives, and friends enjoyed a great banquet.

My wife and I visited the Central Valley Reunion April 6, 2004. An excellent degree was conferred on two candidates while the ladies attended a Tea in the afternoon. A banquet was enjoyed in the evening. We attended their wind-up meeting and Bar-B-Que on June 15, 2004, always an enjoyable occasion.

### **EDMONTON**

The Alberta Consistory held its 91st Fall Reunion in Edmonton on October 24th-27th, 2003. They presented the 19<sup>th</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup>, 26<sup>th</sup>, 27<sup>th</sup>, 29<sup>th</sup>, 30<sup>th</sup>, 31<sup>st</sup>, & 32<sup>nd</sup> degrees starting Wed. evening and ending Saturday afternoon, followed by the annual Banquet and music awards to students of the Alberta College of Music.

The 98th. Annual Reunion of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection was held January 28-30, 2004. The week wound up with a 100th Anniversary Banquet on Saturday evening with the ladies attending.

The members of Edmonton Valley are having monthly executive meetings preparing for the Supreme Council in September.

## **LETHBRIDGE**

The Annual Lodge of Perfection Reunion in Lethbridge was held on February 6, 2004. The reunion was dedicated in honour of Ill.:Bro.:Trevor Ianson, 32° a member of the Masonic Fraternity since 1972. On Saturday afternoon, an excellent 14th degree was conferred by the Officers of the Valley on one candidate. A Ladies' Tea was held on Saturday afternoon followed by a banquet with the Ladies in the evening. Sovereign Grand Commander, Orlan J. Weber and his wife Janet attended on his official visit an enjoyable time was had by all.

They had their election and Installation of the Officers of the Lodge of Perfection February 15th, 2004, and the Rose Croix May 7th, 2004. These Officers will serve a two-year term.

Lethbridge Valley performs most of the Lodge of Perfection degrees and the Rose Croix degrees throughout the year.

## **MEDICINE HAT**

The Annual Lodge of Perfection 14° Reunion was held in October. As there were no candidates, a banquet was held with the ladies. I was unable to attend and was represented by the new Active Member, Ill.:Bro.:Loren W. Kline, he was treated royally and all enjoyed an excellent evening. Peg and I were able to attend a wind-up meeting and Bar-B-Que in June.

## **GENERAL**

The Annual Golf Tournament was held July 7, 2004 at the Alberta Springs Golf Resort, Red Deer, and raised about \$3,000.00 for the Charitable Foundation; it was supported by members from all parts of Alberta.

Members of Supreme Council were privileged to attend a number of functions of other Masonic bodies to bring greetings and best wishes to their sessions, from our SGC and the Supreme Council 33° the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada. They include the following:

The 99<sup>th</sup> Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Alberta  
The Annual Communication of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Alberta.  
The Annual Convocation of International Order of Job's Daughters

The membership of the Valleys continue to decrease through deaths, demits and suspensions. Although there has been an increase of new members in the province, membership programs introduced in the Valleys have not been able to stem the decrease.

The Leadership Steering Committee had one meeting this year to discuss future plans to initiate the Leadership Training Program this year.

All the Valleys have supported local charities, continuing to support the 'We Can Help' program in co-operation with the St. Johns Ambulance. All members of the 'Masonic Family' in Alberta jointly sponsor this program.

All the Valleys in Alberta are in a sound financial position. They are continuing to develop ways to make Scottish Rite more meaningful to the Masons in Alberta.

The Honorary Inspectors-General of the Calgary Valley continue to have luncheons four times a year. Their wives and the widows of the 33rds also have luncheons four times a year.

The Honorary Inspectors-General in Edmonton have incorporated a S.G.C's buffet on the first Saturday of each month at the Greenwood Inn – to which the ladies are welcome.

I was unable to attend a number of the earlier meetings this year as I injured my back in January. It is on the mend but progress has been slow. I express my thanks and appreciation to the Sovereign Grand Commander, Orlan J. Weber; Active Member, Loren W. Kline, Past Active Members: Ill.:Bros.:W. Alexander (Sandy) Milligan, Thomas W.S. Band; the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:Ed Standish, the Supreme Council Staff and the Honorary Inspectors-General, Officers and Members of all the Valleys in Alberta, for providing guidance and support during the year.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Stanley J. Clayton, 33°  
Deputy for Alberta and Northwest Territories

### **REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON TERRITORY**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is with pleasure that I submit this annual report on the activities and conditions of the eleven Scottish Rite Valleys of British Columbia and the Yukon Territory.

During the year, we were saddened by the passing of those Brethren whose names are inscribed in the obituary records of our Annual Proceedings. Their contributions to Scottish Rite Freemasonry will be sorely missed. To their families, we extend our deepest sympathies.

It was an honour and a privilege to once again have the opportunity to present the following Grants from the Scottish Rite Foundation.

|                  |                                         |              |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Dr. Francis Choy | University of Victoria                  | \$ 35,000.00 |
| Dr. Chris Shaw   | V.G.H. Research Pavilion                | \$ 35,000.00 |
| D. G. Tanaka     | Faculty of Medicine U.B.C.              | \$ 7,000.00  |
| T Campbell       | Dept. of Biology University of Victoria | \$ 6,750.00  |
| B. Wong          | U.B.C. Research Service                 | \$ 6,750.00  |
| S. D. Sumanik    | Lethbridge Community College            | \$ 2,000.00  |

This year we held our second annual Inter-Provincial Meeting. The meeting was held at the Morpeth Masonic Hall in Nanaimo. Active member, Ray Bryant, 33°, chaired the meeting that started at 10am and ended at 2:30pm. There were 38 Brethren in attendance; representing six of the eleven Valleys in BC and Yukon. The following topics were highlighted at this Session.

Summary of Supreme Council Session 2003.

Education  
Membership  
Communications

#1

I presented a brief outline of some of the decisions made at the last Session of Supreme Council in Windsor, Ontario. I urged the Valleys to review their dues structure to reflect on the possible Supreme Council per capita increases from \$3.25 to \$4. I also asked that as Valleys may now, with dispensation, confer in extenso fewer degrees - that each Valley declare to me which degrees they plan to confer for the next Scottish Rite year. This was done to eliminate any confusion as to the intent of this option; which may occur throughout the year. We also discussed a method of getting a summary of the motions passed at the Supreme Council Sessions to the Valleys as soon as possible. Active member Ray Bryant, 33° will be gathering this information for us at the 2004 Sessions in Edmonton.

#2

The brethren discussed how copies of the rituals could be more conveniently obtained to respond to the needs of the degree teams. A recommendation was put forward that a request be made to Supreme Council to scan and copy all degrees onto CDs and send them to all Secretaries for distribution as required. Valleys were also encouraged to participate in the Officer training program that is available.

#3

III.: Bro.: Don Campbell, 33° reviewed submissions from Valleys responding to a question posed earlier by the BC Membership Task Force. – “If a Scottish Rite Valley was just starting up and wanted to be successful - What practices would you recommend that should or should not be adopted to be successful in the 21st Century? What would the structure look like?” The goal is to increase Scottish Rite membership in BC.

Ideas included better targeting of “invitations” to prospective new members. Interview prospective candidates and let them know what Scottish Rite is all about. We want to make sure that we want them and that they would really enjoy Scottish Rite. Provide easier accessibility and earlier inclusion for new members by having more than one entry point a year. A suggestion was made to confer the 4th and 14th degrees and then allowing members to participate earlier. Allow more time for other events other than degree work such as education and enlightening events to generate more interest and mental stimulation.

A recommendation endorsed by the group was to request Supreme Council to create a standard professional “promotion package” about Scottish Rite to be used by all Valleys.

One point that was presented by a devoted and concerned Brother and endorsed by all was that we need to get back to basics. In doing so, it would mean that all floor work is delivered by memory. That all degree teams are well schooled and know their degree work. That all Officers would know their respective duties. Commit the ritual required of them to memory before taking Office. They should also have a general concern and pride in being a Scottish Rite Officer. Then this attitude would be infectious and create a positive feeling amongst all members and candidates that they are involved in something worthwhile. Thus creating for new and busy young members, and all members, a feeling of pride in membership and that their time is well spent by their participation.

#4

Create a BC and Yukon Scottish Rite web-site and receive permission to link this site with the Supreme Council web site. The BC and Yukon Newsletter was to be continued and one produced prior to BC Grand Lodge.

Our year was highlighted by a visit from the Sovereign Grand Commander and his wife Janet. The Sovereign Grand Commander came to BC initially to institute a new Consistory in Vernon, “Morning Star Consistory”.

The evening started at the local golf club where the Brethren and their ladies enjoyed a Banquet and social time. The Brethren then proceeded on to the Lodge Hall for the Institution. Our Sovereign Grand Commander carried out the ceremony of installing the Officers into their respective stations in a distinguished and

professional manner. The ladies were entertained at a local Winery, and then they rejoined the Brethren for a social period at the lodge hall. The next day the Brethren and ladies played golf at a local executive but challenging golf course owned by P.T.P.G. M. Dennis Mitchell and his wife Barb. A steak barbecue followed the golf and a good time, of fun and fellowship was had by all. Thanks to Barb and Dennis Mitchell for their hospitality.

We then traveled to the Penticton Lodge of Perfection. Prior to the evening meeting, Bro.: Earl Cornish, 32° took the S.G.C. and myself out to visit Hans Engen, 33° at his home. Brother Engen was unable to attend the meeting due to poor health but entertained the SGC and myself with a lively conversation regarding Masonry as well as some of his earlier adventures attempting to sail around the world. It seemed that Ill.: Bro.: Engen was still well informed of the goings on in Freemasonry and was as interested and dedicated to the Lodges well being as ever. It was a delight to have the opportunity to visit with him. It is rewarding to see that some of our 33rd Degree Scottish Rite Freemasons make such a contribution to Freemasonry in general. We then joined the Brethren and Ladies for dinner at a local restaurant prior to the meeting. The main focus of the meeting was SGC Address.

Our next stop was Kamloops for an official visit there. The ladies and Brethren attended a banquet put on by the Eastern Star prior to the meeting. The highlight of this meeting was the Sovereign Grand Commander's address.

The next day we traveled to Castlegar for a visit to Kootenay Boundary LOP. After a banquet at the hotel with our ladies; the Brethren proceeded to the lodge meeting. During the meeting, it was interesting to hear that the T.P.G.M. Ill.: Bro.: Tom Paul, 32° has started a program of discussing and analyzing the message of each degree. This creates an interest for the Brethren at a time when they are not doing any degrees. This meeting was also highlighted by our SGC address.

We then returned to Vancouver for a meeting with the BC Consistory and Rose Croix. Following the banquet the SGC and myself had the opportunity to present Ill.: Bro.: Malcolm MacLean, 33° Past Active and Past Deputy of BC and Yukon with his fifty year jewel and pin. Ill.: Bro.: MacLean has been and still is an active supporter and participant in the affairs and operation of the Vancouver Valley and Scottish Rite in general. It was therefore a privilege for me to be part of the presentation of a jewel to a Brother that I hold in such high regard. Thank you Malcolm for all your support. Following the presentation the Brethren returned to the lodge room and the ladies were entertained by a group called "The Vaudevillians".

I would like to thank the Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.: Bro.: Orlan J. Weber on behalf of all the lodges that we visited for his easy manner and timely addresses. They have inspired thought in us all. The SGC and his wife Janet proved to be great travelling companions on the long trip through the interior of BC. I would especially like to thank Janet Weber for her presence at all the Valleys and meeting with the ladies in each area. I think that this adds so much to our visits as we travel the Province. We look forward to their return.

Prior to the Sovereign Grand Commander's visit, I had the opportunity to make official visits to most of the other Valleys in BC and participate in the installations of three of the Valleys. I also attended the Consistory Reunion in Vancouver, which was dedicated to the late Ill.: Bro.: Gerald Brumpton, 33° of the Valley of Vernon. Ill.: Bro.: Brumpton was a tireless supporter of Freemasonry and I know that he would be extremely pleased to see the formation of the "Morning Star Consistory" in Vernon.

I also had the pleasure of attending the 33-Degree Ceremony in Seattle Washington by the invitation of the Deputy for Washington State Ill.: Bro.: Bill Miller, 33°. It was an interesting and rewarding experience and I wish to thank the Brethren of Washington for their kind invitation.

I would like to thank those Brethren who accompanied me on my visits throughout the Province. It makes the travelling so much more enjoyable.

Respectfully submitted  
Michael Ward, 33°  
Deputy for BC and Yukon Territories

## **REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA AND NUNAVUT TERRITORY**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is again my pleasure to give this 2003-2004 report on the Valleys of Brandon and Winnipeg.

Names of the Brethren whom we have lost through death during the year are inscribed in the obituary records of our Annual Proceedings. To their families, we extend our deepest sympathy.

Ill.: Bro.: Roz Iwanicki, 33°, Active Member for Manitoba has been of invaluable assistance to me during the year and I extend my sincere appreciation, thanks and gratitude to him for his support and wise counsel. My sincere thanks is also extended to all members of both Valleys for their support and generous assistance in making 2003-2004 interesting, informative and rewarding.

### **BRANDON**

This Valley continues to struggle with serious membership problems, however, the prospect for a number of new members looks good for the 2004 fall season. Craft Lodges in Brandon continue to experience growth problems, which results in few candidates being available for Scottish Rite. In spite of this, the officers and members continue to meet on a regular basis and to perform their work, in a positive and meaningful manner. Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday relighting of the lights continues to be a highlight of the year for the Valley and both services are well attended.

Illustrious Brother Roz Iwanicki, 33°, Active Member for Manitoba accompanied by brethren from the Valley of Winnipeg attended the Valley of Brandon on four separate occasions during the year and were well received. I also had the pleasure of attending the Valley and found that the members of Brandon Valley appreciate and enjoy our visitations. They are interested in hearing ways and means of improving Valley performance and have already implemented some of our suggestions.

I thank the officers and members for the courtesies they extend and I commend them for their enthusiastic dedication to Scottish Rite.

### **WINNIPEG**

The Valley of Winnipeg has again had a busy, enjoyable and productive year. All meetings were well attended, interesting and informative.

The Valley Council continues to meet monthly from September through May where the business of the Valley receives in-depth discussion and review. Decisions affecting the Valley are made by voting Council Members and the importance of the Council to the Valley as a whole cannot be overstressed. Without benefit of this administrative component and direction it provides to all phases of Valley operations, chaos and confusion could result. I would be most remiss if I did not extend the thanks of all members of the Valley of Winnipeg to the members of Council for the professionalism they exhibit in the conduct of their meetings and for the sound and positive business decisions and direction they provide to the Valley. I must also extend sincere congratulations to Ill.: Bro.: Jim Wood, 32°, for the fine job he did as Council Chairman for the past year and to Ill.: Bro.: Bob Crossley, 32°, Immediate Past Chairman. Further congratulations are extended to these illustrious brethren who have been nominated for elevation to Honorary Inspectors-General 33° in Edmonton of this year.

Membership continues to be of major concern to the Valley and we are deeply concerned with a net loss in membership as at May 31, 2004. However, we have approached the Master of each and every Lodge in and around Winnipeg to allow Scottish Rite to portray one of several playlets and to speak on the merits of joining

Scottish Rite. A "Master Masons Night" is also planned for the fall and invitations have been extended to all Winnipeg Lodges and, this too is to make Master Masons aware of Scottish Rite membership benefits. We plan to introduce an amnesty program by waiving 2004 dues to former members who have left the Rite either by demit or suspension. In this regard, approximately 300 letters offering the amnesty program to former members will be mailed in early August in order to attract restored members for fall activities starting in September of this year. It is our hope that former members will take advantage of this program and continue active membership well into the future.

Degree work was excellent during the year and while it was informative and impressive to our candidates, members on the side were delighted with degree performances. This appeared to spark a renewed interest from the membership as the attendance on degree nights was noted to be well up over the past several years. The principal officers of all 3 bodies are commended for their leadership in making their year so memorable through the excellence of their presentations. The effective use of lighting so capably provided by Ill.:Bro.:Trevor Odgers, 32° further enhanced all performances.

Easter services were again conducted with solemnity and dignity and were very well attended both on Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday. Most Worshipful Bro. Ken Thomas, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba was guest speaker at the Maundy Thursday Dinner and, he gave an inspiring and timely message. Most Wise Sovereign Hugh Fraser, 32° and his officers are commended for their work on both Maundy Thursday and relighting of the lights on Easter Sunday all of which made for inspiring and memorable occasions.

As part of this Valley's Easter celebration, we deliver roses to our sick and shut in brethren and to the widows of our recently deceased brethren. This is always a most pleasant service as it gives us an opportunity to meet, and bring Scottish Rite greetings to those who might otherwise be forgotten at this important time of year.

Our annual Fall Supper was again a financial success, which enables us to direct net proceeds to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

The Valley again held a financially successful fundraiser in November which was a complete sell out of in excess of 400 people. This social event, "Sisters of the Holy Rock" was an excellent evening of singing and comedy provided by a local group, which was thoroughly enjoyed by all. Thank you's are extended to Ill.:Bro.:Gary Hosea, 32° and his committee for making this fun filled evening such an enjoyable and successful event.

The Election and Installation of Officers was again an open meeting with the ladies present to witness the impressive joint installation of officers under the direction of Ill.:Bro.:Jack Fergusson, 33° and his team of installing officers. The same evening included the presentation of the Walter C. McDonald Medal for Meritorious Service to Ill.:Bros.:Ken Cox, 32° and Blair Ledger, 32° for their major contributions of time and effort to the Valley. Ill.:Bro.:Ken Stuebing, 32° received his 50 year membership certificate on this occasion and accepted it with pride and pleasure. Three other 50 year recipients in the persons of Ill.:Bros.:Bill Christie, 32°, Bill Taggart, 32° and Frank Wagner, 32° were unable to attend this evening but will receive their certificates at their residences. Ill.:Bro.:Keith Davidson, 33° Chairman of the Valley Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation gave a brief talk on the Foundation and then presented a bursary to Ms. Maureen Haldersson now studying at Red River Community College. Her acceptance speech in thanks to the Foundation was moving and emotional.

Before closing, fraternal greetings were extended by R.W. Bro. Don Beatty, Deputy Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Manitoba and Ill.:Bro.:Doug Virtue, 32°, Potentate of Khartum Shriners AAONMS. The meeting was followed by an enjoyable social evening.

I would be totally remiss if I did not extend thanks to Ill.:Bro.:Cal Johnston, 33° for arranging a delightful dinner for all recipients of the Walter C. McDonald Medal for Meritorious Service Medal along with their ladies prior to the Installation of Officers.

Although under my jurisdiction I report that we still have no presence in Nunavut Territory.

The Valley's Rite-lrees continue to hold their monthly luncheons with guest speakers attending from many and varied interest groups. Attendance at these informal luncheons continues to increase.

Those responsible for having the 129th Annual Session Proceedings published on computer CD are to be congratulated. This is a perfect example of the benefits of the electronic age and the cost saving of this one item alone must have been very significant.

My personal thanks is extended to our Executive Secretary who runs an efficient office and continues to monitor Valley finances with a watchful eye which has again resulted in the Valley operating in the black.

Time and space prevents me from thanking all those who put the right pieces in the right places, which makes this Valley work as a cohesive unit. Without their hard work, dedication and commitment to one of the finest organizations known to man, we must all stand back and wonder where Scottish Rite would be today. Thanks be to all and God Bless Scottish Rite.

We again confirm our pledge of allegiance to the Sovereign Grand Commander and to the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Respectfully submitted,  
Donald A. Murray, 33°  
Deputy for Manitoba and Nunavut Territory

#### **REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren.

In strict compliance with Art. 26 (d) of the Statutes this report of the Valleys in New Brunswick for 2003-2004 is hereby submitted.

During the past year once again, our losses due to deaths and demits have exceeded the number of new members. With an aging membership it is vitally important that we attract new members and especially younger members and this has been our target for the past year. As in past years we have lost many dedicated older members due to death. Their contribution to the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite and Freemasonry in general will be sadly missed and long remembered.

Our widow's program is carried on, recognizing them at Easter and Christmas and this is greatly appreciated by the recipients.

Membership continues to be a problem and we are still focusing on this in our efforts to attract and retain members. We have been carrying on an active program to recruit new members from the craft lodges and this is starting to show results. The number of candidates for all three valleys for the Lodge of Perfection in the Fall should exceed those of the past few years considerably. The dedicated and enthusiastic officers in the three Valleys give great hope for the future.

The Supreme Council Session in Windsor, Ontario in 2003 was attended from September 9 to September 13.

#### **VALLEY OF FREDERICTON**

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection  
King Solomon Chapter Rose Croix

Mar.27, 2004 King Solomon Chapter Rose Croix - Reunion

## **VALLEY OF MONCTON**

Moncton Lodge of Perfection  
Britton Chapter Rose Croix

Feb. 27, 2004 Moncton Lodge of Perfection

## **VALLEY OF SAINT JOHN**

Saint John Lodge of Perfection  
Harington Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix  
New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory

|                     |                                                            |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| October 13, 2003    | Saint John Lodge of Perfection.                            |
| October 17/18, 2003 | New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory - Reunion               |
| November 10, 2003   | Saint John Lodge of Perfection                             |
| November 15, 2003   | Saint John Lodge of Perfection - Reunion                   |
| December 5, 2003    | Saint John Lodge of Perfection - Wine & Cheese party.      |
| January 12, 2004    | Saint John Lodge of Perfection.                            |
| January 22, 2004    | New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory (Held in Fredericton )  |
| February 2, 2004    | Harington Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix.                    |
| February 9, 2004    | Saint John Lodge of Perfection.                            |
| March 1, 2004       | Harington Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix.                    |
| March 8, 2004       | Saint John Lodge of Perfection.                            |
| April 3, 2004       | Harington Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix - Reunion.          |
| April 8, 2004       | Harington Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix.( Maundy Thursday ) |
| April 11, 2004      | Harington Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix.( Easter Sunday )   |
| April 12, 2004      | Harington Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix.                    |
| April 12, 2004      | New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory.                        |
| April 19, 2004      | Saint John Lodge of Perfection                             |
| May 10, 2004        | Saint John Lodge of Perfection..                           |

## **INVITATIONS RECEIVED**

|                  |                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| January 17, 2004 | Guest at Luxor Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Installation.  |
| March 17, 2004   | Guest Speaker at Albion Lodge # 1 ( Rite Night )  |
| May 11, 2004     | Guest Speaker at Hibernia Lodge #3 (Rite Night )  |
| May 14/15, 2004  | Guest & attendee at Grand Lodge of New Brunswick. |

Once again I was invited to attend the Installation of Officers of the DeMolay Chapter in Moncton but was unable to attend due to conflicting schedules. As in the past Scottish Rite was ably represented by Illustrious Brother Chaulk.

Respectfully,  
Gordon S. Young, 33°  
Deputy for New Brunswick

## **REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND.**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is a pleasure to submit this report on the condition and activities of the four Scottish Rite Valleys in my jurisdiction.

This was my fourth year as Deputy and was more familiar with the work of the four Valley's. It was a joy to be able to observe the work and instruction being carried out by the Valley Officers and members.

Each of the Valley's in my jurisdiction offer a slightly different perspective on how they conduct meetings, present degrees, do charitable work and it offers me a great opportunity to exchange these ideas with others as I travel. I know others are appreciative of anything new or challenging, especially during a period when there are great pressures on membership and attendance.

I attended the 129<sup>th</sup> Annual Supreme Council Sessions in Windsor, Ontario, September 16<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup>, 2003 and took an active part in the degree portrayal and attended all the meetings and functions during the sessions. It is a great opportunity to meet the other Deputies and discuss common problems and concerns.

## **VALLEY OF HALIFAX**

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Victoria Lodge of Perfection     | (614) 2003 |
| Keith Chapter Rose Croix         | (598) 2003 |
| Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory | (810) 2003 |

Halifax, being my home Valley, I was able to attend most meetings of the three bodies here. I also attended the quarterly meetings of the Valley Executive. As I have stated in previous reports, I strongly believe much of the work can be done at the Executive level, thereby freeing up regular meeting time for education and programs. The strength of any Valley rests with a well organized and active Executive.

I made my Official Visit to the Valley on November 6<sup>th</sup>, 2003, I was accompanied by Ill.: Bro.: Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Phil H. Raymond, 33°, Past Active Member and a number of Honourary Inspectors General of Supreme Council. In my address to the Valley members I gave them a brief overview of the Supreme Council sessions held in Windsor, Ontario. I brought the members up to date with changes to the Statutes and Regulations and gave them an overview of the "Task Force" recommendations for improvement to Scottish Rite. I made a point of keeping the quality level of our meetings at a high level and to encourage principle officers to prepare themselves for their leadership roles.

I attended the election and installation of officers in each of the three bodies, taking a part in the installation ceremonies. In this Valley, The Lodge of Perfection has annual elections while the Chapter and Consistory every other year. It is encouraging to see younger officers in place and they have been enthused by the outgoing energetic officers.

The Victoria Lodge of Perfection held two meetings outside Halifax this year. One meeting was held in New Glasgow and the second was in Chester, in both cases, members of the Scottish Rite clubs in those areas portrayed degrees and it affords those members living outside the Halifax area to take part in the Valley meetings and also a chance to meet their peers from Halifax. There are three active Clubs in Nova Scotia and I am a believer they benefit the Valley.

The fifth annual Scottish Rite Golf Tournament was held on July 9<sup>th</sup>, 2003. There were about 100 participating and after a great day of golf, an enjoyable steak BBQ was enjoyed by all in attendance. The organizers are to be congratulated as the net proceeds were donated to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and the Nova Scotia Alzheimer's Society. The Foundation received \$5,000. I presented the cheque at the Foundation Luncheon in Windsor. The Golf Tournament is a great way to raise our profile in the community and support a worthy cause.

The annual Ladies Night was a joint effort again this year with the Philae Shriners and was held on April 24<sup>th</sup> at the Shrine. The event was a Dinner Theatre called "Mail Call" with the Port Wallis Players providing the dinner and entertainment. A total of 120 people enjoyed the night, and already looking forward to next year. The Port Wallis Players donated \$400 to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation from the proceeds of the event. This is a great way to get families involved with Scottish Rite and Freemasonry.

Maundy Thursday ceremonies were held in Halifax and I granted dispensation for families to attend the Easter Sunday ceremonies, which were held on the Wednesday following Easter Sunday. It was discouraging to see the attendance down slightly at both events. Maundy Thursday ceremonies were also held in Kentville and New Glasgow.

It was very pleasing to have the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation representative, Ill.:Bro.: Frank E. Milne, 33°, present a \$35,000 cheque to recipient, Dr. Patrick J. McGrath of Dalhousie University. Student Awards totaling \$22,250 were also presented to Teena Chase, Kimberly McIvor and Celeste Lefebvre, all of Dalhousie University as well. The work being carried out in Pediatric Pain is commendable and we are so pleased to assist.

## **VALLEY OF SUMMERSIDE**

Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection (122) 2003  
Gordon L Bennett Chapter of Rose Croix (102) 2003

On October 29th, 2003, I made my Official Visit to this Valley. I was warmly received by the three Honourary Inspectors General in Prince Edward Island, Ill.:Bro.: James W. Burleigh, 33°, Ill.:Bros.: Gordon MacKenzie, 33°, and David R. Campbell, 33°, and officers and members of the Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection. In my address to the members I gave them a brief overview of the Supreme Council Sessions in Windsor and talked about the need to improve the quality of our meetings in all Valleys. We had an open discussion about attendance and other matters.

I presented a Charitable Foundation Bursary to Mrs. Matilda Gallant, and we invited her and her family into the Lodge room and she expressed her appreciation to the Scottish Rite for the support. It was a very worthwhile time and confirms the importance of the Scottish Rite involvement with worthy students, especially, in smaller communities where there is an obvious need.

The Valley is small in membership but large in enthusiasm and both bodies have energetic officers in place for the coming year. They continue to hold regular Executive meetings, conduct Easter ceremonies on Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday. They are planning their annual Scottish Rite picnic at the Carr cottage. Ill.:Bro.: Bennett Carr, 32°, is the representative of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and is very active in promoting the work of the Foundation.

## **VALLEY OF ST JOHN'S**

Centennial Lodge of Perfection (96) 2003  
MacGillivray Chapter of Rose Croix (89) 2003  
Newfoundland & Labrador Consistory (81) 2003

I made my official visit to St. John's Valley on November 12th, 2003. I attended the meeting of the Newfoundland & Labrador Consistory and witnessed the conferring of the 31<sup>st</sup> and 32<sup>nd</sup> degrees. I was warmly welcomed by the members from Newfoundland and was accompanied by Honorary Inspectors-General, Ill.:Bro.: Gerald Greenslade, 33°, Ill.:Bro.: Boyd Tremblett, 33°; Ill.:Bro.: David Ralph, 33°; Ill.:Bro.: Roy Saunders, 33°, and Ill.:Bro.: Charles Cook, 33°. This was the night of their ladies' night and a banquet was held after the meeting. I presented a bursary to Ms. Coleen Antle and other awards. It was a very enjoyable evening and attendance was reasonably good.

The members of this Valley are active and are successful each year in raising funds for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. It has become a practice to hold executive meetings prior to the Lodge meetings and this seems to be an effective method. I will suggest this to other Valley's. The Valley has come up with a number of tasks to improve the quality of their meetings and to improve membership and attendance. I commend them for their work.

My personal thanks to Ill.:Bro.: Boyd Tremblett, 33°, my Deputy Assistant, for his continued hard work and dedication to Scottish Rite in Newfoundland.

## **VALLEY OF SYDNEY**

Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection (235) 2003  
Isle Royal Chapter of Rose Croix (194) 2003

I made my official visit to this Valley on September 27<sup>th</sup>, 2003. This meeting was held in Baddeck and I was warmly received by the members of the Valley. It gave me an opportunity to address the members and provide an overview of the last Supreme Council Sessions held in Windsor, Ontario and to talk about common problems and ideas of the Valleys in my jurisdiction. I presented diplomas to Brothers Gary Pretty and Scott Williamson and a Distinguished Service Medal to Ill.:Bro.: George Leonard.

I attended the Annual Reunion of The Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection, held in the North Star Inn, North Sydney. It was very pleasing to see 5 new members receive their degrees.

Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday ceremonies continue to be held in this Valley. They, like other Valley's are experiencing a decline in attendance at these events.

On June 20th, 2003 I attended an Awards Banquet held at the North Star Inn in North Sydney. There were 140 in attendance and it proved to be an exceptional family night and a great boost for Scottish Rite in Cape Breton. Twenty-five year awards were presented and I was really proud of the efforts of the Valley to host this special night. Another banquet is planned for June 18th, 2004.

The Scottish Rite members in Cape Breton come from all over the Island and meetings are held in North Sydney, Baddeck and Glace Bay. They are active in fund raising and are strong promoters of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. They also support the Children's Wish Foundation. The Masons of Cape Breton have raised over \$60,000 in the past five years for this worthwhile endeavour.

On November 8th, the members of Isle Royal Chapter of Rose Croix traveled to Summerside and presented the 17th degree for the Summerside members, the degree is directed by Ill.:Bro.: Brian L MacDonald, and they are to be commended for this special effort. The visit was really appreciated by the Summerside members.

## **CONCLUSION**

Other events I attended during the year:

Presentation of the 9th degree to Master Masons in Halifax on March 9th, 2004

Attended an Awards Banquet on April 22nd, 2004, in Halifax, and received a philanthropic award on behalf of the Valley of Halifax for their work with the Alzheimer Society.

Attended the 100th birthday celebration of Wilfrid Creighton, 33°, of Halifax. He is a remarkable Mason who attends every meeting and is an inspiration for all of us.

Attended annual Ladies Night in Kentville on October 25th, 2003

Attended Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons in Dartmouth, on May 8th, 2004

Presented Ill.:Bro.: Carman Riggs, 33°, with his 50-Year Jewel in University Lodge #110, on October 21st, 2003.

Held a meeting with Ill.:Bro.: Harold Crosby, 33°, and a number of the Honorary Inspectors-General in Halifax, on May 28th, 2004, to discuss the condition of the Rite in the Valley.

As I have said in previous reports, I am concerned with declining attendance, which in past has been related to declining membership, however, it seems we have to do a better job of ensuring meetings are interesting and well presented by the Officers. While we have not implemented the Leadership program I have encouraged Valley's to have one-day workshops for officers and those members interested, to discuss and practice openings, protocol etc. Such workshops could become annual events and very worthwhile.

I would like to thank the Grand Secretary General and Executive Secretary as well as the office staff in Hamilton for the help and guidance to me as Deputy.

Respectfully submitted,  
Matthew F. Todd, 33°  
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

## **REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present my report on the state of the Scottish Rite Masonry in the following Valleys, namely Barrie, Hamilton, Ottawa, Toronto.

### **VALLEY OF BARRIE**

Membership:

Lodge of Perfection 1743

Rose Croix 1628

Consistory 1778.

I attended the Barrie Lodge of Perfection on Sept. 28th & 29th, replied to the toast to Supreme Council and spoke to the Brethren present regarding action taken and approved at Supreme Council in Windsor, Ont. this year. Being my home Valley I was able to attend their reunions. I also attended and spoke to the Barrie Valley Consistory at their fall reunion on Nov. 21 & 22.

The Valley has continued its practice of naming the reunions after distinguished Scottish Rite Masons of the Valley. The Fall reunions of the Barrie Valley were named in honour of Ill.:Bro.:William J. Linton, 33° a distinguished Scottish Rite Mason. He has for years assisted in the degrees of the Barrie Valley, is active in his craft lodges and the Georgian Masonic district. He continues to support Masonry, by his guidance and dedication to our Craft. He was vice chairman of the Supreme Council meeting held in Barrie in 1997.

The spring reunions were named after Ill.:Bro.:Chuck Lawrence, 33°, a dedicated Mason who has served Scottish Rite with distinction for many years, and continues to do so. I congratulate them and the Valley on this honour bestowed on them. Barrie Valley holds two reunions a year (spring & fall) for the Lodge of Perfection, Rose Croix and the Consistory.

Barrie Valley has a 3rd degree team who travel on invitation to craft lodges, portray the degree and then give a brief explanation of Scottish Rite to members present. The team has this last year portrayed the 3rd degree on two occasions.

The Valley each August holds a social in the form of a pig roast and the revenue from this event is used for the repair and maintenance of regalia. This event promotes the friendship of the members and also promotes Scottish Rite Masonry in the community as a whole.

Barrie Valley holds Maundy Thursday and Easter ceremonies at several areas outside of Barrie. I spoke at Bracebridge (Muskoka Scottish Rite Club), and there is a speaker at each of auxiliary ceremonies. This gives the members in these areas a chance to attend. At the 7 locations 285 members attended the ceremony on Thursday and 245 on Sunday morning.

Muskoka Scottish Rite Club has been in operation for some 32 years. They meet 4 times each year and have speakers at each meeting with good fellowship. This is a great way of supporting Scottish Rite and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. With many members retiring to this area they find that they can continue their

fellowship by joining and attending this club. Their average attendance is 50 members and the membership of the club is approximately 140. The Muskoka Scottish Rite Club portrays the eighth degree in the Lodge of Perfection and continues to do that portion of the 32° of the tents and standards.

To the members of the Valley of Barrie, I cannot fully express my thanks for their encouragement and support and their attendance at my visits when possible, and in their attendance at the Supreme Council Meetings each spring. Their registration is greater than 10% of the total registration each year. The members of Supreme Council and their wives hold a meeting each year. The men have their meeting and the ladies have an interesting program. This gives the members and their wives an opportunity to become acquainted with the new members who received their 33° in the previous session and the candidates for the coming Supreme Council meeting. They then have a time of fellowship and a meal before returning home.

## **VALLEY OF TORONTO**

Membership  
Lodge of Perfection 2383  
Rose Croix 2090.

I attended Toronto Lodge of Perfection and spoke at the banquet before the 14th degree. There were 23 in the class. The Valley of Toronto has a number of social events for their members and their ladies. They hold a Robbie Burns night, a Bar-B-Q, and this year once again a golf tournament in aid of the London Learning Centre. These events have proven to be very successful and beneficial to their members.

The Scottish Rite club of Oshawa holds a Strawberry Festival and a fall dinner for their members and ladies. I have been privileged to attend these social functions as my schedule allows.

Toronto Valley will in the fall of 2004 have their first meeting at their new location at the Rameses Masonic Centre (Shrine building) on Keele St in Toronto. They formerly met at the Masonic Temple on Millwood Rd. These new facilities will prove a challenge in some respects, (moving regalia, props and storage of the same) but are a great benefit for the portrayal of the degrees and banquet facilities.

## **VALLEY OF HAMILTON**

Membership  
Lodge of Perfection 1897  
Rose Croix 1495  
Consistory 8166

I attended Murton Lodge of Perfection at their open installation of Officers on Jan.30, 2004 and their Spring reunion and witnessed the candidates receiving their 14th degree.

I had the pleasure of attending the spring and fall reunion of Moore Consistory. It is the first time in the history of Moore Sovereign Consistory that a Commander in Chief has been from a Valley outside of Hamilton. This honour belongs to Ill.:Bro.: Andrew Downes, 33° of the Toronto Valley.

Moore Consistory held an open house for the Masons of several districts and portrayed a portion of the 27th degree. A opening talk about Scottish Rite Masonry was given. The 27th degree displayed some the lessons taught by the pageantry of the degree. They named their spring reunion in honour of the late Robert J. McKibbin, 33° who was at the time of his death the 1st Lt. Commander of Moore Sovereign Consistory and a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario and its Grand Secretary. It was great to have his wife attend a portion of the reunion.

## **VALLEY OF OTTAWA**

Membership  
Lodge of Perfection 761  
Rose Croix 718  
Consistory 817.

On January 26, I attended the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and replied to the toast to Supreme Council. M.W. & Ill.: Bro.: Donald H. Mumby, 33°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario spoke to the members at the banquet. It is the home Valley of Ill.: Bro.: Mumby.

I was received with appropriate honours into the Lodge, accompanied by the Grand Master Ill.: Bro.: Donald H. Mumby, 33° and number of Active and Past Active members of Supreme Council. Ottawa has continued to name their reunions after one of their distinguished members. The honour this year has been given to Ill.: Bro.: Gordon W. McNaughton, 33° and very active member for Scottish Rite in the Ottawa Valley and the surrounding area where he lives. He is active in his committee and in the craft lodges in the district where he resides. I congratulate him on this honour and the Valley for honouring him for his work for Masonry in general and Scottish Rite in particular.

The Ottawa Valley holds Easter ceremonies in Ottawa, Pembroke and Perth. This gives the members in these areas an opportunity to attend the ceremonies on Thursday evening and Sunday morning.

The Valley of Toronto portrayed the 21st degree at the reunion of the Ottawa Consistory.

The Ottawa Valley has held several open houses, both in Ottawa and outlying areas in the Masonic year for the promotion of Scottish Rite and for information of prospective members from the craft lodges. The Valley has a active recruitment program of open houses etc. throughout the year in the Ottawa area.

I thank Ill.: Bro.: Wm. Cook, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council for presenting the Scottish Rite Bursaries to the recipients in the Ottawa area and for their assistance and hospitality throughout the year.

## **SUMMARY**

On my visits I was received into all Valleys with appropriate honours.

The matter of the Shrine taking members from the craft lodges into their membership has been a concern to all the Valleys in my area of the province. This change seems to be leveling off and our new candidates are taking their Scottish Rite degrees. We must remember they are becoming members of the Rite because they want to, not because they are on their way to membership in another organization.

It has been my privilege to sit on the Masonic Leaders Committee in Ontario for our Sovereign Grand Commander. This committee is composed of representatives from The Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario, The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons in Ontario, The Sovereign Priory of Canada, The Ontario Valleys of Scottish Rite and the Ontario Shrine Temples. Ill.: Bro.: Norman E. Byrne, 33° Past Sovereign Grand Commander has spoken at the ceremonials of the Rameses Shrine and invited those in the class who are not members to consider membership in the Scottish Rite.

Rameses Shrine has provided the Scottish Rite in Ontario with the names of those joining the Shrine and a letter of invitation to join is sent to each new Shrine member along with an application for membership in the Valley close to where he resides.

The quality of the work in the Valleys remains high. On your behalf I say thank you to all the officers in the Scottish Rite Valleys. The work you do for your Valley is greatly appreciated. To all the hard working Secretary/Registrars, we could not operate without your dedication to the Rite. As Deputy, I can certainly appreciate your work. It makes my duties so much easier.

A number of Valleys in Ontario have Scottish Rite clubs. These clubs meet on a regular basis, have speakers, enjoy fellowship among their members and have social events with their ladies. It gives the members an opportunity to maintain their fellowship and interest in Scottish Rite.

Communication among our membership is important. A number of Valleys publish newsletters to keep their members informed. Some communicate by their notices each month. All these are important to our brethren who are unable to attend our meetings. While deaths, suspensions and demits outnumbered the total of new

members, it must be remembered that by personal contact and communication with members, suspensions and demits are manageable. An invitation given by each Scottish Rite member to his fellow Mason who is not a member of Scottish Rite will help stem our decline in membership. Let each one of us give it a try.

I have given dispensations as required and processed applications re changing of by-laws as presented to me as set out in the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council.

The Valleys in the areas of which I visit are taking the approach of making themselves more visible in their respective areas, which is beneficial for Scottish Rite in general and the Valleys in particular.

A number of the Valleys hold open houses, open installations and have degree teams visit craft lodges to tell the Scottish Rite story stressing the great pleasure of becoming a member. These have proven to be an excellent way of promoting Scottish Rite to those who attend. I congratulate these Valleys for their courage and foresight in seeking approval for these open houses and for the planning of these events. The Valley of Toronto has been especially successful in having an open house and explaining Scottish Rite to those attending. They apply to Supreme Council to portray a portion of a degree.

I wish to express my appreciation to the Grand Secretary-General and the members of the office staff in Hamilton who so willingly provided assistance to me when requested during the year.

Respectfully submitted  
Donald N. Campbell, 33°  
Deputy for Ontario

#### **REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is my pleasure to submit for the first time as a Deputy, reports for five of the Ontario Valleys: Chatham, London, Sarnia, Windsor and Woodstock for 2003 - 2004.

I have had the opportunity of visiting all of these Valleys at least once during my first year as Deputy and have witnessed and enjoyed the work performed by the officers and members of these Valleys. The reports are presented in alphabetical order.

Chatham Valley (established 1950)  
Chatham Lodge of Perfection (273)  
Chatham Chapter of Rose Croix (255)

The Annual George Morris Fellowship Night and Barbeque signaled the start of the new Scottish Rite Year in early September. The event was again well attended with short formal meetings preceding the social event.

I was pleased to attend the Rose Croix Reunion in October, to be with Ill.:Bro.: C. Robert Townshend, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, who was the guest speaker at the reunion. The 16th and 18th Degrees were portrayed in excellent fashion. Also on this occasion the Chatham Chapter of Rose Croix honoured two of their Past Most Wise Sovereigns:

III.:Bro.: Thomas H. Martin, 32° and II.:Bro.: Lynford E. Tapp, 32°. Four candidates were initiated into the Chatham Chapter of Rose Croix at this reunion. I was honoured to be received in the Chapter, in the proper form with our Lieutenant Grand Commander and III.:Bro.: G. C. Phair, 33° and III.:Bro.: Robert L. Waddell, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council.

A long tradition between the Valley of Windsor and the Valley of Chatham continued on February 3, 2004 when the installation team from Windsor, under the direction of III.:Bro.: James Napier, 33° travelled to Chatham to install III.:Bro.: David Jacklin, 32°.

I was pleased to be invited to be the banquet speaker at the Lodge of Perfection Reunion on April 17, 2004. Although I am referred to as a guest when visiting the Chatham Valley, I do feel quite at home when attending the Scottish Rite functions in the Valley. Also at the Reunion, Bros. Glen Ludwig, 32°, Fred Yardley, 32° and III.:Bro.: Perchaluk, 33° were properly recognized as 50-year members of the Valley. Past Thrice Puissant Grand Masters Michael Ternovan, 32° and William Tarr, 32° were honoured at the Reunion.

At the Spring Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton the 25th Degree, under the direction of III.:Bro.: Rick Briscoe, 33° and III.:Bro.: Phil Emerick, 33° was portrayed by the Chatham cast in an excellent manner.

One of the final events of the year was the annual officers and Supreme Council members social event held at the Lighthouse Inn in company with the Windsor Valley and a growing number from Sarnia Valley.

Sincere best wishes to Thrice Puissant Grand Master Bro. Edward R. Haines, 32° and Most Wise Sovereign Bro. David Jacklin, 32° for successful terms in office. My thanks to III.:Bro.: G. C. Phair, 33° and III.:Bro.: Robert L. Waddell, 33° for their support and guidance and my thanks and appreciation to the Valley of Chatham Grand Secretary/Registrar III.:Bro.: Peter Polkinghorne, 33° for his assistance and co-operation. Finally, I want to commend III.:Bro.: George DeBruyn, 32° for the work and effort he afforded the Chatham Valley as the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Representative.

London Valley (established July 1868)  
London Lodge of Perfection (1577)  
London Chapter of the Rose Croix ((1614)

The past year has been an historical one for the Valley of London as well as for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada. On Sunday, September 14, 2003, I was in attendance with our Sovereign Grand Commander, III.:Bro.: Orlan J. Weber, 33° and several members of Supreme Council, as well as a goodly number of members of the London Valley and interested members of the community at the official opening of the Valley of London Learning Centre for tutoring children identified as dyslexic.

The first year of operation has proven very successful and as word of the progress shown by the children became evident, inquiries for information from concerned parents and guardians has increased. As well, other Valleys from across Canada have shown an interest in having a Learning Centre in their Valley. In this regard the London Valley Pilot Project Planning Committee have compiled a Handbook of the Foundation's Learning Centre Program to be used by other Valleys as they pursue their own Centres. The actual dedication ceremony for the London Learning Centre took place on Sunday, May 16, 2004 with our Past Most Wise Sovereign III.: Bro.: Norman E. Byrne, 33° presiding. I was honoured to take part in the ceremony. Again the Lodge Room in the London Masonic Temple was near capacity for the occasion.

The Valley of London continued in the tradition of hosting a Fishing Derby, Golf Classic, Curling Bonspiel and Consistory Club BBQ. All social events enjoyed by Masons and friends in the Valley with all monies directed to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. In May Ill.:Bro.:Wm. John "Andy" Anderson, 33°, representative to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation organized the first annual Walkathon to help raise funds for future Learning Centres across Canada. Several Valleys participated in this event and hopefully more Valleys will become involved next year.

I was pleased to attend, with my wife Madeleine, the Open Installation of the Thrice Puissant Grand Master Bro.Robert A. Day, 32°. The Family of Masonry Luncheon preceded the installation with Bro.:D. Garry Dowling 32°, a member of the Board of General Purposes as the guest speaker.

The passing of Ill.:Bro.:Robert J. McKibbin, 33° in the summer of 2003 was a significant loss to the London Valley as well as all Masons in our jurisdiction. He was a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada and a vibrant and dedicated member of the Scottish Rite of Canada. We all mourn his loss and hope the large numbers who attended his Masonic Memorial Service and funeral service provided some solace for his wife Marjory and all members of the family.

I extend my best wishes to T.P.G.M. Bro.Robert A. Day, 32° and M.W.S. Bro.Wayne H. Barker, 32° for successful terms in office. To Registrar Bro.Jack S. Mawdsley, 32° and Grand Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:Douglas R. Banks, 33° I extend my thanks and appreciation for your help and assistance. To Ill.:Bro.:Robert A. Barnett, 33°, your advice and guidance has been most appreciated.

Sarnia Valley (established 1966)  
Sarnia Lodge of Perfection (278)

The members of the Sarnia valley were honoured to have one of their members, Bro.: Robert MacFarland, 32° attend the Supreme Council Sessions in Windsor, Ontario on Friday, September 12, 2003 to receive the prestigious John Ross Matheson Award. We all regret his passing shortly after, on October 9, 2003.

Ill.:Bro.:Jack Watson, 33° presented two \$500.00 university bursaries to students from Petrolia High School and North Lambton Secondary School on behalf of the Sarnia Valley, certainly a positive way for Masonry to be viewed by the public.

I was pleased to attend the Spring Reunion of the Lodge of Perfection and to enjoy the words of the banquet speaker, Ill.:Bro.:B. Andrew Downes, 33°, Commander in Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory. The four candidates who joined the Lodge of Perfection appeared to enjoy the degrees portrayed.

The Valley continued the tradition of their annual Scottish Rite Bonspiel in Forest on February 14, 2004. The members of the Chapter of Rose Croix again held the Maundy Thursday extinguishing of the lights service with the traditional dinner prepared for the members and the annual Sunrise Service on Easter Sunday with Bro. Jeff Hedley, 32° the guest speaker. Several members of the Sarnia Valley attended the Inter-valley Dinner at the Lighthouse Inn with members from the Valley of Chatham and Windsor.

I want to acknowledge and congratulate Ill.:Bro.:Bob Bailey, 33° and Bro.:John Hammelman, 32° for their participation, for the first time, in the portrayal of the 32° at the Spring Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory.

I extend best wishes to Ill.:Bro.:John James Phair, 32° for a successful term as T.P.G.M. and my thanks to Grand Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth Kreibich, 33° for his kind assistance and courtesies.

Windsor Valley (established 1888)  
Windsor Lodge of Perfection (581)  
Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix (516)

The Valley of Windsor hosted the 129th Annual Session of our Supreme Council. Under the Chairmanship of Ill.:Bro.:James Laughton, 33° and co-chairman Ill.:Bro.:John L. "Bud" Jackson, 33°, the Sessions proved to be most successful. The various committee chairmen and all the volunteers who assisted have been commended for their involvement. As well, members and ladies from the Valleys of Chatham and Sarnia provided assistance.

The Valley of Windsor, Scottish Rite Degree Team had a busy year, accepting three invitations from Craft Lodges in the Windsor and Erie Districts to perform degrees on members of their respective Lodges. We feel that this practice organized several years ago provides an opportunity to acquaint members of the Craft Lodges with Scottish Rite Masonry. We have seen some positive results from these efforts.

At the fall Reunion of the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, we were most pleased to have Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Hillgren, 33°, Commander in Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory as our guest speaker. At the spring Reunion, of the Lodge of Perfection, Ill.:Bro.:Robert A. Barnett, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, was the guest speaker and updated the first year of operation of the London Valley Children's Learning Centre.

In February a long-standing tradition continued when members of Windsor Valley accepted an invitation from the Valley of Detroit to pay a fraternal visit. Those who attended were treated to a fine portrayal of the 23°.

Also in February a degree team from the Valley of Windsor, under the direction of Ill.:Bro.:James Napier, 33° travelled to Chatham to install the Most Wise Sovereign and officers of the Chapter of Rose Croix. Later that same month member of Chatham Valley traveled to Windsor to reciprocate.

The Valley of Windsor has now appointed a Chairman of our Leadership Training Program. In this capacity, Ill.:Bro.:Carl Olender, 32° will be responsible for seeing the Officers of Windsor Valley are mindful of the duties and responsibilities assigned to them.

In late May, the officers of the Windsor Valley and members of Supreme Council enjoyed another social gathering at the Lighthouse Inn with members from the Valley of Chatham and the Valley of Sarnia.

In mid June at Roseland Golf and Curling Club the Annual Jack Atchison Charity Golf Tournament was held. We had an enjoyable day of golf and social time before dinner. We were pleased to welcome guests from the Valleys of Detroit, Chatham, Hamilton and Toronto. We were most pleased to have the Lieutenant Grand Commander of our Supreme Council, Ill.:Bro.:Rev. C. Robert Townshend, 33°, with us to enjoy the occasion. We look forward to making a presentation in Edmonton in September of the proceeds realized from the event.

I am most pleased that the Valley of Windsor has taken the initial steps to make application for a Children's Learning Centre in the Windsor Valley.

I want to congratulate Bro.Gerald N. McQuarrie, 32°, T.P.G.M. and Bro.Robert Washburn, 32° M.W.S for the manner in which they have conducted their duties during their terms in office. Both have experienced some medical problems during the year. To Bro.Dennis M. O'Leary, 32°, Grand Secretary/Registrar, I extend my thanks and appreciation for the help afforded me.

Woodstock Valley (established 1955)  
Woodstock Lodge of Perfection (444)  
Woodstock Chapter of Rose Croix (334)

I do have a special place in my thoughts for the members of the Woodstock Lodge of Perfection. I accepted the invitation of Ill.:Bro.:Allan J. Petrisor, 33° and Registrar Ill.:Bro.:Russell W. Tousaw, 33° to speak at their Lodge of Perfection Reunion banquet in October, the first official duty I assumed as Deputy for Ontario. The friendship and hospitality afforded me was most appreciated. I used the occasion to talk about changes in Supreme Council and the Strategic Planning Committee that had been established.

The Valley hosted and open installation of the Lodge of Perfection in January with a good number of Masons, relatives and friends in attendance. A banquet was held following the Installation Ceremony.

The Chapter of Rose Croix conducted the Maundy Thursday extinguishing of the lights ceremony, followed by the feast of the paschal lamb and an appropriate address by Bro.Larry Hicks, 32°. A breakfast preceded the ceremony of relighting the lights on Easter morning and Ill.:Bro.:Donald Pratt, 33° offered a suitable address.

The annual Scottish Rite Curling Bonspiel was held on March 4 at the Ingersoll Curling Club. The event was open to all Masons and their friends.

I was pleased to note that in all the Valley notices, Ill.:Bro.:Russell W. Tousaw, 33° has a message to all members requesting their assistance and involvement in all valley matters.

I want to extend best wishes to Bro. Ronald L. Findlater, 32°, T.P.G.M. and Bro.Edward H. Ketchabaw, 32° M.W.S., for successful and enjoyable terms in office. A special thank you to Registrar Russell W. Tousaw, 33° for his help when requested.

## Summary

My first year as a Deputy for Ontario has been both a rewarding and a learning experience. In my visits to all of the Valleys I was most appreciative of the friendship and hospitality afforded me.

The quality of the work performed by the officers and degree team members is very high. The work performed by the Grand Secretaries/Registrars is certainly appreciated. It certainly signifies your dedication to the Rite.

Whenever possible, I took the opportunity to talk to members of the Valleys I attended about what Supreme Council was doing to change the direction our beloved Rite. I was most encouraged to hear how interested our members are in Supreme Council and what they are doing. I look forward to re-visiting these Valleys in the New Year, hopefully with more recommendations from our Strategic Planning Committee.

I have appreciated the support and advice of Ill.:Bro.:Donald N. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Ontario and Ill.: Bro.:Robert A. Barnett, 33°, Past Deputy for Ontario. It has been most

appreciated in this my first year in office. As well I must acknowledge the support I have received from the member of the Valley in Windsor.

Finally, my thanks to the staff at the Supreme Council Office, under the direction of Ill.:Bro.:H. Edward Standish, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:George R. Robbins, 33° for the help and support afforded me.

Respectfully submitted,  
J. Carl Fairthorne, 33°  
Deputy for Ontario

## **REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am very pleased to submit my initial report as Deputy to Supreme Council on the State of the Rite for the Valleys of North Bay, Sudbury, Sault Ste. Marie and Thunder Bay.

### **Valley of North Bay**

On October 3, 2003, I travelled to North Bay to attend the Fall Reunion of the Chapter of Rose Croix. For the 14-hour journey, I was accompanied by Ill.:Bro.:Maurice Hrycyk, 33°.

That evening I was able to meet briefly with Ill.:Bro.:Doug Wilson, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:John Chadbourne, 33° while the Craft Lodge room was being prepared for the degree work.

On Saturday, I witnessed excellent portrayals of all the Rose Croix degrees and noted that the brethren of the Valley of Sudbury continue to journey to North Bay to present the 17th degree in their usual fine tradition.

At the noon banquet, I replied to the Toast to Supreme Council, addressed the members in attendance and congratulated the 16 members of the class for continuing their journey in Scottish Rite Masonry.

Prior to the conferral of the 18°, I was properly escorted into the lodge and received in the East by the Most Wise Sovereign, Ill.:Bro.:Frank Dell, 32°.

At the conclusion of the degrees, the brethren gathered in the 183 Club for a light repast before journeying home.

On Thursday April 29th, 2004, I flew to North Bay, via Toronto, to attend the 76th Spring Reunion of the North Bay Lodge of Perfection scheduled for April 30th and May 1st. I was met and made welcome by Ill.:Bro.:John Chadbourne, 33° and had an opportunity to discuss the activities of the Valley.

Over the two days, I witnessed an excellent portrayal of the degrees. Two of the degrees, the 6th and 9th, are cast by brethren from the Kapuskasing and Cochrane areas. The members of these degree teams travel upwards of six hours to attend this reunion, two other degrees were also performed by traveling Brethren; the 8th by Brethren of Powassan and the 13th by members of the Valley of Sudbury. All these brethren are to be congratulated,

not only for their fine work, but also for their ongoing commitment and dedication in welcoming Master Masons into Scottish Rite Masonry. On Saturday, at the banquet hour, I responded to the Toast to Supreme Council and brought greetings to those in attendance and in particular to the five members of the Class of 2004.

Prior to the conferral of the 14th degree, I was escorted into the lodge and received in proper manner by the Thrice Puissant Grand Master III.:Bro.:Henry MacMullin. Before the closing of the lodge, I assisted the T.P.G.M. in the presentation of a 50 Year Pin to III.:Bro.:Fred Foote 32°. All in attendance congratulated our brother in true Masonic fashion.

A sincere "thank you" is extended to III.:Bro.:Doug Wilson, 33° and III.:Bro.:John Chadbourne, 33° for the hospitality and guidance given me on both my visits.

### **Valley of Sault Ste. Marie**

The Lodge of Perfection and the Chapter Rose Croix held their reunions on October 23 - 25, 2003.

Following the tradition of the Valley, the guest speaker at the dinner on Thursday evening was the District Deputy Grand Master of the Algoma East District, R. W. Brother William J. Vair.

That evening, the 5th and 6th degrees were performed well by the brethren from Blind River and Thessalon respectively. The remaining obligatory degrees of Perfection were portrayed the next day.

On Friday it was my pleasure to speak to the brethren at the dinner hour and bring greetings from our Sovereign Grand Commander. Following the dinner, I was escorted into the lodge and warmly greeted by the Thrice Puissant Grand Master III.:Bro.:Kent Weber, 32°.

The Rose Croix degrees were conferred on Saturday. The Most Wise Sovereign III.:Bro.:Harold Long welcomed the class of 2003, which consisted of two brethren. The quality of the work was excellent and the degrees were well attended.

Appreciation is extended to III.:Bro.:G. Alexander "Sandy" Marr, 33° for his hospitality and guidance during my visit to Sault Ste. Marie.

### **Valley of Sudbury**

The Valley of Sudbury's Lodge of Perfection held its 28th Reunion on April 16-17, 2004. It was for me a most enjoyable and satisfying experience to visit my brethren in the city of my birth.

All the obligatory degrees were well portrayed and presented. It was an added pleasure to witness the 8th degree put on by Brethren from Powassan (North Bay Valley).

I had the privilege of speaking at the noon banquet to nearly seventy members and received donations totaling \$1760 for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. III.:Bro.:Don Rousell, 32° is to be commended for his efforts in the promotion of the work of our Charitable Foundation.

That afternoon, I was properly escorted into the lodge and welcomed in the east by the Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill.:Bro.:Gary Cayen, 32°. I observed the master and his officers confer the 14th degree in an excellent manner to a class of five brethren.

While the Brethren were in lodge, my wife Gerry, who journeyed with me, together with the ladies of the Valley were entertained by the wife of the Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Linda Cayen, at an afternoon social, which included lunch and musical entertainment. That evening we were guests at a dinner for the Brethren, candidates and their ladies. There were nearly 70 in attendance.

The members of the Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection are to be commended on their efforts in maintaining their membership at the same level over the last five years.

My personal appreciation to the Valley and Ill.:Bro.:J. Ross Dixon, 33° for the hospitality and kindnesses extended to my wife, Gerry and I on our visit.

### **Valley of Thunder Bay**

It was indeed a distinct pleasure for me to attend the 86th Reunion of the Superior Lodge of Perfection in my own Valley, the Valley of Thunder Bay on Saturday, March 6, 2004.

On Friday evening my wife, Gerry, and I were guests at an informal dinner hosted by the members of Supreme Council, the principal officers of the three Scottish Rite Bodies and their wives.

On Saturday I attended the Superior Lodge of Perfection and was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Maurice Hrycyk, accorded appropriate honours, escorted to the east and welcomed by the Thrice Puissant Grand Master Ill.:Bro.:Douglas Gregory, 32°.

The obligatory degrees were conferred on 9 members and all enjoyed the quality of the work.

That evening the Valley held a dinner-reception for the Class of 2004 and their ladies. Included at the head table was the District Deputy Grand Master of Algoma District, R. W. Bro. Waino Jacobson, 32°. At the banquet I responded to the toast, brought greetings from Supreme Council and welcomed the new members and their ladies to Scottish Rite.

It was my pleasure to receive donations totally \$1800 for the Charitable Foundation from Ill.:Bro.:Peter Barr, 33°, the Valley's representative to the Foundation. Ill.:Bro.:Barr is to be congratulated on his efforts in promoting the work of the Foundation in the Valley.

To the officers and members of the Valley, I extend my deep appreciation for the kindnesses, ongoing support and hospitality extended to Gerry and I during my first official visit to the Valley.

### **General**

It was my privilege, on each visitation, to represent our Sovereign Grand Commander, bring greetings from Supreme Council, and communicate information regarding the programs of the eleven task force reports, particularly in the area of membership recruitment and retention. I also detailed the latest efforts of our Charitable Foundation, the establishment of a Learning Centre in London Ontario to help dyslexic children overcome their difficulties in reading and writing. Initiatives such as this demonstrate, in a positive manner, that freemasonry, Scottish Rite Masonry, is strong and will continue in its commitment for the betterment of society.

Declining membership continues to be a concern in all Valleys. The approved program to sponsor a Master Masons' Night was supplied to each Valley and it is hoped that the implementation of this program will assist the Valleys in membership recruitment. It has proven to be successful in a number of areas.

The quality of the work in the Valleys remains high and the Valleys that share their accommodation with other concordant bodies are to be commended on their ingenuity and improvisation for the portrayal of the degrees.

I gave dispensation to the Valley of North Bay to hold an open installation, their sixth in a row. This type of "Open House" has proven to be an excellent way to enlighten and inform Master Masons and promote Scottish Rite in the community..

In summary, I express my sincere appreciation to the Grand Secretaries and Registrars, along with the Active Members of those Valleys within my areas of responsibility for their unfailing assistance. I also express my appreciation to the Grand Secretary-General and the members of the office staff in Hamilton who readily provided guidance and assistance to me during the year.

Respectfully submitted,  
Walter J. Matyczuk, 33°  
Deputy for Ontario

#### **REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my report as Deputy on the condition and activities of the four valleys in Ontario under my jurisdiction for the year ended May 31st, 2004 in accordance with ART. 26(d) of the Statutes.

Guelph Valley (Established 1900)  
Royal City Lodge of Perfection (743)  
Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix (699)

The Royal City Lodge of Perfection held two reunions during the year on October 27, 28 and 29th, 2003 and April 26, 27 and 28th, 2004 when they portrayed the 4°, 5°, 7°, 13° and 14° and communicated the remaining degrees. They were pleased to receive the Valley of Woodstock 13° Team to confer that degree at their April Reunion. Guelph Chapter Rose Croix held two reunions during the year on November 25 and 26, 2003 and May 25 and 26, 2004 when they portrayed the 15° and 18° and communicated the remaining degrees. The Maundy Thursday and Easter Ceremonies were again celebrated in both Guelph and Hanover. The Installation of Officers of the Lodge was held on March 15 and I was pleased to make the proclamation and lead the brethren in congratulating the newly installed T.P.G.M. and his officers. At the conclusion of the installation, Ill.:Bro.:Don Hamilton, M.W.S. elect served chilli-con-carni and rolls and Ill.:Bro.:Gene Mumford, Chairman of the Valley Administrative Council, gave an inspiring address urging the officers of both bodies to support one another. He then proceeded to hand out to the officers a copy of the Statutes and Regulations, Valley By-Laws and the Manual for Officers. Unfortunately I was unable to attend the Installation of Officers for the Chapter, which was held on March 25.

The valley has the Officer Training Manual and is committed to its implementation. They are also reviewing their Membership Committee and its Lodge Representatives in an effort to improve communication with their members in the valley and attract new candidates from the craft lodges. The Valley of Guelph continues with the renovations to their premises which were started some time ago and which will probably take the next few years to complete as they wish to proceed only as funds are available. The work completed to date has been well done and the project when completed will greatly enhance their image.

On November 5, 2003 I was pleased to be present with Ill.:Bro.:Alex Watson, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Derrick Saulters, 33° when we presented on behalf of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation a major grant of \$35,000 to Dr. Julie Conquer and a Graduate Student Award of \$6,750 to Ms. Kyle Whitfield, who are both attached to the University of Guelph.

The highlight of the year was the special communication of Supreme Council held in the Port Elgin Masonic Temple when the 33° was conferred on Ill.:Bro.:John Boyd Bryce, who was elected to receive the degree this September in Edmonton but due to health concerns will not be able to attend. The valley expresses its gratitude to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Orlan J. Weber, 33°, for granting dispensation on this occasion. Of note is the fact that a total of 33 Honorary Inspectors-General and Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General were present to witness the degree. Ill.:Bro.:Bryce proved to be an excellent candidate and gave a splendid speech after the members of his family and friends entered the lodge room. The ladies of Port Elgin provided a delicious lunch at the conclusion of the degree.

It was my pleasure to be with the brethren of the valley on many occasions during the year and to offer my support as needed. My heartfelt gratitude is extended particularly to Ill.:Bros.:Alexander W. Watson, 33°, Active Member for Guelph; Kenneth R. Rutherford, 32°, Grand Secretary; David J. Arnold, 32°, Grand Registrar; Gene Mumford, 32°, Chairman of the Valley Administrative Council; and Mrs. Marlene Shaw of the Guelph Valley office and the many Honorary Inspectors-General for their assistance to me and for their dedication to Scottish Rite Freemasonry in the Valley.

Kingston Valley (Established 1881)  
Kingston Lodge of Perfection (291)  
Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix (242)

On October 30, 2003 I met with the Valley of Kingston Executive to bring them information of the Task Force Reports, which were presented to Supreme Council in Windsor and of the formation of an Implementation Committee. They are anxious to become involved in implementing the recommended actions and await direction from that committee.

Ill.:Bros.:Donald R. Thornton, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council and Elwood Allardyce, 33°, S.R.C.F. Representative presented Graduate Student Research Awards to Patrick Malenfant and Karen Steiner-Bell who are both associated with Dr. Janet Holden, a past recipient of the Foundation's support. Their work is with the social aspects of Cytogenetics and DNA with Autism.

Both Kingston Lodge of Perfection and Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix held the Installation of Officers on January 22, 2004 and I was pleased to be present to make the proclamation and lead the brethren in congratulating the newly installed T.P.G.M. and M.W.S. and their officers. The ceremonies were well done by the members of the Valley.

My Official Visit to the Valley was paid to the Lodge of Perfection on June 17th when the 4th degree was portrayed. I was pleased at that time to be entertained at lunch by

Ill.:Bros.:Donald R. Thornton, 33°, Grand Master of Ceremonies of Supreme Council; D. Fraser Howes, 33°, Past Active Member; and the Honorary Inspectors-General of Kingston Valley. In addition, the officers and members of both the Lodge and Chapter hosted me at an informal supper at the Queen's Faculty Club. In my address to the brethren after lodge, I touched briefly on the Task Force Reports and in particular the Officer Training Manual. I also spoke of the success that the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is having with the London Learning Centre and of the impressive dedication of that facility this spring. The Lodge presented me with a donation to the Foundation for the Learning Centre program.

A few years ago a member of Kingston Valley, Ill.:Bro.:Steven Hannah 32°, wrote a script and directed a play which combined significant parts of a number of our degrees which was designed for presentation to Master Masons. It was an excellent presentation and was well received and several valleys have adapted it for their own use. It is planned to once again perform this in the new Kingston Masonic Centre. This is an excellent way to introduce Master Masons to the Scottish Rite. In addition, the Valley also has a Scottish Rite Degree team, which confers craft lodge degrees on the invitation of a craft lodge.

Overall the Valley continues to be in reasonable financial shape given the declining membership. The cost of remaining in their present building has begun to become a financial strain and they are looking at selling the building and moving to rented quarters to preserve their capital and reduce the need to increase dues. While the membership is down they are dedicated to preserving the quality of the work.

My thanks are extended to Ill.:Bros.:Donald R. Thornton, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council; D. Fraser Howes, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council; John Davidson, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar; Douglas E. Plumptre, 32°, T.P.G.M.; Jack W. Leake, 32°, M.W.S. and all the officers and members for making me most welcome among them and for providing me with assistance as needed.

Niagara Valley (Established 1923)  
Elgin Lodge of Perfection (524)  
Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix (454)

On November 20, 2003 I attended the Reunion of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix when the 15th degree was portrayed. Prior to the meeting I addressed the candidates and brethren at a banquet which was held at the Niagara Shrine Club. At that time I spoke about the Task Force Reports presented at Supreme Council and their implementation and the positive effect it should have on Scottish Rite in Canada. I also spoke about the S.R.C.F. Learning Centre for Dyslexic Children and encouraged the brethren to support this initiative with their contributions.

Elgin Lodge of Perfection confers the degrees over the course of a year so the candidates become used to attending on a monthly basis. They held their reunion on March 25, 2004 and I was pleased to be present and to respond to the toast to Supreme Council at the banquet, which preceded the 14th degree. The class was enthusiastic and I encouraged them to put into practice the concepts portrayed in the degrees.

The Lodge held its Annual Installation of Officers on April 15, 2004 and as always the work was done to perfection. I gave the proclamation and lead the Brethren in congratulating the new T.P.G.M. and his officers. The Chapter holds its installation every other year.

The valley held three Executive meetings during the year and I attended the one on May 6, 2004 when the calendar for the year was decided. It was also decided to invite the Sovereign Grand Commander to their meeting on October 28, 2004 when the Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix will hold their reunion and portray the 15th degree.

The officers and brethren of Niagara Valley made me feel at home on each of my visits and I thank them for so doing. My heartfelt thanks is particularly extended to Ill.:Bros.:Thomas Lewis, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General of Supreme Council; Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council; Donald Dixon, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council; and Harold Mustard, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar for all their assistance to me during this my first year as their Deputy.

Peterborough Valley (Established 1923)  
Peterborough Lodge of Perfection (1,020)  
Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix (908)

The valley suffered considerable damage to their premises and regalia as a result of a fire in May 2003, therefore they were unable to hold their Fall Reunions. Renovations to the building have been completed in a most acceptable manner and the members are very pleased with the result.

The passing of Ill.:Bro.:Albert A. Mortlock, 33° on October 25, 2003 was deeply felt by the brethren of the Valley. Bro.:Mortlock was a pillar of the Valley and we share in their loss.

On November 27, 2003, the Peterborough bodies held their annual Installation Ceremonies in the Millbrook Masonic Temple and I was pleased to be able to be present and to make the proclamation in both bodies. The officers are eager to maintain the high standards set by their predecessors and with the guidance and support of the members I feel confident the valley will continue to progress.

I made my official visit to Peterborough Lodge of Perfection on March 12 & 13, 2004 and thoroughly enjoyed the well-portrayed degrees. This Lodge of Perfection conferred in full the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 13th and 14th degrees during the Friday evening and Saturday with the reunion concluding in the afternoon. At the noon luncheon I was the guest speaker and discussed with the members the Task Forces whose reports were received at Supreme Council Sessions in Windsor and informed them of the opening of the Learning Centre in London by the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

The Valley has the Officer Training Manual and will be implementing it over this next year.

A degree team of 33° Masons perform Craft Lodge degrees throughout the area in Craft Lodges which brings the Scottish Rite to the attention of Master Masons. In addition the Valley again took advantage of Moore Sovereign Consistory's portrayal of portions of the 27th degree on March 6, 2004. This is the second year that they have engaged a bus to bring Master Masons to Hamilton to experience Scottish Rite. Initial indications suggest success in attracting candidates for the Valley.

My heartfelt thanks is extended particularly to Ill.:Bro.:Brian W. Gilkinson, 33°, Active Member for Peterborough and Grand Marshal of Supreme Council, for his assistance during my first year as Deputy and for accompanying me on a visit to Kingston. In addition my thanks are offered to Ill.:Bros.:R. James Bothwell, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar; William Fairley, 33°, Past Active; and the officers and members of the Valley. I look forward to the future with great expectation.

Respectfully submitted,  
Donald D. Thornton, 33°  
Deputy for Ontario

## **REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers, and Brethren:

I submit herewith the Annual Report on the activities and condition of the Scottish Rite valleys in the Province of Quebec for the year ended May 31, 2004, in accordance with Article 26 (d) of the Statutes and Regulations.

Several events are worthy as being categorized as highlights of the year in the Province of Quebec during the previous twelve months:

During the autumn all recipients of Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation grants who reside in Montreal were invited to attend meetings in either English or French to receive their cheques and give an update of their research work to the brethren. These presentations and personal contact were very much appreciated by the brethren, and contact with society around us was very much enhanced as a result of these meetings.

Mlle. Jeanne Neveu-Delage, a student at the Cegep de l'Abitibi-Temiscamingue in Rouyn-Noranda, was a recipient of a \$2,000 bursary and was honoured by her Cegep by being mentioned in the school newspaper as having been chosen by the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation as being an exceptional student and the first student ever chosen by the Foundation from that educational institution. In addition, an article concerning Mlle Jeanne Neveu-Delage as a recipient also appeared in the local newspaper called Echo en Abitibi-Ouest in which the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was prominently mentioned. I received a touching personal thank you note from Mlle. Neveu-Delage leading me to believe that this young woman will one day be a leader in whatever field of endeavour she might set for herself.

During the year intervalley visits between the Valley of Montreal and the Valley of Burlington, Vermont continued with great success. On Saturday February 21, 2004 a delegation from the Valley of Burlington, Vermont travelled to Montreal to portray the 16th degree; and after lunch the Valley of Montreal performed the 17th degree for the benefit of the brethren. These intervalley visits are a wonderful opportunity for both Valleys to view degrees that some brethren, including myself, have never seen and I am happy to report that this interchange will be continuing in the future.

On March 3, 2004 under dispensation from the previous Sovereign Grand Commander Norman E. Byrne, 33°, La Loge de Perfection Fleur de Lys hosted the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Quebec, John E. Leide for the purpose of observing an exemplification of Scottish Rite ritual in the first degree as portrayed by L'Atelier Condorcet, a theoretical French language lodge of instruction formed under the auspices of La Loge Jean T. Desaguliers No.138 of the Grand Lodge of Quebec. This Scottish Rite ritual in the French language had been previously obtained from Hamilton. The Most Worshipful Grand Master of Quebec made mention of this event in his address at the annual Grand Lodge of Quebec communication which took place on May 29, 2004.

On April 22, 2004 Le Chapitre de Rose-Croix de Mont Réal received a charming elderly lady Madame Hakhla and her family as their guests to receive from her as a donation the Rose-Croix regalia of her father, the former Shah Gadjar, the Shah of Iran until 1925. Included amongst his collection of regalia and artifacts was his beautiful silk Rose-Croix collar made in Paris in 1920, and the patent or warrant of a Chapter of Rose-Croix that was located in

Haifa, Palestine at that time. At the same meeting Ill.:Bro.:Philippe Decelles, 33° made a presentation on behalf of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation to Madame Gendron of Le Baluchon Alzheimer, transmitting to her a cheque in the amount of \$5,000 in support of her efforts to assist and provide caregivers to families having members stricken with the debilitating Alzheimer disease. I felt a sense of personal pride and self-satisfaction that evening as I reflected that our institution had travelled across the boundaries of time and language to communicate with the various communities that surround us.

On May 31, 2004 the Valley of Montreal hosted a Master Masons night in the English language and portrayed several snippets of ritual in a dramatic and effective manner to several dozen interested candidates, many of who immediately thereafter made application for membership. This was the first time the Valley of Montreal had ever tried this, and I must thank our colleagues in Alberta for providing us with the ritual. I can report that we used our best people and the presentation was magnificent. For those not used to seeing the expertise of Scottish Rite ritualists, it was an overwhelmingly powerful incentive to join our institution. I suspect that in the future the Valley of Montreal will be continuing to make use of this type of meeting to encourage membership.

The trend with respect to the aggregate membership in the Province of Quebec during the past year can be characterized by the following data: admissions, affiliations and restorations were twenty-eight (28), while deaths, withdrawals and suspensions were sixty-four (64). There was one death and one suspension in La Loge de Perfection Fleur de Lys during the year; however their membership still increased in number by two (2). There were three (3) new admissions in the Valley of Quebec and their number increased by two (2).

### **Valley of Montreal**

During the year the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection portrayed the 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, and 14th degrees for the benefit of the incoming class of nineteen (19) new members. I made my official visit to the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection on December 8, 2003 on the evening of the 14th degree and was warmly received with appropriate honours.

During the year the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose-Croix portrayed the 15, 16, 17 and 18th degrees for the benefit of nineteen (19) new members. The officers of the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose-Croix opted to hold the Easter ceremony of relighting the lights on Easter Monday this year and I gave them a dispensation to do so pursuant to Article 26 iv (9) of the Statues and Regulations. I made my official visit to the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose-Croix on March 1, 2004 on the evening of the 18th degree and was warmly received with appropriate honours.

During the year the Montreal Sovereign Consistory portrayed the 22, 30, 31 and 32nd degrees for the benefit of twenty-five (25) new members. I made my official visit to the Montreal Sovereign Consistory on April 26, 2004 on the evening of the 31st degree and was warmly received with appropriate honours. A special note of congratulations is in order for the young brethren who undertook to portray the 22nd degree, Prince of Libanus, for the first time in the Valley of Montreal. While I was not able to attend that evening for personal reasons, it was reported to me that the portrayal by these young brethren of the 22nd degree was as good as that of our most experienced Scottish Rite ritualists. Bravo to these young brethren!

During the year La Loge de Perfection Fleur de Lys portrayed the 4th degree for a class of three (3) new members and thereafter the 13th and 14th degrees for the benefit of the previous years class. I made my official to La Loge de Perfection Fleur de Lys on April 22, 2004 on the evening of the 14th degree and was warmly received with appropriate honours.

This year Le Chapitre du Rose-Croix de Mont Réal portrayed the 15th degree for the benefit of its members. A special mention of congratulations is in order to those who participated in the portrayal of the 15th degree in the French language. I must tell you that Ill.:Bro.:Philippe Decelles, 33° as Zerubbabel and Ill.:Bro.:Pierre Phaneuf, 33° as Master of Chancery in the Treasury Apartment were spell binding in their portrayal of the 15th degree. It does not get any better than these two brethren when at labour.

I am pleased to report that La Loge de Perfection Fleur de Lys and Le Chapitre de Rose-Coix Mont Réal continued a policy of having instructional meetings at which time the work of the evening consisted of research papers undertaken by various members of the Lodge or Chapter for the purpose of providing information and education about our degrees to the membership of the Lodge at large. I highly recommend this type of activity as it seems to stimulate an intellectual participation of the brethren which is enjoyed by all.

I am also very pleased to report that the Ceremony of Relighting the Lights at Easter was conducted jointly in both French and English by both Chapters of Rose-Croix in the Valley of Montreal. This is the first time this has ever happened.

At the Executive Committee, Ill.:Bro.:Larry Dobby, 32° replaced Ill.:Bro.:Brian Herridge, 33° as Chairman. Ill.:Bro.:Donald C. Ross, 33° also replaced Ill.:Bro.: William Lawrence, 32° as Grand Secretary/Registrar. The financial review undertaken in previous years appears to be paying dividends in the sense that the Valley is now able to budget and manage its yearly operations. The Treasurer recommended a moderate increase in annual dues of \$5 and the annual dues are now \$100 in the Valley of Montreal. As a result the Valley of Montreal financial results for the year show that the Valley was able to have a modest operating surplus once again this year.

### **Valley of Quebec**

On April 8, 2004 I travelled to the Valley of Quebec in the company of Ill.:Bro.:Pierre Phaneuf, 33° Active Member to participate in their Maundy Thursday ceremonies. I can report that I was warmly greeted by the brethren that that Ill.:Bro.:Phaneuf was effusive in his remarks to me later about the wonderful banquet that the Valley of Quebec undertakes in stark contrast to the more modest offering of the Feast of the Pascal Lamb undertaken in the Valley of Montreal. I find it wonderful that our institution can be so diverse in presenting our ritual in so many ways. The officers of the Valley of Quebec opted to hold the Easter ceremony of relighting the lights on Easter Wednesday this year and I gave them a dispensation to do so pursuant to Article 26 iv (9) of the Statues and Regulations while I was there.

As I evaluate and report on the situation in the Valley of Quebec, I continue to look forward to the day when inter valley visits between Montreal and Quebec can be restored for the benefit of both Valleys. It appears that the current lack of new candidates (only three this year) in the Valley of Quebec does not make it worthwhile to restore this initiative at this time.

### **General**

I would like inform everyone that I have been elected to the post of Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec and in light of the duties associated with that role, I have decided to recommend to the Sovereign Grand Commander that he appoint Ill.:Bro.:Pierre Phaneuf, 33° Active Member to replace me as the Deputy for Quebec at the next meeting of Supreme Council in Edmonton. I have every confidence that Ill.:Bro.:Pierre Phaneuf, 33° will continue to provide encouragement and leadership in the Scottish Rite Valleys in the

Province of Quebec. It is my desire to remain an Active Member of Supreme Council and I hope the Sovereign Grand Commander will permit me to continue to serve in that role.

I would also like to thank Ill.:Bro.:Philippe Decelles, 33° Past Active for his support and companionship during my term as Deputy for Quebec. He has been like a mentor to me and for this I shall forever be thankful for his kindness and friendship during the last four years. Merci mon frère.

A special note of thanks also, to Ill.:Bro.:William Lawrence, 32° for his faithful and energetic four years of service as Grand Secretary-Registrar of the Valley of Montreal.

Respectfully submitted,  
John A. Prosnick, 33°  
Deputy for Quebec

## **REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is my privilege and pleasure to submit this report on the condition and activities of the Scottish Rite Valleys in Saskatchewan for the year ending May 31, 2004, in accordance with ART. 26 (d) of the statutes.

During the course of the year, Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Saskatchewan has been saddened by the deaths of Ill.:Bro.:Gerry Hiltz, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Forbes Pomeroy, 33°. Both of these brethren contributed greatly to the work of Scottish Rite in Saskatchewan. They are also sadly missed by members of the other Masonic related bodies to which they belonged, as they made significant contributions to our Masonic Family in Saskatchewan. We extend our sincere sympathy to their families, friends and loved ones.

### **Valley of Moose Jaw**

The Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection held a Reunion in November 2003 with four candidates. In January, the Lodge and the Alexander Sheppard Chapter of Rose Croix met in Swift Current, the hometown of the Thrice Puissant Grand Master and the Most Wise Sovereign and participated in a Robbie Burns social after their meetings. The Valley also hosted a successful Ladies' Night and a barbecue.

The Chapter of Rose Croix conducted the 18° for four candidates. The Easter Ceremonies of Extinguishing and Re-Lighting the Lights were also held.

### **Valley of Regina**

The Regina Lodge of Perfection held a Reunion in March named in honour of Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth S. Orr, 33°, in recognition of his years of service to the Scottish Rite and his recent designation as a Past Active Member. Four candidates received the 14°.

Regina Chapter Rose Croix held reunions in October 2003 and in April 2004 and conducted the Easter ceremony of Extinguishing and Re-Lighting the Lights. A breakfast for members, families and friends took place after the Memorial Service on Easter Sunday. Candidates from the Valley of Moose Jaw and Saskatoon also attended the Easter Reunion.

Dr. Weil, a former recipient of a Scottish Rite Foundation research grant spoke about his research interests at a dinner attended by members and spouses prior to the September meeting. In November, the Consistory met in Moose Jaw and enjoyed a lunch arranged by the Moose Jaw members. The Saskatchewan Consistory reunion in May 2004 was limited to the communication of the 19th to 29th degrees. Six candidates attended. The 30°, 31° and 32° will be exemplified in the fall.

In July 2003 members of the Regina and Moose Jaw Valleys raised over \$5300.00 for the Saskatchewan Heart and Stroke Foundation by obtaining pledges to ride a bicycle built for 30! Members of the Regina Valley held their annual Christmas Dinner in late November, with 120 members, spouses and fraternal ladies in attendance.

In January, the three Regina bodies organized a combined Installation under the direction of Ill.:Bro.:Ken Orr, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Tom Hannan, 33°. Following the Saturday morning Installation, attended by 42 members, an Installation luncheon was held.

An extensive review of the Bylaws for the Valley is underway.

### **Valley of Saskatoon**

The Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection held a successful 85th Annual Reunion in November. Three candidates received their degrees. The reunion was named in honour of Ill.:Bro.:Ross Castle 32°, the immediate Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan and an active member of the Saskatoon Valley.

The Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix held their Annual Reunion for three candidates in April. The Reunion was named in honour of Ill.:Bro.:Forbes Pomeroy, 33°, and Ill.:Bro.:Bill Gibson, 32°. The Chapter also conducted the Ceremony of Extinguishing and Re-Lighting the Lights and held a Rose Ceremony for Departed Brethren and an Easter Brunch. Family and friends were invited to attend the Easter Sunday activities. Papers on each of the degrees in Rose Croix were presented at the meetings of the Chapter.

The 27th Annual Reunion of Saskatoon Consistory, honouring Ill.:Bro.:Peter Haddow, 32°, was held on May 28 and 29, 2004, with three candidates receiving their 32°. The year 2004 is very significant to Ill.:Bro.:Haddow as it marks his 20th year as a member of Scottish Rite, his 60th year as a Mason and his 100th year on earth. Ill.:Bro.:Haddow was born on November 21, 1904.

In January 2004, a Combined Installation of Officers was held. As an experiment, the three bodies are holding business meetings on the same night.

### **Provincial Meeting**

A Provincial Meeting of the three Saskatchewan Valleys was held in Moose Jaw on March 28, 2004; all eight Scottish Rite Bodies sent representatives. In addition to reports by each of the Bodies, the mandates and progress of the Supreme Council Task Forces were discussed. The work of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was reviewed. The new regulations concerning entitlement provisions and selection procedures for Honorary Inspectors-General were also discussed.

Seven of the eight Honorary Inspectors-General Elect attended the Provincial meeting. My thanks to Ill.:Bro.:Charles Rigden, 32°, and the members of the Moose Jaw Valley for hosting the meeting.

## **Masonic Family Float**

The Scottish Rite Bodies in Saskatchewan are participating in the Masonic Family Float project. A float is being designed that can be used in local parades. The float will hopefully increase the profile of Masonic related organizations in the province.

## **Visitation**

During the course of the year, in addition to visiting the Scottish Rite Bodies in the province, I brought greetings on behalf of Scottish Rite in Saskatchewan and the Sovereign Grand Commander to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, the Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of the Royal Arch Masons of Saskatchewan and the Grand Chapter of the Saskatchewan Order of Eastern Star.

## **General Comments**

The co-operation of the presiding officers and Grand Secretaries of the Valleys and the active involvement Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General and the Honorary Inspectors-General within the jurisdiction has been of great assistance to me and the on-going assistance of the Grand Secretary-General, Executive Secretary and office staff in Hamilton is appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,  
Richard A. H. Brown, 33°  
Deputy for Saskatchewan

## **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LEADERSHIP & OFFICER TRAINING**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The Mission of this Committee established in 1999 is "to develop and administer training programs to ensure quality leadership in officers to strengthen Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Canada."

The thrust of the past year's work of the Committee has been to make the training material previously supplied in binders more widely and conveniently accessible. We have done this by updating the training material and producing it on CD-ROMs. Three copies were sent to every Deputy in early January asking that they appoint their Training co-ordinators and to let us know who they are so we can engage in dialogue/assistance. We have not been busy fielding questions, so we can only assume everything is going well!

We intend to use the Seminar time at the Supreme Council Session in Edmonton to invite each Province (ideally the Deputies and/or their Training Co-ordinators) to share their experiences by letting us know how they are progressing, what is working or not working for them and to learn how we might be of more help in achieving the Leadership and Officer training objectives.

Our thanks are extended to the staff in the office of the Grand Secretary-General for their assistance to the Committee.

Respectfully submitted,  
R. William Headen, 33°, Chairman  
Glenn M. Martin, 33°, Vice Chairman  
Larry L. Atkinson, 33°  
Philip H. Durell, 33°  
John T. Harper, 33°  
W. Loren Kline, 33°  
Gordon J. Phillips, 33°  
Norman J. Senn, 33°

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE  
ON STRATEGIC PLANNING  
(The Implementation Committee)**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

At the Advisory Council meeting held in November 2003, an "Implementation Committee", consisting of Ill.: Bros.: C. Robert Townshend (Chair), Norman E. Byrne, Thomas E. Lewis and Victor Lepp, was appointed to oversee the implementation of the Recommendations of The Task Force Reports that were accepted and approved at the Supreme Council Session in Windsor.

The Advisory Council sent to this New Committee all the recommendations of the Task Force Reports with the exception of Task Force #3 "To create a proposed structure to effectively manage Supreme Council affairs in Canada". The oversight for this #3 Task Force will be the responsibility of the Advisory Council. A report of the Task Force will be given to the Supreme Council Session in Edmonton in September by the Advisory Council.

The first work of the Implementation Committee was to ask the Chairman of the various Task Forces to continue their leadership role in the ongoing development and testing of their proposals. The ongoing development of some of the Recommendations are still in process as well as the running of some pilot projects on others. The Implementation Committee found that a number of the recommendations were being used.

The second task of the committee was to solicit the help of the Deputies to oversee the implementation, monitoring and reporting of the various Recommendations in their Valleys.

The present work of the Implementation Committee is to continue to develop a plan for implementation and monitoring of the recommendations being given to each of the Valleys.

An important piece of the Committee's work is also to develop a Reporting System so that the Deputies can report the results of the Valley's attempts to implement the Recommendations of the Task Forces. The reporting will be given to the Implementation Committee and the Advisory Council.

At this years Supreme Council Session in Edmonton, four (4) of the six (6) seminars being presented are related to a number of the Recommendations of the Task Forces ie.

Valley Registrars – "email notices"  
Valley Registrars – "membership database"

“Leadership Training”  
“Recruitment”

The Implementation Committee will continue its work of implementing, monitoring and reporting of the Recommendations of the Task Forces.

In closing, we thank the Sovereign Grand Commander and the Advisory Council for their guidance and help, and a special thanks to the Supreme Council office staff for their faithful work and help.

Respectfully submitted,  
C. Robert Townshend, 33°, Chairman  
Norman E. Byrne, 33°  
Thomas E. Lewis, 33°  
Victor Lepp, 33°

### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR**

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is my pleasure to present this report on The Supreme Councillor as this is the first year The Supreme Councillor has been published in four years.

It was the original intention to publish The Supreme Councillor twice a year - in the spring in anticipation of the upcoming Annual Session in September, and the second shortly after the Annual Session.

The first edition was published in October, 2003 and was made available immediately on the Scottish Rite Website. The response was gratifying - as well as the invaluable advice from many brethren.

Based on the advice, it was decided not to incur the expense of a second edition, primarily because the first edition was not completely distributed until some months after it was mailed to the Valleys across Canada. It was the experience of some brethren that a second edition would probably not be circulated until September or October 2004 - too late to be effective and too late to be of interest.

The importance of communication through a medium such as The Supreme Councillor cannot be measured in terms of dollars. However, keeping in mind the increasing cost of publishing and mailing, I am making a number of recommendations for your consideration that would accomplish the need to communicate effectively at the lowest possible cost.

Editions of The Supreme Councillor can be made available via email and the web site on a quarterly basis at no cost to the Supreme Council. By obtaining an expanded email list, either the office or the editor can distribute an edition very effectively to a very high percentage of brethren across Canada. By publishing it on the web site, it would be available to more readers throughout Canada and the world who may not be on our mailing list.

The Supreme Councillor, printed edition, should be expanded by combining it with The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Newsletter. The Foundation newsletter, while available

in time for the Annual Session, is not distributed until sometime after and then, in some cases, not sent out by various Valley Secretaries, but made available in the office to those who stumble across it.

A more comprehensive Supreme Councillor combined with the SRCF Newsletter could result in a publishing cost saving. It would also be available to the email list, on the web site and for a single mailing from each Valley. An added benefit would be that current Foundation news could be made available in a timely fashion more than once a year.

This first year was an attempt to bring The Supreme Councillor back on stream. Unfortunately, the email edition did not work out due to a technological glitch that made it difficult to recover news items and photos that disappeared into cyber space. A safeguard has now been instituted that hopefully will prevent this in the future.

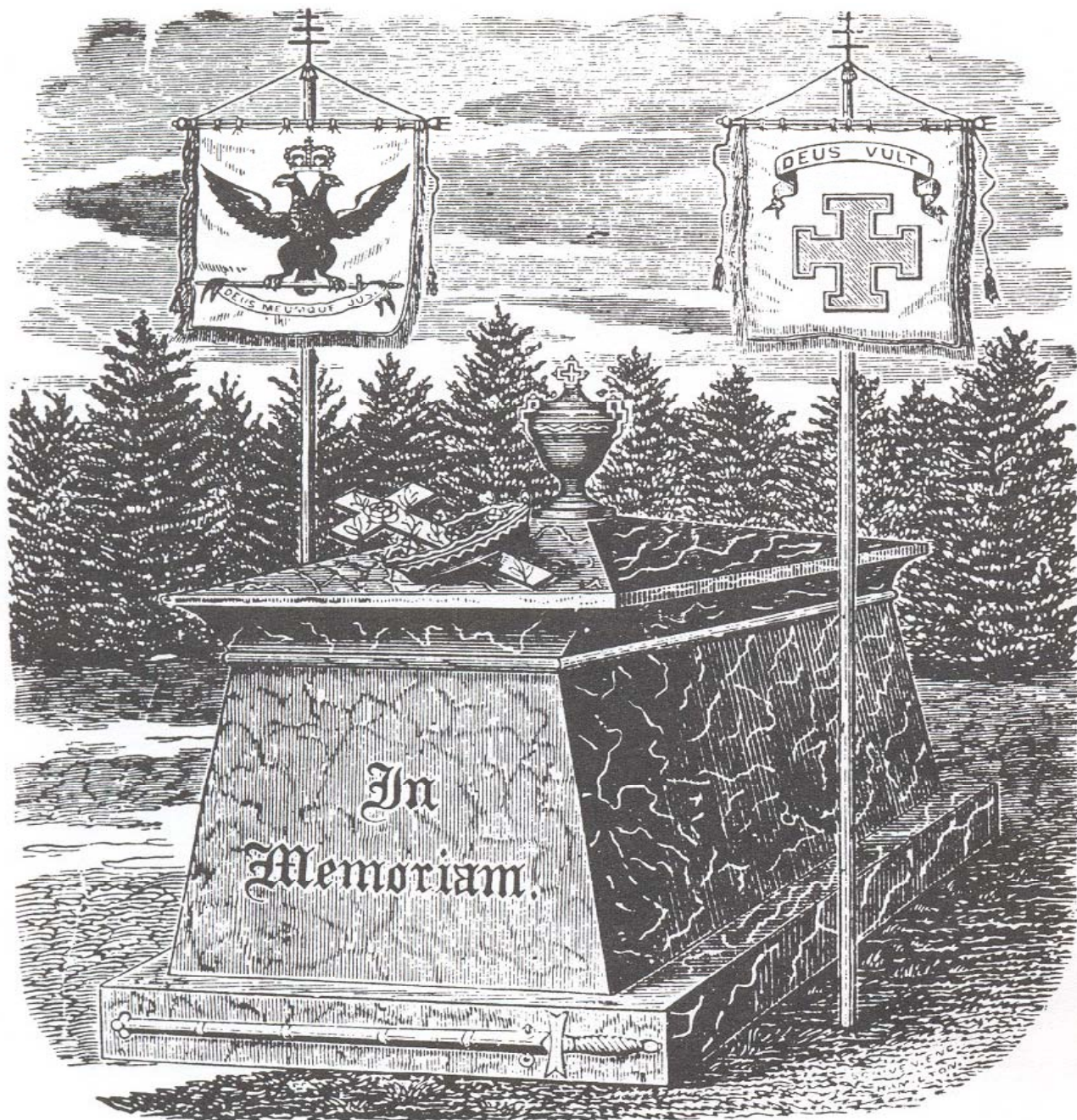
I look forward to a response from the brethren, their suggestions, photos and news items.

Respectfully submitted,  
Jerrold L. Gunn, 33°  
Editor and Chairman

---

## OBITUARY RECORDS

---



*Rejoice ye dead, where'er your spirits dwell  
Rejoice that yet on earth your fame is bright,  
And that your names, remembered day and night,  
Live on the lips of those who love you well.  
— Robert Bridges*

**Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General**

Bryan, Wallace Edward **Past Active Member**

MacLean, Nigel Malcolm **Past Active Member**

**Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°**

Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley

Barr, William George

Beattie, Walter Herbert

Brown, Richard Charles M.

Carscadden, Harvey Dean

Condie, Gordon

Cooke, Ernest Lloyd

Cunningham, Edward Charles

Curtis, Wilfred James

Ferguson, Hubert Thornley

Funk, Peter Henry

Garth, William Fitzgerald

Hines, Donlad Gordon

Holmes, Wallace Wilfred

Keeley, Wing

Lofthouse, Roland

MacKinnon, Allan Chambers

Mair, Kenneth Robert

Morrow, William Harvey

Mortlock, Albert Alfred

Norton, Francis Herman Anthony

Oliver, Kenneth Walter

Polk, Howard Olin

Pomeroy, Forbes McLean

Poulton, Archibald Harold

Sly, Clifford Lorenzo

Smith, Gordon William

Speck, Wilfred Allan

Stamp, George Frederick

Streight, Jack Milton

Stubbs, James Elery

Sutherland, Alexander Ernest

Thompson, Melville Franklin

Thompson, Murray William

Weisman, Aube L.

Wicks, Lyle

Wilcox, Robin Wendell

Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold

### **ILL.:BRO.: WALLACE EDWARD BRYAN, 33°**



Ill.:Bro.:Wallace E. Bryan passed away in Thunder Bay on December 1,2003 following a lengthy illness. He was born on May 22, 1921 in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Our brother moved to Fort William in 1927 where he received his primary and secondary school education. In 1943, he graduated from Clarkson University, in Potsdam, New York, with a degree in Business Administration. He then served in the R.C.A.F. until May 1945.

In 1946, Brother Bryan received his Masters Degree in Retailing from the University of Pittsburg and then became part of the management of the family businesses in Fort William, Port Arthur and Sault Ste. Marie. He served as President and General Manager of the Companies.

From 1958 to 1963 he attended Osgoode Hall law school in Toronto and was called to the bar in 1963, and entered into partnership with David S. Cheadle, Q.C. Brother Bryan practised law in the Thunder Bay area until his retirement in 1995.

Brother Bryan was very active in community affairs. He served as President of the Fort William Chamber of Commerce in 1957, was a City Alderman from 1968 to 1970; a member of the Board of Directors of St. Joseph's hospital; a member of the Board of Governors of Confederation College; on the Board of Management of St. Joseph's Heritage and Chairman of the Thunder Bay Foundation. In recognition of his efforts he was made a Fellow of the Lakehead University in 1989.

Brother Wally was a member of Wesley United Church in Thunder Bay since 1935 and he served as an Elder of the Church for 30 years and then as Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Ill.:Bro.:Bryan was initiated in Royal Lodge A.F. & A.M. on April 19, 1943 and served as Master in 1954. In 1973 he was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario. He entered Scottish Rite Masonry on February 22, 1968 and was a member of the three bodies of the Valley of Fort William serving as Commander-in-Chief in 1983-84. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Regina on September 10, 1976 and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in London, Ontario on September 14, 1985. He was made Past Active in September 1991.

Bro.:Bryan was also a member of the Fort William Chapter 140, Royal Arch Masons of Canada, Rhodes Preceptory No. 23 K.T. & K.M.; Khartum Shrine Winnipeg and a member of the Lakehead Shrine Club as well as of the Royal Order of Scotland.

In May of 1943, Bro.:Bryan married the former Harriet Lord of Ogdensburg, New York. They had two children and five grandchildren.

In accordance with the family's wishes, a private funeral service was held.

### ILL.:BRO.:NIGEL MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°



Malcolm MacLean was born on September 1, 1921 in Victoria, BC and subsequently spent most of his life in Vancouver. Malcolm spent his working career in food supply business. After completing school in 1939, Malcolm went to work for Kirkland and Rose as a junior clerk. He progressed up through various office duties and in 1947 went to outside sales. He then went on to Assistant Sales Manager after which he returned to the office and was promoted to Manager of the Import and Agency Department. Malcolm then started his own company, Malcolm MacLean Ltd. And distributed his products under the name "Mac's Finest".

In 1946, Malcolm married Edna and they enjoyed 58 years of marriage, they had four children 1 – boy and 3 – girls. Malcolm often spoke with pride of his family and the fun times they spent at their summer cottage in Point Roberts, a place which Malcolm always referred to as his sanctuary. His wife Edna was a great supporter of Malcolm's Masonic endeavours and Malcolm spoke fondly of having the opportunity to travel and support Edna when she rose through the ranks of the Daughters of the Nile and became Supreme Queen.

Malcolm's long Masonic career began in 1946 when he was initiated into University Lodge #91 in Vancouver. He became Worshipful Master in 1956 and in 1963 was Grand Pursuivant for the Grand Lodge of B.C. He joined the Scottish Rite in 1951 and became Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection in 1962. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° in 1965 at Montreal and was Crowned an Active Member in 1979 at Niagara Falls. He served as Deputy for the Province of BC and Yukon Territories from 1985 to 1994 and was a Director of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation from 1982. Malcolm was also a Member of the Royal Order of Scotland, Red Cross of Constantine and was an Honorary Life Member of the Shrine having joined in 1953.

Malcolm MacLean was a genuine friend to all. He thoroughly enjoyed his Masonry. His unselfish contribution and wise council to the Masonic Fraternity; will be missed by all.

### ILL.:BRO.:CHARLES JAMES RIPLEY BALLANTYNE, 33°

*In loving  
Memory*

*No picture  
available*

The Valley of North Bay lost a faithful and a very devoted member, not only to the Scottish Rite but to Masonry in general on April the 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2004 with the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Charles James Ripley Ballantyne, 33°.

Rip Ballantyne, as he was affectionately yet respectfully known to all his associates, was born on the 12<sup>th</sup> of September at Ottawa, Ontario. The Ballantyne family moved to Kapuskasing in 1922 with six children when Rip was only teen years old. While receiving his education between the years of 1922 and 1936 he worked on farms, in construction, in bush operations as labourer, teamster, truck-driver, mechanic, time keeper, timber cruise, compass-man, from then on he worked his way up to Superintendent of Spruce Falls

Power and Paper Company. He was with Spruce Falls Power and Paper Company for forty-one years. He served on a committee that set up the North Cochrane Children's Aid Society. Served on Kapuskasing Public Utilities Commission, served on the Building Committee for Kapuskasing United Church. Brother Rip was considered as one of Kapuskasing's pioneers. He was chosen as Mr. Kapuskasing in 1996, to celebrate the town's 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary. Bro. Ballantyne was a graduate of Toronto University School of Engineering as a "Mechanical Engineer" in 1935.

Brother Rip was married to Wilma Helene Holmes of Toronto, Ontario on October 15<sup>th</sup> 1938. They have two daughters, Elizabeth Anne Kauffmann of Kingston, Ontario and Patricia Kathleen Ballantyne of London, Ontario.

Ill.:Bro.:Ballantyne's Masonic career started when he was initiated into Masonry on January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1945 in Spruce Falls Lodge #648, passed May 14<sup>th</sup> 1945 and raised November 26<sup>th</sup>, 1945. He served as Master in 1957 and

was Grand Registrar of the Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario in 1963. He joined North Bay Lodge of Perfection, receiving his 14° on May 17<sup>th</sup> 1948. He took the part of King Solomon in the 6<sup>th</sup> degree, as far back as the Valley of North Bay records go. At North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix he received his 18° on November 15<sup>th</sup>, 1948 and was a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton where he received his 32° on November 11, 1949. Bro. Ballantyne was coroneted a Honorary Inspector-General on October 5<sup>th</sup>, 1954 at Toronto, Ontario. Ill.:Bro.:Ballantyne was a member of the Order of the Eastern Star, Jewel Chapter where he served as Patron many times. He was also their treasurer for many years. He also served as Grand Patron. He was a member of the Royal Canadian Legion serving as Chaplain.

Funeral services were held in the United Church, Kapuskasing, Ontario on Thursday, April 8<sup>th</sup>, 2004.

DMW

**ILL.: BRO.: WILLIAM GEORGE ALEXANDER BARR, 33°**



The Valley of Niagara has lost another devoted brother to the GAOTU in the person of Ill.:Bro.:William G. A. Barr who passed away peacefully in Niagara Falls on October 21<sup>st</sup>, 2003 after a relatively short illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Barr was born in Glasgow, Scotland on June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1911 where he was a graduate of Glasgow Academy. He emigrated to Canada in 1929 and graduated from the University of British Columbia with a BA degree in Science in Electrical Engineering.

He moved to Niagara Falls, Ontario in 1941 where for over 34 years; he was employed by the Norton Co in Chippawa, Ontario, and from which he retired. He was retained for another five years as a consultant. His employment included; Electrical Engineer, Plant Engineer, and Design Engineer for the Crystolor (silicon carbide) Plant in Bangalore, India.

He was also a member of the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario and Past Chairman of the Niagara International Chapter of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. He was also Past President of the Niagara District Council of the Boy Scouts of Canada.

Our Brother was extremely active, dedicated and respected in the Craft Lodge and its degrees. He was initiated, passed and raised in King Edward VII Lodge #471, 1949, Worshipful Master, 1959, DDGM, Niagara District "B" 1977 – 78.

He received his 14<sup>th</sup> degree at Elgin Lodge of Perfection in Niagara Falls, Ontario on March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1965 and was TPGM in 1975, his 18<sup>th</sup> degree Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix on April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1966, his 32<sup>nd</sup> degree at Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, Ontario on November 12<sup>th</sup>, 1966 and coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, in Fredericton, New Brunswick on September 9<sup>th</sup> 1982. He was also a director of the 5<sup>th</sup> degree for a number of years and participated in various other degrees of the Scottish Rite.

He was a member of the Presbyterian Church of which he had been an elder. He was married to the late Marion Lindsay Scott (d.1997) and is survived by his son, John and his wife, Sharon and their son Eric.

Rest in Peace

DGM

### **ILL.:BRO.:WALTER HERBERT BEATTIE, 33°**



The Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of the Valley of Kingston, was saddened at the loss of our Brother Walter Herbert Beattie, 33° at the London Health Science Centre on April 23rd, 2004 in his 80th year. Following cremation, a memorial service was held on Friday May 7, 2004 at the James A. Harris Funeral Home Guelph Ontario.

Bro. Beattie was born October 23, 1924 in Guelph Ontario where he received his early education. He graduated with Honours from the University of Western Ontario Medicine in 1952. Dr. Beattie was a Diagnostic Radiologist and his Subspecialties were Neuro-Radiology and Pediatric Radiology. He was appointed to Active Medical Consulting Staff at both Kingston Hospitals (1958-1970). Dr. Beattie also served as a lecturer in the Faculty of Medicine at Queen's University during this same period. From 1970 to 1984 he was appointed to Active Medical Staff (Radiology) at Prince Edward County Memorial

Hospital, Picton, Ontario.

During World War II he served as a Aircrew Navigator in the R.C.A.F. and served overseas in England as a Flight officer. 1945-1946.

Bro. Beattie was an active member in Chalmers United Church, Kingston, and served on the Board of Stewarts. He also served on Session of Elders in St. Margaret's United Church, Kingston.

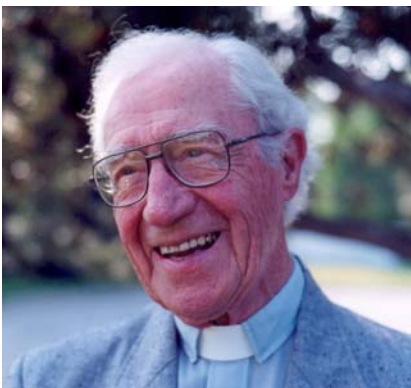
He was initiated into The Ancient St. Johns Lodge #3, Kingston Ontario on May 14, 1959 and was a life member. He joined the Kingston Lodge of Perfection on April 19, 1961 and the Rose of Sharon Chapter, Rose Croix, Kingston on November 23, 1961. He received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario on November 9, 1962

Brother Beattie was coroneted Honourary Inspector-General in Calgary, Alberta on September 17, 1971.

He is survived by his wife, Claire; his sons Paul and Mark; and daughters Heather and Anne.

Bro. Beattie served his Country and profession well and faithfully and will be greatly missed not only by his family but also by his many Brethren.

### **ILL.:BRO.:REV. RICHARD CHARLES BROWN, 33°**



Ill.:Bro.:Rev. Canon Brown was born on Aug.14, 1904 in Sarnia, Ontario, where he received his formal elementary and secondary school education. He graduated from McGill University with an M.A. in 1927 and received his L.Th at the Montreal Diocese Theological College in 1928. He was ordained an Anglican priest in 1930. He returned to Sarnia where he built the Canon Davis Memorial Church during his pastorate there from 1929 to 1931. Following 3 years of ministry in Alberta he returned to the Canon Davis Memorial Church where he served from 1934 to 1938. He then moved on to St. John's Episcopal Church in Detroit, Michigan, where he served as assistant Rector from 1938 to 1941. Returning to Windsor, Ontario he became Rector of All Saints Anglican Church.

He and his family moved to London in 1949 to take up his duties as rector of St. Paul's Cathedral and Dean of Huron. He had been made a Canon of the Cathedral in 1948. From 1949 to April of 1961 he stimulated the life of the Cathedral with innovation and imagination. He also found time to serve on numerous Diocesan committees. In 1961 he became Rector of St. Mary's Church, Walkerville, Ontario, eventually retiring from active ministry in August of 1972 and returning to London.

Charles has always had a large presence in the wider community being active, particularly in Rotary and the Canadian Cancer Society where he was the recipient of numerous honors over the years.

While at St. Paul's Cathedral he married a member of that congregation, Pauline. They enjoyed a wonderful life together until her death in 1999. They raised two fine children — Kathryn, who is a priest in the Anglican Church, and Michael, who is in communications.

Charles was initiated into Masonry on April 11, 1947, passed on May 16, and raised on June 27. His Mother Lodge was Windsor No. 403, where he was a life member. He became a Charter member of Centennial Lodge No. 684, London in 1955, and served as its Master in 1958. He also served a term as Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Canada. He was a life member of the London Lodge of Perfection and the London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix as well as a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in 1977. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and of Mocha Shrine A.A.O.N.M.S in London and served for many years as its Chaplain.

After a full and productive life, he passed to the Grand Lodge above on February 1, 2004.

EP

### **ILL.:BRO.:HARVEY DEAN CARSCADDEN, 33°**



Following a period of deteriorating health, Ill.:Bro.:Harvey Dean Carscadden passed to The Grand Lodge Above at home on July 17, 2004 in his 73<sup>rd</sup> year.

Bro.:Carscadden was born in Collingwood Township on the family farm and received his education at Victoria Public School and Thornbury High School. On completion of high school Bro. Carscadden traveled through Western Canada on the Harvest excursion, which was held annually in the 40's and 50's, and on returning home went into the employ of the Bank of Toronto in Thornbury and later Sudbury. He left the bank to work in the mines and after a period of time returned home to work with his father on the family farm.

Marriage soon followed to Jean Holmes of Thornbury whom he met in high school and they took over the family farm.

Working the farm and winter employment at the nearby ski hills was interspersed with plumbing and construction projects in the area.

Bro. Carscadden retired from the farm in 1979 and moved to Thornbury where he continued to work in the service industry relating to plumbing, heating and air conditioning.

Our brother was initiated, passed and raised in Beaver Lodge, Thornbury in 1961 and served as Worshipful Master in Canada's centennial year 1967. Later he served faithfully as Lodge Secretary for 14 years. Our brother was appointed Grand Stewart of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1980.

Bro. Carscadden joined Barrie Lodge of Perfection, Spry Chapter of Rosae Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory Hamilton. Later he affiliated with Barrie Consistory. He was coroneted on Honorary Inspector-General, in St. John's, NFLD on September 13<sup>th</sup>, 1990. He was actively involved in the Manitou Shrine Club in Collingwood and a member of Bon Accord Chapter OES and later Stayner Chapter OES.

Bro. Carscadden and Jean celebrated 50 years of marriage in October 2003. He is also survived by a daughter, a son, four grandchildren, and one great – grandson. Harvey took great comfort in as health was failing. The company of young children gave our Brother relief from his sufferings and made his health problems more bearable.

The large attendance at the Masonic Service held for our Brother was an indication of the respect and esteem held for him.

The community attended the large funeral in Grace United Church on July 20<sup>th</sup>, 2004 to show respect for a neighbour and friend. We thank our brother for his service to family, community and Masonry.

RDK

**ILL.:BRO.:GORDON CONDIE, 33°**



The Valley of North Bay records with a deep sense of regret the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Gordon Condie, who passed to the Grand Lodge Above on the 16<sup>th</sup> of April 2004 at Mackey, Ontario after many years of active devotion to Masonry and the community in which he lived.

He was born on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 1921 at Beachburg, Ontario.

Bro. Gordon had a long career with the Atomic Energy of Canada.

Bro. Gordon served four years with R.C.N.V.R., overseas and in Canada.

In Masonry, he was initiated, passed and raised in Atomic Lodge #686 at Deep River, Ontario. He was Master of his Lodge. 1971 – 72, District Secretary of Ottawa Masonic District, 1973 – 74, appointed Grand Stewart, Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, 18 July 1974, Secretary – Treasurer of the North Renfrew Scottish Rite Club, member of Tunis Temple, Ottawa, Ontario, Past Patron of Nuclear Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon Condie joined North Bay Lodge of Perfection 3 April 1971, North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix 21 April 1972, Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario 11 May 1974. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General in Regina, Saskatchewan on September 11<sup>th</sup>, 1976.

Ill.:Bro.: Gordon Condie is survived by; his wife, the former Betty McLaughlin, a son Bruce, a daughter Mary, and five grandchildren.

DMW

**ILL.:BRO.:ERNEST LLOYD COOKE, 33°**



Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd Cooke died peacefully on November 3, 2003 at the age of 92. Lloyd was born in Carman Manitoba and spent his early years in Steep Rock Manitoba where his father worked for the cement plant. After high school Lloyd attended Normal School where he obtained his teaching certificate. He taught for several years in country one-room schoolhouses where he met and married Violet Edwards. The couple moved to Winnipeg and Lloyd continued to teach. Lloyd obtained a certificate in public accounting and used this as he worked for a few years as an accountant for Sydney I Robinson. He then returned to teaching as a business education teacher at Technical Vocation School (Tec Voc) where he remained until his retirement.

Lloyd had many interests including geography, history and travel. These were combined with many trips with Violet. After Violet's death in 1990 Lloyd continued some travel including a trip to China at the age of 85. He also loved to visit with relatives including his final driving trip to British Columbia at the age of 89.

Lloyd was a strong member of his church. Initially, Lloyd and Violet were members of Harstone United Church, then became founding members of Oxford United Church where they remained active until the church closed and then joined Westworth United.

Lloyd's Masonic history began when he joined Ophir Lodge in Beausejour Manitoba in 1936. He later took a demit in 1943 and joined Fort Garry Lodge in Winnipeg where he became the Worshipful Master in 1959. He served as President of the Past Masters Association of Manitoba in 1961, a District Deputy for the Grand Lodge of Manitoba in 1971. Lloyd joined the Valley of Winnipeg in 1969 and served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1980. He became a member of Khartum Temple AAONMS in 1981.

### **ILL.:BRO.:EDWARD CHARLES CUNNINGHAM, 33°**



Ill.:Bro.:Edward Charles (Ted) Cunningham, one of the stalwarts of the Victoria Masonic community, passed on to the Grand Lodge Above at the age of 88 years.

He was born in Montreal, Quebec on April 7<sup>th</sup> 1915. After receiving his schooling, Ted worked as a steward in a private club and as a milkman before joining the RCAF in 1939. He trained as a flight engineer and was eventually posted to Victoria Airport to serve as an instructor responsible for maintenance and repairs of multi-engine aircraft. It was in 1945 that he was discharged from Military Service and he decided to reside permanently in Victoria.

It was then that Ted met Margaret Florence Prentice (whom he affectionately called Rugie), the daughter of the late Ill.:Bro.:Oliver Martin Prentice, 33°. They married on May 31<sup>st</sup> 1947 and were blessed with one daughter, Linda (who is a police officer with the Saanich Municipal Police Force in Victoria). Ted was a good father and participated in youth organizations, including serving as a district leader for the Boy Scouts of Canada. He also helped form a community organization to assist local children in sports. Active in his church, St. Christopher's Anglican Church, Ted was a member of the Synod and served as Warden. His business career in Victoria was varied - from working with a transportation company, to managing a ship chandlery and he retired (due to heart problems) as purchasing agent for Island Tug and Barge Ltd.

Our later brother was a tireless worker for the cause of Freemasonry. Brought to light in St. Andrew's Lodge No. 49, BC & YR in 1962, Wor. Bro. Cunningham served his Craft Lodge with distinction, occupying every office and was Worshipful Master in 1971. He was the Lodge Secretary for 11 years. Ill.:Bro.:Cunningham joined Victoria Lodge of Perfection in October 1963, Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix in 1964 and the British Columbia Consistory in 1968. He affiliated with the Vancouver Island Consistory shortly after it received its charter in 1980. Always an active participant, he served as Grand Secretary/Registrar for many years, until his failing health and the need to care for his wife at home with dementia forced him to relinquish these duties. He served us well!

We were all so pleased when Ill.:Bro.:Cunningham was honoured by receiving the 33<sup>rd</sup> degree in Kingston, Ontario in 1995.

Despite having difficulties with his health for many years, Ted will be remembered by us for his cheerful and positive attitude and the way he set an example to us all for tireless service to Freemasonry. Since losing Rugie a few years ago, he lived in a care facility until his passing.

RWH

### **ILL.:BRO.:WILFRED JAMES CURTIS, 33°**



The Valley of Hamilton was saddened by the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Wilfred James Curtis of Burlington, Ontario on May 19<sup>th</sup>, 2004 at the age of 91 years. He was born in Southampton, Hampshire, England on February 13, 1916.

During WWII he served with the Royal Air Force 1940 – 1945. On May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1947 he married Jean Mary Adams in Wolstanton, Staffordshire, England. Employed in the British Civil Service 1945 – 1949 and as a Comptroller, Commercial Dental Laboratories.

On arriving in Canada, Brother Jim worked as an Industrial Engineer, with Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Studebaker of Canada Ltd. and Proctor and Gamble, Canada Ltd. until his retirement in 1981. He was a Senior Member of the American Institute of Industrial Engineers and a member of the Canadian Industrial Management Association.

Bro. Curtis was raised in Westmount Lodge No. 671 in Hamilton, Ontario, May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1955, where he served as Master. Also as Past Master Wellington Square Lodge No. 725 in Burlington, Ontario, and served as D.D.G.M. Hamilton District "B".

The Hiram Chapter No. 2 March 22, 1963, Past Principal, Scribe E and Grand Scribe N of the Grand Chapter of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Salem Council No. 9, May 2, 1972 Past Grand Inspector General, Royal and Select Masters of Ontario.

Godfrey de Bouillon Preceptory No. 3 Knights Templar, Past Member of the Grand Executive, Sovereign Great Priory of Canada.

Scottish Rite – Valley of Hamilton – Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix (Most Wise Sovereign) and Moore Sovereign Consistory, Honorary Inspector-General, 1985.

Bro. Curtis served many Masonic bodies as the senior officer, obtaining many honours. York Rite Sovereign College (Order of the Purple Cross), Holy Royal Arch Knights Templar Priests (Past Grand VII Pillar), Tall Cedars of Lebanon, Allied Masonic Degrees, Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia, Red Cross of Constantine (Grand High Chancellor) and Knight York Cross of Honour.

He will be greatly missed and long remembered by those that knew him and worked with him in all walks of life. Bro. Jim is survived by, his wife of 57 years and two sons.

### **ILL.:BRO.:HUBERT THORNLEY FERGUSON, 33°**



It is with sincere regret that we in the Valley of Niagara announce the unexpected passing of Ill.:Bro.:Hubert Thornley Ferguson in his 90<sup>th</sup> year on April 24, 2004 in Niagara Falls.

Ill.:Bro.:Ferguson received his B.A. at Queen's University and his B. Paed. at the University of Toronto.

He was on the staff of Stamford Collegiate Institute in Niagara Falls, teaching mainly French and German from 1936 to 1942 and from 1947 to 1956. In the intervening years, from 1942 to 1946 inclusive, he served in the R.C.A.F., retiring as a Flight Lieutenant.

He served as the first principal of A.N. Meyer Secondary school from 1957 until 1960, at which time he was promoted to the position of Superintendent with the Niagara Falls Board of Education, a position which he held from 1960 until 1976. He became a Trustee for the Niagara South Board of Education from 1976 until 1980. Ill.:Bro.:Ferguson was an honorary member of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation and a member of the Ontario Association of Educational Administrative Officers.

Our Illustrious Brother was also a member of the Niagara Peninsula Armed Forces Institute and St. Martin's Anglican Church.

Ill.:Bro.:Ferguson was active in various phases of Freemasonry. He was initiated, passed and raised in Stamford Lodge No. 626 in 1951 at Stamford Centre (Niagara Falls). He subsequently affiliated with King Edward VII Lodge No. 471 in Chippawa, Ontario in 1997.

His career in the Scottish Rite commenced with his receiving his 14° from Elgin Lodge of Perfection in Niagara Falls on March 25, 1954, his 18° on March 29, 1957 from Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix, and his 32° on May 10, 1957 from Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 11, 1980 in Winnipeg, Manitoba. He served as T.P.G.M. of Elgin Lodge of Perfection in 1962 and Treasurer of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix from 1975 until 1989.

Ill.:Bro.:Ferguson was predeceased by his wife Francis on October 31, 2002 and is survived by his three daughters Barbara Gregorchik, Diane Hill, and Beverly Crabtree, seven grandchildren, and his brother Harold. He is sorely missed by his family and his Scottish Rite Brethren.

#### **ILL.:BRO.:PETER HENRY FUNK, 33°**



Peter H. Funk, Anne's beloved husband of 61 years passed away peacefully at the age of 97 years. Besides his wife Anne, he is survived by three sons; Gerry of Edmonton, Colin (Hope) of Victoria, Sheldon of Winnipeg; two daughters Verlie MacLean Stead of Vancouver, Tannis (Sig) Laser of Winnipeg; two daughter-in-laws, Jean Funk of Spruce Grove and Bernice Funk of the Pas; twelve grandchildren and three great grandchildren.

Peter received his elementary education in one-room rural schools and his secondary education at Winkler Collegiate. He graduated from the University of Manitoba with degrees in Art and Education. He was a Professional Educator for 42 years teaching at New Bothwell, Sanfordm Steinbach, Altona and Gladstone, including ten years of principalship. He then was appointed Inspector of schools and held that position for eighteen years.

Peter received his Master Mason degree on February 9<sup>th</sup>, 1956. He joined Scottish Rite Valley of Brandon and received the 4<sup>th</sup> degree on November 7<sup>th</sup>, 1974 and the 32<sup>nd</sup> degree on April 22, 1976. Peter was coroneted 33<sup>rd</sup> degree Honorary Inspector-General on September 11<sup>th</sup>, 1980. He was extremely devoted to the Masonic Order and claimed it had done more for him than any other society or organization. He was also a member of the Royal York Chapter 30 of the Order Of The Eastern Star.

A loving and devoted husband, a kind and caring father, a wise and admired grandfather, his life and teachings touched the lives of many colleagues, students, friends, neighbours, brothers and sisters of fraternal organizations and above all his family.

### **ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM FITZGERALD GARTH, 33°**



The passing of Ill.:Bro.: William Fitzgerlad Garth, on April 24<sup>th</sup>, 2004 in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, saddened the Brethren of the Valley of Halifax.

Brother Garth was born in Halifax on October 30<sup>th</sup>, 1926. His parents were the late Isabelle (Fitzgerald) and John Thomas Garth.

In 1952, Bill earned his Bachelor of Arts Honours in Classics, followed in 1953 by a Masters of Arts, Honours in Classics, both from Dalhousie University in Halifax. He then became a public school teacher and administrator spending two years at Armdale School, Halifax and eight years as Supervising Principal at North Queens Rural High School, Caledonia, Queens County. He received several positions within the Nova Scotia Department of Education, including Supervisor of Educational Television, 1964 – 69, Supervisor of Audio – Visual Instruction, 1969 – 1973, and Director Teaching Resources Clearing House, 1973. He served as Chairman, Sub-Committee for Media Programming Council of Ministers of Education (Canada), and Secretary Nova Scotia Advisory Council on School Television. He held many other prominent positions in the educational field during his long service as an education administrator.

Bill began his Masonic career in University Lodge No. 110 on October 20<sup>th</sup> 1970. He was passed in that Lodge on November 17<sup>th</sup>, 1970 and raised as a Master Mason on December 15<sup>th</sup>, 1970. He served this Lodge until 1994, at which time he affiliated with Woodlawn /131 in Dartmouth. He served Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia as Grand Secretary from 1990 – 1992.

His career in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite began on October 14<sup>th</sup> 1972 when he joined Victoria Lodge of Perfection. He joined the Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on January 20<sup>th</sup> 1973 and the Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory on March 10<sup>th</sup> 1973. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Victoria Lodge of Perfection in 1982. He served as Stage Manager for a number of years and was very active in degree work.

Bill was also a member of the Philae Temple, Ancient Order of the Mystic Shrine.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Ottawa on September 14<sup>th</sup> 1982.

Bill is survived by Helen; his loving wife of 50 years, who is the former Helen Marguerite Hartnett, a son Christopher Robin, a daughter Susan Elizabeth, one grand son and two great grandchildren. Two sisters Lillian Appleby of Bridgewater and Joyce Williams of Dartmouth also survive him.

A Memorial service was held at 10:00 a.m. on April 27<sup>th</sup> 2004 I St. Paul's Roman Catholic Church, Dartmouth.

MFT

### **ILL.:BRO.:DONALD GORDON HINES, 33°**



Born: February 02, 1930  
Passed Away: March 18, 2004  
Member of the Valley of Toronto

**ILL.:BRO.:WALLACE WILFRED HOLMES, 33°**



Born: March 17, 1921  
Passed Away: June 14, 2004  
Member of the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie

**ILL.:BRO.:WING KEELEY, 33°**



Wing Keeley passed away peacefully on May 10<sup>th</sup> 2004 at the age of 94 years.

Wing was born in China, March 13<sup>th</sup> 1910 and came to Glenside, Saskatchewan in August 1916 where he attended school, returned to his native country for two years but returned back to Canada to finish his education at Regina College. After working in Toronto and Sudbury, Brother Keeley made his way to Edmonton, Alberta and The Hudson Bay Company where he was gainfully employed for 25 years in the Sign Department and retired as Supervisor in 1975.

On January 1st 1963 Ill.:Bro.:Keeley became a Master Mason in Commercial Lodge #81 GRA and also became Worshipful Master in 1978. On February 21<sup>st</sup> 1968, Brother Keeley joined the Scottish Rite and received his 14<sup>th</sup> degree on February 23, 1968 in the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection. Later in 1984 he became TPGM of this same Lodge of Perfection. In Mitzpah Chapter of Rose Croix he received his 18<sup>th</sup> degree on April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1969 and his 32<sup>nd</sup> degree in the Alberta Consistory on October 31, 1969. On September 9<sup>th</sup> 1982 Ill.:Bro.:Wing Keeley was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Fredericton, New Brunswick by SGC W. H. Mortlock.

Bro. Keeley is also an Honorary Life Member of Eastgate Lodge #192 A.F.&A.M. GRA; an Honorary Life Member of Patricia Lodge #91 GRA; An Honorary Life Member of Temple Centennial Lodge #167 GRA; a founding Charter Member of Al Shamal Shriner's; a member of the Al Shamal Greeters and Honorary member of the Al Shamal Legion of Honor.

Wing was known by many of his friends, as the "Grand Interpreter" for the Grand Lodge of Alberta. He will be remembered by friends and family for his generosity and sense of humour. He is predeceased by his wife Elaine (d.1999).

**ILL.:BRO.:ROLAND LOFTHOUSE, 33°**

Masonry in general, and in the Valley of Windsor in particular suffered a great loss in the death of Ill.:Bro.:Roland Lofthouse on February 13, 2004, passed away at Metropolitan Regional Hospital, Palliative Care unit, Special Cancer Ward, Windsor, after a lengthy illness, and a period of failing health.



Ill.:Bro.:Lofthouse was born in Brierfield, Lancashire, England and received his Education in England and Canada. His business career consisted of Commercial Residential Paint Contractor, retiring in 1984.

He was a devoted husband, and is survived by his wife Florence, his daughter Paula, her husband Richard and son Brent. His Masonic journey began on May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1970 in Ontario Lodge # 521, and served as its Wor. Master in 1978, then Most Wise Sovereign In Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, was made a Royal Arch Mason May 23, 1973 in Thomas Peters Chapter # 250. Also a member of Windsor Lodge of Perfection April 8, 1975, received the 18° in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix November 25, 1975. Installed as M.W.S. February 28, 1984. Received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on May 10<sup>th</sup> 1980. Recognizing his devotion and faithful service in the many Masonic bodies and the community, he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General on September 8<sup>th</sup> 1988 in Vancouver, British Columbia.

His Military Service Included action in North Africa, Italy and other theatres of the Second World War, and was recognized in being awarded medals for his service In several countries.

Throughout his life, Bro. Lofthouse demonstrated a sincere and dedicated commitment to his fellow man. He strived for perfection in all his endeavours and was not easily deterred in reaching for excellence. His standards were high and he sought to keep those of each of the bodies of Masonry he belonged to, also high. He will be greatly missed by his many friends.

A private family funeral was held on February 14, 2004 at Anderson Funeral Home and Cremation Centre, Windsor, Ontario. Father Thom Blondin Officiating. Internment in Greenlawn Memorial Gardens, Windsor, Ontario.

We extend our sympathy to his loved ones in their time of sorrow. He will be sadly missed by his family and his many friends.

His passing, like that of other distinguished brethren of the past, leaves us saddened but grateful that they walked with us for a while.

May he rest in thy heavenly peace, and light perpetual shine upon him.

CTH.

**ILL.:BRO.:ALLAN CHAMBERS MACKINNON, 33°**



Allan Chambers MacKinnon, a long-time faithful member of the Masonic Fraternity passed away on June 20, 2004, a month shy of his 97<sup>th</sup> birthday. He had been in reasonably good health, right to the end, still driving his car up to a month before he died, and living on his own in Embro.

He was born in 1907 in Tiverton, Ontario, in Bruce County, but spent most of his life in the Embro area. He graduated from the Ontario Agricultural College in 1937.

He was employed by the Federal Government Services during the war years, after which he was with United Cooperatives of Ontario until 1968. For another 8 years he was self-employed, selling general insurance.

He was married to Lillian Sutherland, who taught school in Oxford County. They had no children.

He was an active member of Thistle Lodge, No. 250 A.F. & A.M., being Initiated, Passed and Raised in 1954. He served as Master in 1968. He was a great ritualist, many times giving the complete memorial service by memory.

He was also an active member of the Scottish Rite, receiving his 14<sup>th</sup> Degree in 1956 with the Woodstock Lodge of Perfection, his 18<sup>th</sup> Degree in 1975 with Centennial Chapter Rose Croix, and his 32<sup>nd</sup> Degree in 1979 with Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was made an Honorary Inspector-General in Edmonton in 1984. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Woodstock Lodge of Perfection in 1978.

Allan was active in Knox United Church and many community activities in the Embro area. He enjoyed people and was an interesting and involved conversationalist, a man well known and much loved in Embro. He was a good man who will be sorely missed.

### **ILL. BRO. KENNETH ROBERT MAIR, 33°**



The Valley of Winnipeg was saddened to learn of the sudden passing of Kenneth Mair on April 23, 2004 from the effects of a brain tumor. Ken was born in Winnipeg on May 21, 1940.

Ken leaves to mourn his wife Joan, three children Jim (Mary Shannon), Scott and Susan; Step children Doug (Laureen) Forbes and Jodie (Jay) Shaw; siblings Tom (Marion), Joan Monteith, Jim (Louise) and Laura Schnellert; grandchildren Amanda, Raegen, Graeme, Gillian and Erica; Seven nieces and nephews and several great nieces and nephews.

Ken always made family his priority and took great pride in their achievements. Some of his favourite pastimes were curling at Deer Lodge Curling Club and golfing at Sandy Hook Golf Course. He was proud of scoring two holes in one. Ken especially enjoyed gatherings at his cottage in Sandy Hook with family and friends where precious memories will forever be remembered.

Ken commenced his Masonic travels with his initiation into Ionic Lodge on March 13, 1978. He later took his demit and affiliated with Corinthian Lodge on October 14, 1986. He subsequently demitted from Corinthian and affiliated with Fort Garry Masonic Lodge on March 9, 1994. Ken joined Scottish Rite in the Valley of Winnipeg on November 8, 1978. Ken served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1995. He was coroneted on September 11, 1997 in Barrie, Ontario. In recent years he has chaired the Annual Scottish Rite Fowl Supper.

The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine welcomed Ken as a member into Khartum Temple on October 31, 1980. He joined the Fife and Drum unit and served as president in 1992. Ken and Joan enjoyed hosting the annual unit barbeque on the August long weekend at their cottage following the Icelandic Festival parade.

Ken was made a member of the Royal Order of Scotland on May 23, 1998.

In addition to his Masonic endeavours Ken was a member of the St. Andrew's Society of Winnipeg and a founding member of the St. James Assiniboia Kinsmen Club.

Ken is lovingly described as a man of strong values and profound courage; he had a great sense of humour and a kindness that touched everyone who knew him. Ken always made an effort to include everyone, which clearly demonstrated his caring and thoughtful nature.

**ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM HARVEY MORROW, 33°**



Born: April 10, 1910  
Passed Away: June 22, 2004  
Member of The Valley of Guelph

**ILL.:BRO.:ALBERT ALFRED MORTLOCK, 33°**



Ill.:Bro.:Albert A. Mortlock, a most respected friend and influential and esteemed brother of Scottish and York Rite Masonry in North America, passed away October 25, 2003. The Valley of Peterborough in particular lost an energetic and conscientious workman from its vineyard as Bro. Mortlock had dedicated himself to the craft for over fifty years.

Bert was born in Lang, Ontario on June 6, 1916 and received his education in Campbellford and Norwood. He worked in the construction industry for forty years excepting his military service and retired in 1978 as owner and General Manager of Mortlock Construction. He married Jean Shearer in 1946. They have three sons, three daughters and six grand children. Bro. Mortlock was identified with the Presbyterian Church of Canada and Ill.:Bro.:Wm Fairley, Past Grand Prior and a particular friend, officiated at a private family funeral.

He also found time to be a keen golfer and curler.

He joined Hastings Lodge # 6,33 in 1948, was Worshipful Master in 1954 and elected D.D.G.M. of Peterborough District in 1964. He was also a charter member of William James Dunlop Lodge # 675.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, Bro. Mortlock joined the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection in 1950, served as T.P.G.M. in 1962 and enjoyed membership in the Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory, where he served as an officer for some sixteen years. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in 1966 at Niagara Falls, Ontario.

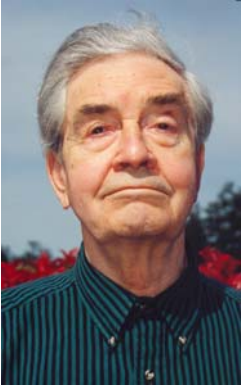
His Masonic associations were numerous; he served as the Grand First Principal, Grand Chapter of R.A.M. of Ontario, 1986-87, held grand rank in the Cryptic Rite and Knights Templar, was a life member, Lochaber and Lorne Preceptory, Fort William, Scotland and was Grand Sovereign, Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada in 1980. At the time of his death, he was Grand Recorder Emeritus and Grand Historian of Grand Conclave. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, the Shrine, the Allied Masonic Degree, and the York Cross of Honour, the York Rite Sovereign College and Order of the Purple Cross.

Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock has now entered through faith the perfect tabernacle not made with hands and we honour his memory and celebrate his companionship by keeping in mind that we shared with him those virtues and principles that guided his life.

He was a giant of a man throughout his community and across the land. He touched many lives and will long be remembered by those who knew him.

"Well done, thou good and faithful servant!"

### **ILL.:BRO.:FRANCES HERMAN ANTHONY NORTON, 33°**



The Victoria Masonic community was saddened to learn of the passing to the Grand Lodge Above of our beloved Ill.:Bro.:Francis Herman Anthony Norton at the age of 88 years. He died peacefully at home early on Sunday morning, April 4, 2004.

Our late Brother was born in Victoria, British Columbia on March 7, 1916. After graduating with a B.S.A. in 1938 from Ontario Agricultural College, he worked as a dairy specialist in Toronto and Ottawa until 1940, when he went to work on his father's farm (Northwestern Creamery) located at the corner of Burnside and Douglas in Victoria. He joined the Canadian Scottish Regiment in 1941 and served in North West Europe as an Infantry Officer for five years. After the War, he was Branch Manager for Union Milk in Calgary and Medicine Hat and, in 1955, was persuaded to return to manage his father's creamery. He was President and General Manager until 1966 when the business was purchased by Silverwood Dairies of London, Ontario. Frank continued with the Dairy retiring in 1976 from the position of Vice President, Western Canada responsible for the business west of Toronto.

It was while he was in Alberta in 1955 that he was initiated in Zetland Lodge No. 83 GR of Alberta, and was raised in Camosun Lodge No 60 in Victoria as a courtesy. This was the start of a long Masonic career marked by faithful service to the Craft and the Scottish Rite. In 1968, he affiliated with Mount Newton Lodge No. 89, British Columbia & Yukon.

Ill.:Bro.:Norton joined Victoria Lodge of Perfection and received the 14th degree in June 1960. He continued progress through the degrees becoming a member of Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix and the British Columbia Consistory in 1960 and 1961 respectively. Ill.:Bro.:Norton became a Charter member of Vancouver Island Consistory in 1980. He distinguished himself by serving as Presiding Officer of all three Scottish Rite bodies. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General of Supreme Council in September 1982. Bro. Norton had been a member of the Royal Order of Scotland since 1974.

Our late brother will be remembered by us all for his cheerful demeanour and positive attitude despite having difficulties with his health in later years. He had been confined to his home in darkness for the last ten years as he had lost his sight. Frank leaves to mourn his wife, Bea and two sons and their families. He will be fondly remembered by his many close friends in the Scottish Rite, in particular.

RWH

### **ILL.:BRO.:KENNETH WALKER OLIVER, 33°**



He was born in Calgary June 23, 1929 and passed to the Grand Lodge above May 9, 2004 in Calgary.

Ken is survived by; his wife Meda, three children and seven grandchildren. He was predeceased by his first wife Elayne in 1993.

Bro. Oliver was a Pharmacist for over forty year, owning Dunford York Pharmacy when he retired.

Bro. Oliver was initiated into Jubilee Lodge #173 G.R.A. in September 1964. He was installed Master in 1975. Elected D.D.G.M. of Phoenix District in 1991. Ken served as Secretary from 1994 until 1999. He was made an Honourary member of King George #59 in 1992. He affiliated with Loyalty Lodge in 1988 and became a charter member of Internet Lodge of Research when it was formed in the year 2000.

Bro. Oliver's Scottish Rite journey began in October 1979 when was initiated into the Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Calgary. Ken served as T.P.G.M. in 1985 and Commander-in-Chief in 1997. He served as Secretary/Registrar from 1996 to 2003 when illness caused him to retire.

Ken was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General on September 17, 1998 in Montreal, Quebec.

Bro. Oliver was a member of Alberta Chapter # 1 R.A.M. served as First Principle and Scribe E. He was a member of York Rite College, Cypress Preceptory, Zadok Council of the Cryptic Rite and the Red Cross of Constantine.

He was invited into the Royal Order of Scotland in the year 2000.

Ken was a member of the Al Azhar Shrine, Calgary serving in the Marching Patrol and the Chanters.

Bro. Oliver was very active in the Order of Eastern Star serving as Patron for many years.

A memorial service was held in the Central United Church, Calgary on Thursday May 13. A Masonic Tribute was given by the members of King George Lodge #59 and Jubilee Lodge #173.

His long and distinguished Masonic Career, his love of the Craft and his duty and service will be missed by his Brethren!

SJC

### **ILL.:BRO.:HOWARD OLIN POLK, 33°**



Ill.:Bro.:Polk passed away on Sunday October 19, 2003 following a lengthy illness. He is survived by his wife Doris Ullett as well as many family members.

He was born at Lombardy, Ontario on October 22, 1915.

Ill.:Bro.:Polk was a commercial traveller for a national paint manufacturer from 1946 to 1963. He was appointed a Justice of the Peace County of Carleton in 1960, appointed Clerk of the County Court and Registrar of the Surrogate Court Judicial District of Ottawa-Carleton in 1963 and Local Registrar Supreme Court of Ontario in 1978. He served in the Royal Canadian Ordinance Corps, 1940 – 1945.

Ill.:Bro.:Polk was a member of Otter Lodge No. 504 in Lombardy, Ontario serving as WM, 1958 – 1959. He affiliated with Temple Lodge No. 665 serving as Treasurer 1957 – 1975. He was a charter member of Bytown Lodge No. 721, elected Grand Registrar in 1962, Board of General Purposes 1964 and again 1966 to 1980, active on several committees. Representative Grand Lodge of Utah 1970 – 1983, Grand Representative Grand Lodge of South Carolina 1985, Deputy Grand Master 1979 and elected Grand Master 1981. He was Honorary member of 30 Ontario Lodges, Warrington Lodge No. 393 New York, James K. Polk Lodge No. 759 Pineville, North Carolina, Grand Representative Grand Lodge of Ireland with rank of Past Grand Warden 1971, Honorary Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan 1982, Honorary Colonel, Order of Kentucky Colonels 1984. He was a member of the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection (Past TPGM), Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Moore Sovereign Consistory, Ottawa Consistory coroneted Honorary Inspector-General in Peterborough, Ontario on September 10<sup>th</sup> 1981. Also a member of The Royal Order of Scotland in Hamilton, Ontario. He was a member and Honorary First Principal Carleton Chapter No. 16, Senior Sojourner Grand Chapter 1983, Ottawa Preceptory N0. 32 Knights Templar and St. Justin's Conclave No. 18.

Ill.:Bro.:Polk was a member of several service clubs and charitable organizations. He was a member of St. John's Anglican Church in Ottawa serving as a Sunday School Teacher and member of the Advisory Board.

Funeral arrangements were handled by Tubman Funeral Home. A Masonic Service was held in St. Martin's Church on Tuesday October 21, 2003 with funeral service Wednesday October 22, 2003 followed by cremation.

## ILL.:BRO.:FORBES McLEAN POMEROY, 33°



With great courage on the morning of February 9th, in the presence of his loving family, Forbes McLean Pomeroy removed his own oxygen mask and ended his long suffering from Lung Disease. Born Oct 21st, 1931, in Bienfait, Saskatchewan of pioneer parents, Forbes grew up to be very proud of his Saskatchewan heritage and became well versed in the history of the Province.

Forbes was married to Hazel Pomeroy for the last 18 years and enjoyed an extended family which included his own two children Brent and Gale and Hazel's 3 children, Karen, Deanna and Rick. Forbes and Hazel's union formed a loving and caring family, which were all supportive of Forbes's Masonic and Shrine affiliations.

At the age of 17, Forbes gained employment with the Sask Power Corp. as a lineman and worked his way up in the Company until his retirement in 1985.

He was heavily involved in the Craft and its Attendant Bodies always volunteering beyond the call of duty, and most importantly to aid and guide new members. His dedication and long years of service in Wa Wa Shrine will long be remembered by its members.

Forbes and Hazel were life members of the Scottish/Welsh Society, the organizers of several Robbie Burns Nights, for which Forbes became famous for his Haggis. The originator of the Chili Cook Off Night at Lodge, in which all Lodges now participate, where Forbes would set up his Mexican booth and offer Mexican food, liquors and Beer, and winning prizes in all categories of the Hot Chili Contest, for all this the night has been permanently named in his honor. He and Hazel were gracious hosts at all times and they were famous among their mends for their Chinese New Year Parties, complete with fortune cookies and Chinese food. Ardent campers, Forbes was always the most organized and became known as the "Wagon Master" on the many trips with their mends.

"Forbes without blemish fulfilled his duties as a man, a subject, a husband and father."

Initiated in Saskatchewan Lodge #16 October 23, 1956. Passed - March 12, 1957. Raised May 21, 1957. Served as Worshipful Master, Saskatchewan Lodge #16, 1972/73

Director of the Saskatoon New Masonic Temple Company for many years and President 1986 District Deputy Grand Master District 5, 1996 -1997.

Mason of the Year Award for District #5 in 2002

Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection 14 Degrees April 08, 1960: Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix 18 Degrees March 31, 1983: Saskatoon Consistory 32 Degrees May 28, 1983: Coroneted Honorary Inspector General September 17, 1998. Commander-in-Chief of Consistory 1993/94

Most Wise Sovereign of Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix 1999/00

Joined Wa Wa Shrine in June of 1983 and became a member of the Saskatoon Drums & Bugles. Initiated into The Royal Order of Scotland Oct 14, 1995

Initiated in the Royal Order of Jesters October 26, 1996

Other positions held: Director Saskatoon Shrine Club 1985 to 89 and 1998,99, Chairman of the Saskatoon Shrine Circus 1987,88,89, and Secretary for the Circus for 1996,97, Saskatoon Shrine Club Entertainment Chairman 1990, Wa Wa Potentates Chief Aide 1992.

### **ILL.:BRO.:ARCHIBALD HAROLD POULTON, 33°**



Ill.:Bro.:Archie Poulton was the long-serving organist for both the London Lodge of Perfection and London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in London Valley, and will be long remembered for his efforts in enhancing the degrees through his own music, and in leading the choral accompaniment to the various rituals.

Ill.:Bro.:Poulton was a native Londoner who was born in 1921 and educated at Wortley Road Public School, South Collegiate and the London Business Institute. He began his working career in 1920 with Canadian National Railways, and he served on the administrative side of CNR until his retirement, except when he took leave from 1942 to 1946 to serve his country in the Navy during the Second World War.

On his return from the war, Bro. Archie served in the London Divisional Headquarters and then in the Vice-President's Office in Toronto, where he eventually specialized in personnel work and in labour relations. He returned to London in 1961, and served here until retirement.

Musically, he began taking piano lessons from his mother at age 5, later taking music lessons from others, including counterpoint, harmony and theory. While still in high school, at age 15, he joined Jack Evans' Dance Orchestra and played piano at various locations, including the numerous dance pavilions in Southwestern Ontario, as well as the old Masonic Temple on Queens Avenue, where the orchestra played Wednesday and Saturday nights. Later, he also played with the Alf Tibbs and the Lionel Thornton orchestras.

While in Toronto, Archie began playing the organ in his church in Weston, and on his return to London was Organist and Choir Leader at the Grove, Gesthemene, Grace and Richards Memorial United Churches.

Masonically, Archie joined St. John's Lodge No. 20 in 1948, and soon became part of the Fellowcraft Team, an important part of the "Irish" ritual. He later became the Organist of his Lodge for a lengthy period. Archie became a Scottish Riter in 1978, and became the Organist and choir director of both Scottish Rite bodies soon after. After taking a brief respite from these jobs upon his retirement, he returned to these posts where he continued to serve for many years with distinction. In retirement, Archie became active in London Daylight Lodge No. 735, where he served as Worshipful Master in 1998. He was also a Shriner, and a Past Active Member of the Directors Staff. In 1999, Ill.:Bro.:Poulton was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° Niagara Falls.

In his personal life, in 1945 Archie married the late Frances Sinclair, and they were blessed with two children, Sandra and Steven, (a Riter), and three grandchildren. Although Frances passed away in 1993, in late 1996 Archie married Yvonne Craig, widow of the late Ill.:Bro.:Art Raines, both of whom were good friends of the Poultons. Ill.:Bro.:Archie is survived by Yvonne his children and grandchildren. His Masonic and Scottish Rite friends will long remember his musical contributions in enhancing the various rituals!

### **ILL.:BRO.:CLIFFORD LORENZO SLY, 33°**



At the Woodstock General Hospital on Thursday, March 11, 2004. Clifford "Cliff" L. Sly of Woodingford Lodge and formerly of Durham Cres, Woodstock in his 86th year, beloved husband of Margaret E. Sly (nee Weakley), dear father of Shirley Bartlett and her husband Raymond of Waterloo, Deborah Straus and her husband Merle of Kitchener, Kenneth and his wife Sylvia of Mississauga and Donna McGhee of Flamborough, loved grandfather of 8 grandchildren and 3 great-grandchildren. Dear brother of Florence Readhead of Woodstock.

Cliff was a member of King Solomon's Masonic Lodge #43, Woodstock A.F. & A.M. and affiliates, Oxford Chapter Royal Arch Masons and affiliates as well as a 33<sup>rd</sup> degree Mason. Friends may call at the R.D. LONGWORTH FUNERAL HOME, 845 Devonshire Avenue, Woodstock, 539-0004, on Friday 2-4 and 7-9 p.m., where the

complete funeral service will be held in the Chapel on Saturday at 11:00 a.m. with Rev. Dave Stephens officiating and assisted by Rev. Clair Clark. Interment later in the Baptist Cemetery. Contributions to the First Baptist Church Memorial Fund or the Alzheimer Society would be appreciated. Online condolences at [www.longworthfuneralhome.com](http://www.longworthfuneralhome.com) A Masonic service under the auspices of King Solomon's Masonic Lodge #43, Wood stock A.F. & A.M. will be held at the funeral home on Friday at 6:30 p.m.

**ILL.:BRO.:GORDON WILLIAM SMITH, 33°**



Gordon was born in Winnipeg, Manitoba on September 3, 1991. He passed to the Grand Lodge above in Calgary on August 30, 2004. Gordon was predeceased by his wife Christina, and will be greatly missed by two daughters and three grandchildren.

Gordon traveled across Canada with the Canadian Army as a Warrant Officer II, R.C.E.M.E. finally settling in Calgary. He then became employed by Corbett's Automotive Supply from 1965-1971.

Gordon enjoyed listening to music, and was an avid golfer and sports fan. His Masonic career began in Winnipeg when he joined Fort Garry Lodge #130 on November 9, 1938.

After coming to Calgary he affiliated with Jordon Lodge #177 and served as Master in 1970. Gordon received his fifty-year jewel January 1989, his sixty year bar 1999 and was honoured by his lodge with a sixty-five year plaque in May 2004.

He joined the Valley of Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection A&ASR on April 25, 1947. Gordon received the Rose Croix degrees in Calgary Delta Chapter of Rose Croix April 14, 1960, and the Consistory degrees from the Southalta Consistory, November 11, 1961, in the Valley of Calgary. Bro. Smith served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1969.

Bro. Smith was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Winnipeg September 11, 1980.

Bro. Smith was very active with the DeMolay and was presented with their Cross of Honour.

Gordon was invited into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1987 and served in several offices.

A service of remembrance was held at the McGinnis & Holloway's Fish Creek Chapel on Friday, September 3, 2004 in Calgary.

His passing leaves us saddened but grateful that he walked with us for many years.

**ILL.:BRO.:WILFRED ALLAN SPECK, 33°**



Ill.:Bro.:Speck passed away on Saturday October 18, 2003 following a short illness. He was predeceased by his wife Jane Seymour.

He was born in Toronto on July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1924.

Ill.:Bro.:Speck enlisted in the Canadian Army Militia in 1941 transferring to the Royal Canadian Air Force in 1942. He trained as a pilot and served in many locations throughout Canada, Europe and the Middle East until compulsory retirement with the Rank of Squadron Leader in 1972. He was appointed Director of Administration Ottawa YM – YMCA in 1972 and served until retirement in 1982.

He was Wood Badge Scout Leader and Akela with Boy Scouts of Canada. He served as a member of Service Chapel and Anglican Church Parish Councils and Rectors Warden for several years.

Ill.:Bro.:Speck was a member of Ashlar Lodge No. 564 serving as Chaplain, Auditor and WM 1982 – 83, Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, TPGM 1985 – 86, Murray Chapter of Rose Croix and Ottawa Consistory (Grand Secretary 1990). He served as Vice-President, Scottish Rite Executive Committee and Scottish Rite Choir. He was a member of Tunis Shrine A.A.O.N.M.S. 1983 and served on the ritualistic cast.

Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan on September 10<sup>th</sup>, 1992.

### **ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE FREDERICK STAMP, 33°**



Ill.:Bro.: George Frederick Stamp died at the Bluewater Health Hospital, Sarnia, Ontario on March 30, 2004. Ill.:Bro.: Stamp was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33 degrees, in Niagara Falls on September 16, 1999.

George was born in Llantrisant, South Wales in the United Kingdom, on May 7, 1923. Predeceased by his wife Mary-Lou in 1985. He is survived by; daughter Susan married to David Mair, son Michael married to Brenda Andreatta, grand children, Kyle and Kiersten Mair, Shane, Chris, and Lia Stamp.

George was educated in England, where as a student apprentice at J. S. Fry & Sons, he learned his trade.

Flight Sergeant George Stamp was proud of his military accomplishments. He joined the Royal Air Force (RAF) in England in 1943. While training in Arizona, in the USA, George graduated as Sergeant Pilot RAF in 1944, graduated Flight Engineer RAF in 1945. He flew Lancaster's at 573 Squadron as the flight engineer and second pilot.

George Stamp was demobilized in December 1946.

George Stamp emigrated from Bristol England to London Ontario; he was first employed at General Steel Wares, as a tool designer. Later moved to Somerville Industries as Industrial Engineer, Chief Engineer, and General Manager until he retired.

George Stamp married and raised his family in London; he had a summer residence on Stokes Bay in Bruce County, where he spent every summer entertaining family & friends.

#### Masonic Record

Craft Lodge; after his wife passed away and at the age of 64, George was Initiated into Tuscan # 195 G.R.C. London Ontario February 16, 1987, Passed in Tuscan # 195 G.R.C. London Ontario April 6, 1987, Raised Tuscan # 437 G.R.C. Sarnia Ontario April 20, 1988. Affiliated with Tuscan # 437 in Sarnia Ontario on May 18, 1988. Chaplin in Tuscan # 437 G.R.C. Sarnia in 1990. Demitted from Tuscan and Affiliated in Liberty # 419 in Sarnia Ontario on June 15, 1998.

Scottish Rite, Received, 14th Degree in Sarnia Lodge of Perfection, March 28, 1989, Thrice Puissant Grand Master 1997. President Sarnia Scottish Rite Club 1993. Received, 18th Degree in London Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix, October 21, 1989. Received 32° in Hamilton Moore Sovereign Consistory, Nov. 11, 1989. Coroneted Honorary Inspector General 33° on September 16, 1999 by Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.: Glenn Martin, in Niagara Falls, Ontario.

Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Mocha Temple, London, May 1990 and the Lambton Shrine Club, president 1998

A Masonic Memorial Service was conducted by, Wor. Bro. Wayne Windjack, Master of Liberty Lodge # 419, at 7.00 P.M. on April 1, 2004 There were many Masons and Shriners present.

Ex. Bro. Dr. Cannon Rt. Rev. Gordon J.J. Simmons, on Friday April 2, 2004, at 1.00 P.M. conducted the Memorial Service, in the chapel at the Smith Funeral Home.

The family hosted a social lunch at the facility on the Smith Funeral Home premises.

K. K.

### **ILL.:BRO.:JACK MILTON STREIGHT, 33°**



On December 31<sup>st</sup> 2003, Masonry in British Columbia lost one of it's most highly esteemed, loyal and dedicated brothers in the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Jack Milton Streight, 33°.

Bro. Streight was born in New Westminster British Columbia on January 24<sup>th</sup> 1910, graduated from the University of British Columbia and Osgoode Hall Law School in Toronto.

He was called to the Bar in British Columbia in 1934 and opened his law firm in New Westminster where he practiced Law until the late 1970's. He was appointed Q.C. in 1969 and was also called to the Alabama Bar U.S.A. in 1974. He was Official Administrator for the County of Westminister, Special Prosecutor for the Department of Justice, and Crown Council at New Westminster Assizes.

He was extensively involved in the Community as Vice President for Canada, Junior Chamber of Commerce, Charter Member of United Good Neighbour Fund, Chairman of Board of Salvation Army, Chairman of Y.M.C.A., Secretary of Queens Avenue United Church and a member of the Board of St. Marys Hospital.

He was an avid sportsman playing golf, basketball, lacrosse and tennis and was Manager of the Canadian lacrosse team at the Worlds Fair at San Francisco. He was voted "Man of the Year in Vancouver" by the Radio, Press and Television Media in 1955 and was honoured by being initiated as Chief Hui-I-Tun (Giver of Life) by the First Nations Snenemuheu Band of Nanaimo on Vancouver Island.

Bro. Streight was active in all branches of Masonry; initiated into Freemasonry in King Solomon Lodge No 17 and very proud of being Raised by Most Worshipful Bro. Rev. Dr. Henderson, Grand Master of British Columbia, who had also married his parents and baptized him. He served as Worshipful Master of King Solomon Lodge in 1949. He was a Charter member of Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection, Chapter of Rose Croix and a member of B.C. Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Saskatoon September 10<sup>th</sup> 1992. He was a York Rite Mason, a member of Pacific Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, Deputy at Large for DeMolay. He was a very active member of Gizeh Shrine Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., serving on many committees and serving as Potentate in 1955. In 1974-75 he served as Imperial Potentate of the A.A.O.N.M.S. of North America.

In addition to his Civic and Masonic duties, he was a Director of the Elks Club of New West Minster and a Past President of the Rotary Club.

He is survived by his wife of 63 years, Isobel Gertrude and daughters Barbara, Jean and families. While his death was marked with sadness, it was also marked with thankful remembrance of a productive life, lived to the fullest at a well attended funeral service held in Queens Avenue United Church on January 7<sup>th</sup> 2004

### ILL. BRO. JAMES ELERY STUBBS, 33°



We are saddened to report the sudden passing of “Cap” Stubbs, at his summer residence in Lurgan Beach, Lake Huron, on Saturday, September 4, 2004.

A man devoted to our fraternity, he constantly adhered to those principals upon which, and for which, it was founded. We may judge ourselves by what we feel capable of doing while others will remember us by what we have already done. Elery was never known to have permitted a spirit of assiduous materialism replace the touch of friendly fellowship and hearty sympathy which is the very foundation of our fraternaty,

Born in Bosanquet Township on September 21<sup>st</sup>, 1923, he is survived by his beloved wife, Audrey Jane Stubbs, dear father of Byron and his wife Barbara of Glencoe; Kent living in Denmark, and predeceased by his son Terry. Dear brother of Vonda Parsons of London, and predeceased by his sister Gladys Hargin. Also loved by his grandchildren Bryar, Brydn and Bary; and predeceased by his grandson Bray.

In WWII with the Princess Louise Dragoon Guards, Elery served 20 months in the Mediterranean Campaign which led to the liberation of Italy at the battle of Ortona then on to the conflict in Holland to see the war reach its conclusion. Following discharge he returned to Operations with the Canadian National Railways, London and Sarnia Divisions.

Elery was initiated into Freemasonry, in 1955 by the Brethren of Union Lodge No. 380. He was a Charter member of London Daylight Lodge No. 735 and served as its Worshipful Master in 1989. In Scottish Rite, he was a member of the London Lodge of Perfection, London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton and corneted a Honorary Inspector-General of Supreme Council in 1986.

He was a Life Member of Mocha Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., a member emeritus of the London Oriental Band, The Director's Staff, The Ritualistic Cast, The Alumni Association of Past Masters, The Maple Leaf Hillbilly Unit No. 59, The London Shrine Club and the Royal Order of Jesters. He was a Past Patron of London Chapter No. 187, Order of the Eastern Star.

A Masonic Memorial Service was held on Thursday, September 9<sup>th</sup> at the funeral home followed by a Reception at Mocha Shrine Centre.

Our fraternity tells us that nothing good and lovely can ever be lost. I believe these fine qualities will persist even through the experience we call death. And so it is with affection and appreciation that we bid farewell in gracious remembrece, confidently looking forward to a glorious reunion in the realm of eternal light. It was an inspiration to have known “Cap” Stubbs. His memory shall be a continuing benediction.

*The world is better that you have lived, and so know 'tis well  
That God called your spirit home – Adieu , dear friend, farewell.*

T.R.P.

### **ILL.:BRO.:ALEXANDER ERNEST SUTHERLAND, 33°**



Our late Bro.Sutherland was a very personable, and intensely knowledgeable of all his pursuits of life. He was one of those rare individuals who read and retained, almost flawlessly, time, figures and facts. Pity the individual who engaged Bro.Sutherland and had not done his homework on the subject.

"Suds" was very proud of the fact that all his five boys and two girls received post-secondary education. When questioned why the nickname "Suds", he replied he forthwith advised you that in his Sutherland Scottish ancestry there had always been a "Suds". He dismissed any connection, as a true Scot would, to promote the product derived from Barley.

After military service in both war and peacetime, he entered the civil service in the Aviation air-worthiness group until his retirement. His work in the Valley of Edmonton was with the same vigor as he had demonstrated in his life's work.

The Brethern of the Valley of Edmonton who had received his knowledge and had his friendship are grateful of his presence in the Valley.

### **ILL.:BRO.:MELVILLE FRANKLIN THOMPSON, 33°**



Ill.:Bro.:Melville F. Thompson passed away in a Thunder Bay hospital on September 27, 2003, following a lengthy illness. He was born in Fort William in his family home on October 22, 1922 and lived in the same residence all his life.

He received his elementary and secondary education in Fort William, and at an early age began his career as a federal grain Inspector retiring in the late 1970's.

"Mel" was a lifetime member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church and served many years as an Elder. Our brother was also very active in the community. He served as a director of the Westfort Credit Union for over 20 years, and was for many years active as a statistician with the Fort William Fastball Association.

Bro.Thompson was a consummate traveller throughout North America, usually by automobile. He also journeyed to Europe and the Pacific Islands. Another main hobby was coin collection and he was a member of the Master Collectors Group with the Canadian mint.

Although our brother never married, he kept close contact with his many nieces and nephews, twelve in number, throughout central Canada.

R. W. Bro.Thompson was initiated into Connaught Lodge No. 511 on June 25, 1947 and in 1962 served as Worshipful Master. He served as District Secretary in 1983 and was appointed a Grand Steward in 1984. In 1995, our brother was elected by his peers to serve the District of Algoma as District Deputy Grand Master. Bro.Thompson served his mother lodge as secretary for a number of years prior to his illness. He also established a Memorial Fund, in the name of his father, as assistance to the senior members of Connaught Lodge.

Mel began his Scottish Rite career on February 25, 1952 in Superior Lodge of Perfection. On April 5, 1955 he joined Nannabijou Chapter Rose Croix and on May 3, 1958 received the 3° in the North Star Consistory.

III.:Bro.:Thompson served this Valley as Most Wise Sovereign in 1982-83.

Our Brother was a member of the Shrine, Khartum Temple of Winnipeg, for over forty years. He served as President of the Lakehead Shrine Club in 1976 and was instrumental in organizing the 101 Club in the Twin Ports. One record which will not be duplicated was his perfect attendance at the Annual Shrine Meetings in Winnipeg.

R. W. Brother Thompson received his 50 Year Mason Pin in 1997 and his fifty-year as a member of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada at our reunion in February 2002.

From the late sixties our brother was part of the Regalia Committee and served as the Chairman for over 20 years prior to his illness in the mid 1990's. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° on September 10, 1987 in the city of Windsor, Ontario.

A Memorial Service for Bro. Thompson was held on October 1, 2003, with the chapel filled to capacity. We thank him for his steadfast and constant support of the Craft and Scottish Rite as well as community and church.

### **III.:BRO.: MURRAY WILLIAM THOMPSON, 33°**



III.:Bro.:Thompson passed away on Thursday November 6<sup>th</sup>, 2003 following a short illness. He was predeceased by his wife Jean (nee Duffield).

He was born in Maple Creek Saskatchewan on July 20<sup>th</sup>, 1923.

III.:Bro.:Thompson was a design Engineer with Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration 1950 – 1961, Chief of Design and Construction of the Galoya Project in Sri Lanka 1956 – 1957, Engineering Advisor and later Chief Engineer of the International Joint Commission Canada and the United States 1962 – 1983, retiring in 1983.

III.:Bro.:Thompson served overseas with the Canadian Army, 1943 – 1946 being commissioned in R.C.E. in 1950. He was Commanding Officer 14<sup>th</sup> Field Squadron R.C.E. 1958 – 1961. He received a Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering in 1949 from the University of Saskatchewan and a Master of Science in 1950 from Utah State. A life member in the Association of Professional Engineers Sask. 1983.

III.:Bro.:Thompson was a Charter and Life Member of Regina Lodge No. 211, a member of Regina Lodge of Perfection and Regina Chapter of Rose Croix 1955. He affiliated with Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and Murray Chapter of Rose Croix 1973 serving as MWS, 1979 – 1980 and Commander-in-Chief Ottawa Consistory. He was a Past Master of Chaudiere Lodge No. 264 and Luxor Daylight Lodge No. 741. He was active in several degrees in all three Scottish Rite Bodies.

A Masonic Service was held in the Chapel of Tubman Funeral Home on Sunday November 09, 2003. Funeral services were held in Christ Church Bells Corners on Monday November 10, 2003.

III.:Bro.:Thompson was a Life Member of the Centrepont Theatre Volunteer Company logging over 1500 volunteer hours as a stage crew chief and crew manager.

He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General in London, Ontario on September 12<sup>th</sup>, 1985.

**ILL.:BRO.:AUBE L. WEISMAN, 33°**



Born: September 29, 1914  
Passed Away: October 02, 2003  
Member of The Valley of Toronto

**ILL.:BRO.:LYLE WICKS,**



The Victoria Masonic community was saddened on February 3rd, 2004 to learn of the passing to the Grand Lodge Above of our beloved Ill.:Bro.:Lyle Wicks, 33°, at the age of 92 years. He was born in Calgary, Alberta on November 1st, 1912.

Despite contracting polio when a youngster, losing his father at an early age and being deprived of some of his secondary school education in order to work to support his mother and his siblings, he accomplished much for his family, his province and his community.

His family moved to Dewdney in the Fraser Valley of British Columbia after his father died and Lyle worked for the British Columbia Electric Company as a streetcar operator. Interested in provincial politics, he became involved in the fledgling Social Credit Party and was elected an MLA in 1952 representing the Dewdney-Alouette riding. In 1953, he was President of the Party when Social Credit earned a majority of seats to govern the Provincial Legislature of British Columbia. He was appointed by Premier (and Masonic brother) W.A.C. Bennett as Labour Minister (and later, for a short while, Minister of Railways and Minister of Commercial Transport) until he lost his seat in 1960 to David Barrett, who subsequently became Premier of the Province. Lyle then served as a member of the Public Utilities Commission until 1973. Leaving the public service, he entered the real estate field for sixteen years until retirement.

It was on May 11th, 1956 that he was raised to the Sublime Degree in St. Andrew's Lodge No. 49 B.C. & Y.R., in Victoria and served as its Worshipful Master. It was the start of a long Masonic career marked by faithful service to the Craft, the Royal Arch and the Scottish Rite.

Ill.:Bro.:Wicks joined Victoria Lodge of Perfection and received the 14th degree in 1958 and served as TPGM in 1973. He was also a member of Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix and the British Columbia Consistory, and was MWS in 1978. In September 1986, he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

Lyle also faithfully served Saxa Rubra Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine as Most Puissant Sovereign and was honoured with the appointment as Grand Intendant General for British Columbia by the Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada shortly before he died. He was an active member of Gizeh Shriners.

He is survived by his loving wife Agnes, a son Bob, who is a lawyer and two grandchildren in North Vancouver.

Possibly a tribute that most aptly captures the man was from his former colleague, and brother Scottish Rite Freemason, Robert Bonner 32°, a long-serving Attorney General for the Province, who wrote in 2002 of Lyle,

“His is a life in the bloodiest, most turbulent, most revolutionary century since Columbus found North America. But nothing in ninety years has cost him his sense of humour, his calm outlook, or his firm belief that life can always be improved. He believes in the application of common sense uncluttered by political nostrums, which tend to come and go, leaving too many problems unsolved.”

RWH

**ILL.:BRO.:ROBIN WENDELL WILCOX,**



Born: April 3, 1929  
Passed Away: November 14, 2003  
Member of the Valley of Toronto

**ILL.:BRO.:THOMAS ARNOLD WILKINSON,**



Arnold Wilkinson was born in Winnipeg, Manitoba, in 1917. After completing high school there, he came to Toronto and entered the University of Toronto and Wycliffe College. He graduated from the former with a B.A. degree in 1939, and the latter in 1941.

Ordained a Deacon in the Anglican Church of Canada in May 1941, he went to the country parish of North Essa, an area comprising three villages; Ivy, Thornton and Utopia, all just south of Barrie, Ontario. He was ordained a Priest in 1942 and served in that area until 1944.

Arnold married his lifetime partner Phoebe (Webb) in May 1942, and they were blessed with two children; a son and daughter, and subsequently, several grandchildren. His loving wife, Phoebe predeceased him in February 2002.

In 1944, at the request of his Bishop, he came to the Kingsway area in Toronto, to build a church on the first site purchased by the Diocesan Church Extension Committee following World War II. All Saints' Anglican Church, Kingsway, was built and was cleared of debt on its 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary.

On September 7<sup>th</sup>, 1966, the church was almost completely destroyed by fire. Due to the inspired leadership of its Rector, Arnold Wilkinson, and its parishioners, the church was rebuilt and rededicated one year to the day of the fire, with no debt.

During his ministry, he served for 17 years as Archdeacon of Etobicoke, on many Diocesan Committees and was a member of the Provincial and General Synods. He also served as President of the Etobicoke Ministerial Association for many years. He was honoured by receiving from Wycliffe College, an honorary Doctor of Divinity degree. He was made Rector Emeritus of "All Saints" in 2003.

Arnold was a charter member of the Kingsway Kiwanis Club and served as its President in 1985 and 1986. In all, he gave his support for 50 years.

Arnold was initiated into Kingsway Lodge No. 655, Toronto District No. 2, in 1954, and served as Chaplain for several years. He also was District Chaplain in Toronto District No. 2 for three District Deputy Grand Masters, all of who were members of the Scottish Rite. He joined the Grand Lodge Perfection in 1965; the Toronto Sovereign Chapter Princes Rose Croix in 1966; Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1969 and was coroneted 33<sup>rd</sup> degree in Hamilton, Ontario in 1975. He served as Chaplain of the Lodge of Perfection in 1973 until his death.

Arnold lived a very full life in his family, his church and his community. All who ever met him could not but be positively affected by his enthusiasm, his personal interest in them and his deep sincerity.

He will be fondly remembered and truly missed.

DWL

---

## **APPENDICES**

---

### **GENERAL DATA AND STATISTICS**

---

# SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL SINCE 1874

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON  
Oct. 16, 1874 to Jan. 13, 1882  
Died 13th January, 1882  
WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON  
Jan. 13, 1882 to Oct. 21, 1886  
Died 9th October, 1893  
JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS  
Oct. 21, 1886 to Oct. 27, 1892  
Died 10th July, 1913  
JOHN WALTER MURTON  
Oct. 27, 1892 to Oct. 23, 1898  
Died 23rd October, 1898  
ISAAC HENRY STEARNS  
Oct. 26, 1898 to Oct. 27, 1904  
Died 15th February, 1921  
SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON  
Oct. 27, 1904 to Oct. 23, 1913  
Oct. 26, 1922 to Oct. 25, 1923  
Died 3rd June, 1929  
BENJAMIN ALLEN  
Oct. 23, 1913 to Oct. 23, 1919  
Died 10th April, 1920  
JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON  
Oct. 23, 1919 to Oct. 26, 1922  
Oct. 25, 1923 to Oct. 8, 1925  
Died 16th December, 1931  
ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER  
Oct. 8, 1925 to Oct. 3, 1934  
Died 7th May, 1938  
WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE  
Oct. 3, 1934 to Oct. 2, 1940  
Apr. 18, 1942 to Oct. 7, 1942  
Died 27th June, 1947  
JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND  
Oct. 2, 1940 to April 18, 1942  
Died 18th April, 1942  
DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH  
Oct. 7, 1942 to Feb. 2, 1948  
Died 2nd February, 1948  
GEORGE HENRY ROSS  
Feb. 2, 1948 to Feb. 14, 1950  
Died 14th February, 1950  
DOUGLAS FRASER  
Feb. 14, 1950 to Oct. 15, 1952  
Died 26th August, 1968  
CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS  
Oct. 15, 1952 to Sept. 21, 1955  
Died 10th April, 1965  
THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE  
Sept. 21, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958  
Died 20<sup>th</sup> January, 1965

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON  
Sept. 11, 1958 to Sept. 7, 1961  
Died 6th July, 1963  
RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW  
Sept. 7, 1961 to Sept. 9, 1964  
Died 4th May, 1970  
GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY  
Sept. 9, 1964 to Sept. 13th, 1967  
Died 5th January, 1971  
CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM  
Sept. 13, 1967 to Sept. 12, 1969  
Died 12th September, 1969  
DONALD LLOYD WITTER  
Sept. 12, 1969 to Sept. 8, 1973  
Died 21st June, 1992  
HOWARD BROWN MOORE  
1970 Honorary  
Died 6th June, 1978  
HARVEY ROY DOANE  
Sept. 8, 1973 to Sept. 11, 1976  
Died 10th June, 1989  
WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD  
Sept. 11, 1976 to Sept. 15, 1979  
Died 7th November, 1999  
WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK  
Sept. 15, 1979 to Sept. 11, 1982  
Died 17th January, 1998  
LYLE HERBERT BERGSTROM  
Sept. 11, 1982 to Sept. 14, 1985  
Died 8th August, 1992  
GORDON LOCKHART BENNETT  
Sept. 14, 1985 to Sept. 10, 1988  
Died 11th February, 2000  
JOHN ALLAN BOURNE  
Sept. 10, 1988 to Sept. 14, 1991  
Died 11th October, 2000  
JOHN VINCENT LAWER  
Sept. 14, 1991 to Sept. 10, 1994  
HAROLD EDWARD CROSBY  
Sept. 10, 1994 to Sept. 13, 1997  
GLENN MARVIN MARTIN  
Sept. 13, 1997 to Sept. 16, 2000  
NORMAN EDWARD BYRNE  
Sept. 16, 2000 to Sept 13, 2003  
ORLAN JOHN WEBER  
Sept. 13, 2003

## PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

|                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1874 - Ottawa                   | 1920 - Hamilton                 |
| 1875 - Montréal                 | 1921 - Ottawa                   |
| 1876 - "                        | 1922 - Montréal                 |
| 1877 - "                        | 1923 - Toronto                  |
| 1878 - "                        | (special at Hamilton)           |
| 1879 - "                        | 1924 - Vancouver                |
| (special in March at Hamilton)  | 1925 - Montréal                 |
| 1880 - Montréal                 | 1926 - Halifax                  |
| 1881 - "                        | 1927 - Hamilton                 |
| 1882 - "                        | 1928 - Montréal                 |
| 1883 - "                        | 1929 - Edmonton                 |
| 1884 - "                        | 1930 - Toronto                  |
| 1885 - (Not held at Saint John) | 1931 - Montréal                 |
| (special in April)              | 1932 - Saint John               |
| 1886 - Montréal                 | 19,33 - Ottawa                  |
| (special in Nov. at Hamilton)   | 1934 - Montréal                 |
| 1887 - Montréal                 | 1935 - Vancouver                |
| 1888 - "                        | 1936 - London                   |
| 1889 - "                        | 1937 - Montréal                 |
| 1890 - Hamilton                 | 1938 - Halifax                  |
| 1891 - Saint John               | 1939 - Fort William             |
| 1892 - Montréal                 | 1940 - Montréal                 |
| 1893 - "                        | 1941 - Regina                   |
| 1894 - Toronto                  | 1942 - Hamilton                 |
| 1895 - Montréal                 | 1943 - Montréal                 |
| 1896 - Ottawa                   | 1944 - Windsor                  |
| 1897 - Montréal                 | 1945 - Hamilton (93)            |
| 1898 - "                        | 1946 - Québec (111)(67)         |
| 1899 - Saint John               | 1947 - Calgary (111)(73)        |
| 1900 - Toronto                  | 1948 - London (158)(100)        |
| 1901 - Montréal                 | 1949 - Saint John (150)(101)    |
| 1902 - "                        | 1950 - Ottawa (189)(119)        |
| 1903 - Toronto                  | 1951 - Winnipeg (176)(118)      |
| 1904 - Montréal                 | 1952 - Niagara Falls (230)(146) |
| 1905 - Ottawa                   | 1953 - Montréal (201)(147)      |
| 1906 - London                   | 1954 - Toronto (243)(197)       |
| 1907 - Montréal                 | 1955 - Vancouver (184)(146)     |
| 1908 - "                        | 1956 - Hamilton (224)(199)      |
| 1909 - Toronto                  | 1957 - Halifax (200)(159)       |
| 1910 - Montréal                 | 1958 - Windsor (247)(199)       |
| 1911 - Winnipeg                 | 1959 - Saskatoon (199)(143)     |
| 1912 - Hamilton                 | 1960 - Fort William (220)(157)  |
| 1913 - Montréal                 | 1961 - St. Andrews (205)(159)   |
| 1914 - Toronto                  | 1962 - London (291)(230)        |
| 1915 - Ottawa                   | 1963 - Edmonton (242)(177)      |
| 1916 - Montréal                 | 1964 - Ottawa (289)(245)        |
| 1917 - London                   | 1965 - Montréal (264)(204)      |
| 1918 - Hamilton                 | 1966 - Niagara Falls (268)(220) |
| 1919 - Montréal                 | 1967 - Winnipeg (256)(193)      |
| 1968 - Hamilton (351)(269)      | 1986 - Charlottetown (396)(346) |
| 1969 - Halifax (265)(213)       | 1987 - Windsor (375)(305)       |
| 1970 - Toronto (290)(220)       | 1988 - Vancouver (416)(343)     |
| 1971 - Calgary (287)(223)       | 1989 - Ottawa (411)(334)        |
| 1972 - Windsor (273)(206)       | 1990 - St. John's (353)(302)    |
| 1973 - Vancouver (283)(224)     | 1991 - Thunder Bay (332)(273)   |

### **PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS (continued)**

|                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1974 - Ottawa (368)(315)        | 1992 - Saskatoon (356)(291)     |
| 1975 - Hamilton (301)(252)      | 1993 - Hamilton (358)(284)      |
| 1976 - Regina (316)(257)        | 1994 - Halifax (,337)(285)      |
| 1977 - Hamilton (,331)(278)     | 1995 - Kingston (,336)(289)     |
| 1978 - Moncton (299)(252)       | 1996 - Calgary (347)(291)       |
| 1979 - Niagara Falls (360)(312) | 1997 - Barrie (309)(254)        |
| 1980 - Winnipeg (387)(316)      | 1998 - Montréal (327)(274)      |
| 1981 - Peterborough (419)(346)  | 1999 - Niagara Falls (326)(269) |
| 1982 - Fredericton (349)(301)   | 2000 - Winnipeg (,334)(272)     |
| 1983 - Toronto (410)(,331)      | 2001 - London (307)(246)        |
| 1984 - Edmonton (392)(326)      | 2002 - Saint John (290)(2,33)   |
| 1985 - London (462)(383)        | 2003 - Windsor (307)(230)       |
|                                 | 2004 - Edmonton (350)(272)      |

Location: (Members)(Ladies)

### **FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS**

|                                  |                                              |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 2005 - Toronto, ON               | Thurs., Sept. 15Fri., Sept. 16Sat., Sept. 17 |
| 2006 - Halifax, NS               | Thurs., Sept. 14Fri., Sept. 15Sat., Sept. 16 |
| 2007 - Ottawa, ON                | Thurs., Sept. 13Fri., Sept. 14Sat., Sept. 15 |
| 2008 - Vancouver, BC (tentative) | Thurs., Sept. 11Fri., Sept. 12Sat., Sept. 13 |
| 2009 - Hamilton, ON              | Thurs., Sept. 17Fri., Sept. 18Sat., Sept. 19 |
| 2010 - Moncton, NB (tentative)   | Thurs., Sept. 16Fri., Sept. 17Sat., Sept. 18 |

**SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°**  
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY  
OF CANADA  
GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

LIST OF OFFICERS  
2004-2005

ORLAN J. WEBER, 33° .....Sovereign Grand Commander  
C. ROBERT TOWNSHEND, 33°.....Lieutenant Grand Commander  
ALLARD B. LOOPSTRA, 33°.....Grand Chancellor  
DONALD N. CAMPBELL, 33°.....Deputies for Ontario  
J. CARL FAIRTHORNE, 33°  
WALTER J. MATYCZUK, 33°  
DONALD D. THORNTON, 33°  
PIERRE A. PHANEUF, 33°.....Deputy for Quebec  
GORDON S. YOUNG, 33°.....Deputy for New Brunswick  
MATTHEW F. TODD, 33°.....Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island  
and Newfoundland  
DONALD A. MURRAY, 33°.....Deputy for Manitoba and Nunavut Territory  
MICHAEL WARD, 33°.....Deputy for British Columbia and  
Yukon Territory  
STANLEY J. CLAYTON, 33°.....Deputy for Alberta and Northwest Territories  
RICHARD A. H. BROWN, 33°.....Deputy for Saskatchewan  
H. EDWARD STANDISH, 33°.....Grand Secretary-General  
THOMAS E. LEWIS, 33°.....Grand Treasurer-General  
MICHAEL D. H. FARR, 33°.....Grand Prior  
DONALD R. THORNTON, 33°.....Grand Master of Ceremonies  
BRIAN W. GILKINSON, 33°.....Grand Marshal  
RICHARD D. QUINTON, 33°.....Grand Standard Bearer  
ROBERT S. WHITMORE, 33°.....Grand Captain of the Guard  
O. JACK SPROULE, 33°.....Grand Sword Bearer

Past Sovereign Grand Commanders

|                    |                       |                      |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| JOHN V. LAWER, 33° | HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33° | GLENN M. MARTIN, 33° |
|                    | NORMAN E BYRNE, 33°   |                      |

Special Assistants by Appointment of Sovereign Grand Commander

LEONARD D. BISHOP, 33° .....Deputy's Assistant to the Deputy for New Brunswick  
BOYD G. TREMBLETT, 33° .....Deputy's Assistant to the Deputy for Nova Scotia,  
Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland Territory

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°.....Historian of Supreme Council  
GEORGE R. ROBBINS, 33° .....Executive Secretary

Website: [scottishritemasons-can.org](http://scottishritemasons-can.org)

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33°  
ACTIVE MEMBERS (38)**

|                                                                                                                         | Date of<br>33rd Degree                                                                      | Date of Active<br>Membership        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Robert Alfred Barnett (Doreen)<br>7 Mountsfield Dr.<br>London, ON N6C 2S3                                               | Res. 519-681-8540<br>Fax 519-681-6799<br>E-mail: bobbarnett@attglobal.net<br>Sept. 11, 1986 | Sept. 14, 1991                      |
| Richard Elliott Barr (Enid)<br>200-1687 West Broadway<br>Vancouver, BC V6J 1X2                                          | Res. 604-732-7115<br>Fax 738-8116<br>Bus. E-mail: western@portal.ca<br>Sept. 13, 1984       | Bus. 738-1111<br>Sept. 10, 1994     |
| Richard Austin Howell Brown, B.A.(Hons.), B.Ed., M. Math, P.G.D.-Ed. Admin.<br>2701 Lakeview Ave.<br>Regina, SK S4S 1G4 | Res. 306-584-1051<br>E-mail: rabrown@rbe.sk.ca<br>Sept. 17, 1998                            | Sept. 14, 2002                      |
| Ray Thomas Bryant, B.Comm., LL.B., P.Adm., (Margaret)<br>72 - 530 Marsett Place<br>Victoria, BC V8Z 7J2                 | Cell 250-888-9842<br>Bus. Fax. 250-388-9336<br>Email: rmbryant@shaw.ca<br>Sept. 14, 2000    | Bus. 250-920-7121<br>Sept. 13, 2003 |
| Norman Edward Byrne, Q.C., B.A.Sc., P.Eng. (Nancy)<br>109 Wilson St. W., Unit 1<br>Ancaster, ON L9G 1N4                 | Res. 905-648-1115<br>E-mail: nbyrne@cogeco.ca<br>Sept. 17, 1973                             | Fax 648-7050<br>Sept. 14, 1991      |
| Donald Norman Campbell (June)<br>24 Thorncrest Rd.<br>Barrie, ON L4N 3P9                                                | Res. 705-726-1773<br>E-mail: dnc@mcw.net<br>Sept. 15, 1983                                  | Fax 726-0759<br>Sept. 14, 1996      |
| John Dennis Chadbourne (Dawn)<br>R.R. #3, Stop 225A<br>North Bay, ON P1B 8G4                                            | Res. 705-472-8118<br>Sept. 14, 1989                                                         | Sept. 14, 1996                      |
| Gerald Allister Chaulk (Frances)<br>16 Seventh St.<br>Moncton, NB E1E 3G1                                               | Res. 506-382-8450<br>Sept. 13, 1974                                                         | Sept. 13, 1980                      |
| Stanley James Clayton (Peg)<br>712 Poplar Rd. SW<br>Calgary, AB T3C 2Z7                                                 | Res. 403-249-4691<br>E-mail: stanclayton@shaw.ca<br>Sept. 8, 1988                           | Fax 246-3748<br>Sept. 13, 1997      |
| William Archibald Dorman Cook (Joyce)<br>P.O. Box 76<br>Richmond, ON K0A 2Z0                                            | Res. 613-838-8381<br>Sept. 9, 1993                                                          | Bus. 729-2296<br>Sept. 13, 1997     |

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33°  
ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)**

|                                                                                                   | Date of<br>33rd Degree                                                                      | Date of Active<br>Membership                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A. (Jessie)<br>1002-6095 Coburg Rd.<br>Halifax, NS B3H 4K1              | Res. 902-429-3607<br>Fax 902-425-0558<br>E-mail: h.crosby@ns.sympatico.ca<br>Sept. 10, 1976 | Bus. 492-6027<br>Fax 429-1307<br>Sept. 12, 1981 |
| Charles Edwin Drew (Ellen-Orr)<br>5 Scotland Rd.<br>Agincourt, ON M1S 1L5                         | Res. 416-412-2912<br>E-mail: ed.drew@sympatico.ca<br>Sept. 8, 1988                          | Fax 412-3282<br>Sept. 16, 2000                  |
| John Carl Fairthorne (Madeleine)<br>1390 Lincoln Rd.<br>Windsor, ON N8Y 2J1                       | Res. 519-256-6821<br>E-mail: mfairthorne@cogeco.ca<br>Sept. 13, 1984                        | Sept. 15, 2001                                  |
| Michael David Huron Farr, B.A., L. Th. (Kathleen)<br>490 Huron Terrace<br>Kincardine, ON N2Z 2J6  | Res. 519-396-8284<br>Email: morkfarr@bmts.com<br>Sept. 12, 1991                             | Sept. 13, 2003                                  |
| Brian Wilfred Gilkinson, B.A., LL.B. (Sharon)<br>61 Oakwood Cres.<br>Peterborough, ON K9J 1N2     | Res. 705-742-2249<br>E-mail: stainless39@hotmail.com<br>Sept. 13, 2001                      | Bus. 876-3848<br>Sept. 15, 2001                 |
| Rozin Daniel Iwanicki, (Cathy)<br>48 Gemini Ave.<br>Winnipeg, MB R2G 0T6                          | Res. 204-667-7515<br>Sept. 12, 1996                                                         | Sept. 14, 2002                                  |
| Loren William Kline, PhD (Gloria)<br>43 Castle Keep<br>Edmonton, AB T5X 5K6                       | Res. 780-456-2047<br>Fax 780-492-1624<br>Email: lkline@ualberta.ca<br>Sept. 17, 1998        | Bus. 492-4468<br>Sept. 13, 2003                 |
| John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.M. (Audrey)<br>503-38 Avoca Ave.<br>Toronto, ON M4T 2B9 | Res. 416-513-0538<br>Fax 922-1896<br>Bus. E-mail: johnv@johnvlawer.on.ca<br>Sept. 8, 1970   | Bus. 922-0737<br>Sept. 13, 1975                 |
| Thomas Edward Lewis, C.A. (Joanne)<br>10 Cameron Dr.<br>St. Catharines, ON L2P 3E2                | Res. 905-984-6763<br>E-mail: tom.lewis@sympatico.ca<br>Sept. 13, 1990                       | Fax 984-5962<br>Sept. 15, 2001                  |
| Allard Boudewijn Loopstra (Margaret)<br>P.O. Box 9<br>Carlisle, ON L0R 1H0                        | Res. 905-690-3413<br>Bus. E-mail: aloopstra@cogeco.ca<br>Sept. 10, 1992                     | Sept. 16, 2000                                  |

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33°  
ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)**

|                                                                                                                   | Date of<br>33rd Degree                                                                       | Date of Active<br>Membership                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Glenn Marvin Martin, M.D., C.M. (Mary)<br>1826 Breakenridge Crt.<br>Kamloops, BC V2E 1W9                          | Res. 250-372-8113<br>E-mail: mgma@telus.net<br>Sept. 14, 1974                                | Fax 372-5809<br>Sept. 14, 1991                            |
| Walter John Matyczuk (Geraldine)<br>1304 South Edward St.<br>Thunder Bay, ON P7E 2J3                              | Res. 807-622-2267<br>E-mail: wmatyczuk@yahoo.ca<br>Sept. 11, 1986                            | Fax. 623-5510<br>Sept. 18, 1999                           |
| Donald Adam Murray (Ruth)<br>15 Bittersweet Bay<br>Winnipeg, MB R2J 2E5                                           | Res. 204-256-0131<br>Fax 477-1565<br>Bus. E-mail: dmurray5@mts.net<br>Sept. 13, 1990         | Bus. 925-1432<br>Sept. 13, 1997                           |
| Pierre Arthur Phaneuf, B.A., LL.B (Sileck)<br>1207 - 4858 Chemin<br>de la Cote-des-Neiges<br>Montreal, QC H3V 1G8 | Res: 514-744-4347<br>Bus: 800-670-0102<br>Email: paphaneuf@progression.net<br>Sept. 10, 1992 | Bus Fax: 878-4839<br>Cell: 514-827-3043<br>Sept. 13, 2003 |
| John Andrew Prosnick, B.Sc., E.Eng.<br>603 – 320 Rive Boisee.<br>Pierre Fonds, QC H8Z 3M2                         | Res. 514-620-1846<br>Fax 693-2100<br>Bus. E-mail: jprosnick@videotron.ca<br>Sept. 16, 1999   | Bus. 693-1358<br>Sept. 16, 2000                           |
| Richard David Quinton (Elaine)<br>124 Torrance Woods<br>Brampton, ON L6Y 4L4                                      | Res. 905-455-3205<br>E-mail: quinty@sympatico.ca<br>Sept. 10, 1987                           | Sept. 13, 1997                                            |
| Oliver Jack Sproule (Edna)<br>1,338 Colony St.<br>Saskatoon, SK S7N 0S7                                           | Res. 306-242-6994<br>Sept. 13, 1984                                                          | Sept. 14, 2002                                            |
| Harry Edward Standish, C.A. (Marion)<br>1616 Spruce Dr.<br>Caledon, ON L0N 1C0                                    | Res. 519-927-5730<br>E-mail: ed.standish@sympatico.ca<br>Sept. 12, 1996                      | Sept. 13, 1997                                            |
| Robert LeRoux Taylor (Marjorie)<br>208 Whitney Ave.<br>Sydney, NS B1P 5A4                                         | Res. 902-539-1016<br>Sept. 8, 1994                                                           | Sept. 14, 2002                                            |
| Donald Douglas Thornton (Shirley)<br>2402 Hereford Cres.<br>Burlington, ON L7P 1X3                                | Res. 905-335-0408<br>E-mail: don.d.thornton@sympatico.ca<br>Sept. 14, 1995                   | Fax 905-335-1784<br>Sept. 16, 2000                        |

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33°  
ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                        | Date of<br>33rd Degree                                                                      | Date of Active<br>Membership        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Donald Roy Thornton (Edith)<br>167 Sherman St.<br>Kingston, ON K7M 4G9                                                                                                                 | Res. 613-389-2387<br>E-mail: thornton@kingston.jkl.net<br>Sept. 10, 1992                    | Fax 389-1657<br>Sept. 14, 1996      |
| Matthew Francis Todd<br>21 Raymoor Dr.<br>Dartmouth, NS B2X 1G6                                                                                                                        | Res. 902-434-7469<br>E-mail: matthewtodd@ns.sympatico.ca<br>Sept. 12, 1996                  | Sept. 18, 1999                      |
| Charles Robert Townshend, D.D., B.A., B.Th. (Patricia)<br>91 Tuyl St., Box 56<br>Bayfield, ON N0M 1G0                                                                                  | Res. 519-565-2484<br>E-mail: pbbayfield@tcc.on.ca<br>Sept. 13, 1990                         | Sept. 10, 1994                      |
| Michael Ward (Penny)<br>18890 59A Avenue<br>Surrey, BC V3S 7T4                                                                                                                         | Res. 604-576-1138<br>E-mail: wardind@telus.net<br>Sept. 17, 1998                            | Sept. 16, 2000                      |
| Alexander William Watson (Vietta)<br>P.O. Box 183<br>Mount Forest, ON N0G 2L0                                                                                                          | Res. 519-323-2826<br>Sept. 14, 1989                                                         | Sept. 14, 1996                      |
| Orlan John Weber, B.Sc., P.Eng., F.C.S.C.E. (Janet)<br>3808-116 St.<br>Edmonton, AB T6J 1R4                                                                                            | Res. 780-435-1938<br>Fax 780-435-4843<br>Bus. E-mail: oweber@caisnet.com<br>Sept. 10, 1987  | Bus. 780-436-5376<br>Sept. 12, 1992 |
| Robert Stuart Whitmore, B.A., LL.B. (Judith)<br>50 Thornwood Dr.<br>Ancaster, ON L9G 1A4                                                                                               | Res. 905-648-0147<br>Fax 549-5819<br>Bus. E-mail: whitmore@mmwimlawfirm.ca<br>Sept. 8, 1994 | Bus. 549-4676<br>Sept. 16, 2000     |
| Gordon Stanley Young, P.Eng, M.R.I.N.A. (Helene)<br>11 Devonayer Crt.<br>Chapel Hills Estates<br>Rothsay, NB E2E 6E2                                                                   | Res. 506-847-5063<br>E-mail: gordonsy@nb.sympatico.ca<br>Sept. 10, 1987                     | Sept. 16, 2000                      |
| George R. Robbins, B.A., M.Ed. (Patricia)<br>Executive Secretary<br>Office: 4 Queen St. S.<br>Hamilton, ON L8P 3R3<br>Ph. 905-522-0033<br>E-mail: supreme33@scottishritemasons-can.org | Fax 905-522-3716                                                                            |                                     |

Website: [scottishritemasons-can.org](http://scottishritemasons-can.org)

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33°  
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (31)**

|                                                                                                    | Date of<br>33rd Degree                                                                  | Date of<br>Past Active<br>Membership |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Thomas William Sefton Band<br>2306-10 Ave. S.<br>Lethbridge, AB T1K 0C2                            | Res./Fax 403-327-0546<br>E-mail: tomband@home.com<br>Sept. 11, 1986                     | Sept. 13, 1997                       |
| John Ingram Carrick (Marjorie)<br>491 Scenic Dr.<br>Hamilton, ON L9C 1G7                           | Res. 905-383-9412<br>Sept. 12, 1975                                                     | Sept. 16, 1995                       |
| Walter Robertson Carveth<br>403-90 Holgate St.<br>Barrie, ON L4N 2T9                               | Res. 705-726-0728<br>E-mail: carveth@csolve.net<br>Sept. 8, 1970                        | Sept. 16, 2000                       |
| Robert Taplin Comrie (Irene)<br>1749 Logan Ave.<br>Box 32065, Dickens P.O.<br>Winnipeg, MB R3E 3M7 | Res. 204-633-2121<br>Sept. 17, 1971                                                     | Sept. 16, 1995                       |
| Philippe Armand Decelles, C.L.U. (Marie)<br>3B-4155 Blueridge Cres.<br>Montréal, QC H3H 1S7        | Res. 514-931-5622<br>Fax 987-9774<br>Bus. E-mail: phd@progression.net<br>Sept. 10, 1981 | Sept. 13, 1997                       |
| Donald Wilfred Dixon (Betty)<br>16 Forest Hill Cres.<br>Fonthill, ON L0S 1E1                       | Res. 905-892-6585<br>Sept. 9, 1982                                                      | Sept. 15, 2001                       |
| William Fairley<br>Cameron, ON K0M 1G0                                                             | Res. 705-359-1116<br>Sept. 12, 1975                                                     | Sept. 10, 1994                       |
| Joseph Newcombe Fenton, C.M.A., F.C.A. (Verva)<br>4239 Dunvegan Rd.<br>Burlington, ON L7L 1P9      | Res. 905-632-5932<br>Sept. 12, 1985                                                     | Sept. 13, 1997                       |
| Clark Murray Gilmour (Sonia)<br>408-777 8th St.<br>New Westminster, BC V3M 3S7                     | Res. 604-522-8271<br>Sept. 14, 1995                                                     | Sept. 16, 2000                       |
| Thomas Virgil Hannan, B.Ed., B.A.<br>402-1610 College Ave.<br>Regina, SK S4P 1B7                   | Res. 306-757-2209<br>Sept. 15, 1983                                                     | Sept. 13, 1997                       |
| Daniel Fraser Howes, B.A. (Thelma)<br>286 VanOrder Dr.<br>Kingston, ON K7M 1C3                     | Res. 613-542-4066<br>Sept. 12, 1965                                                     | Sept. 14, 1996                       |

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33°  
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)**

|                                                                                                                                  | Date of<br>33rd Degree                                                                 | Date of<br>Past Active<br>Membership |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Edward George Kerr (Margaret)<br>42 Sunnybrooke Dr.<br>Kanata, ON K2M 2P3                                                        | Res. 613-599-5900<br>E-mail: tedmar@intranet.ca<br>Sept. 12, 1991                      | Sept. 14, 2002                       |
| Donald Walter Lambie<br>20 Bell Royal Crt.<br>Islington, ON M9A 4G6                                                              | Res. 416-231-0624<br>Sept. 12, 1975                                                    | Sept. 13, 1997                       |
| John Wyatt Lowry, B.A. (Joan)<br>1505-67 Caroline St. S.<br>Hamilton, ON L8P 3K6                                                 | Res. 905-570-1405<br>Sept. 9, 1982                                                     | Sept. 16, 2000                       |
| Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W. (Jean)<br>290 Balmoral Cres.<br>Saint John, NB E2M 4V7                                           | Res. 506-672-4122<br>Sept. 12, 1975                                                    | Sept. 16, 2000                       |
| William Joseph McCoid (Lissie)<br>6,33 Tunstall Cres.<br>Kamloops, BC V2C 3J1                                                    | Res. 250-374-4060<br>Sept. 7, 1973                                                     | Sept. 14, 1991                       |
| William Alexander Milligan (Jean)<br>404-70 Crystal Lane<br>Sherwood Park, AB T8H 1W6                                            | Res. 780-449-5521<br>Sept. 17, 1971                                                    | Sept. 12, 1992                       |
| Kenneth Samuel Orr, B.A.<br>2811 Montreal Cres.<br>Regina, SK S4P 2W6                                                            | Res. 306-352-7476<br>E-mail: kenorr@sk.sympatico.ca<br>Sept. 13, 1984                  | Sept. 14, 2002                       |
| George Carlton Phair, C.L.U. (Lucille)<br>22 Turnbull Ave.<br>Wallaceburg, ON N8A 2M5                                            | Res: 519-627-5194 Bus. 627-1468<br>Sept. 17, 1971                                      | Sept. 11, 1993                       |
| Thomas Raymond Powell (Pearl)<br>3-65 Fiddlers Green<br>London, ON N6H 4V5                                                       | Res. 519-473-7957 Bus. 672-6000<br>Sept. 11, 1976                                      | Sept. 14, 1991                       |
| Phillip Hendry Raymond (Eula)<br>314 Purcell's Cove Rd.<br>Halifax, NS B3P 1C6                                                   | Res. 902-479-3444 Fax 902-479-1180<br>E-mail: philray@ns.sympatico.ca<br>Sept. 9, 1982 | Sept. 14, 2002                       |
| Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C. (Mary)<br>405-135 Oxford St.<br>Guelph, ON N1H 2M8                       | Res. 519-822-5830<br>Sept. 10, 1963                                                    | Sept. 14, 1991                       |
| Charles Alfred Sankey, B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., P.Eng., F.C.I.C.<br>16-413 Linwell Rd.<br>St. Catharines, ON L2M 7Y2 | Res. 905-934-5205<br>Oct. 1, 1946                                                      | Sept. 13, 1980                       |

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33°  
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)**

|                                                                                                   | Date of<br>33rd Degree                                                     | Date of<br>Past Active<br>Membership |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| George Cairncross Schaef (Irene)<br>4 Rossmore Rd., Unit 16<br>Grimsby, ON L3M 3E3                | Res. 905-945-3478<br>Sept. 13, 1966                                        | Sept. 15, 1990                       |
| Ingram Dale Steeves, B.S.A. (Gladys)<br>777 Charlotte St.<br>Fredericton, NB E3B 1M6              | Res. 506-455-6007<br>Sept. 17, 1971                                        | Sept. 13, 1980                       |
| Howard Theodore Vallevand (Muriel)<br>2807 Clarence Ave. S.<br>Saskatoon, SK S7J 1M7              | Res. 306-343-8003<br>Sept. 7, 1973                                         | Sept. 15, 2001                       |
| Robert Lawrence Waddell, B.A.<br>9 Souriquois St.<br>Chatham, ON N7M 2T1                          | Res. 519-352-7695<br>Sept. 13, 1984                                        | Sept. 15, 2001                       |
| Robert George Wands, C.M.A., F.C.M.A. (Edna)<br>249 Parkdale Ave. S.<br>Hamilton, ON L8K 3P7      | Res. 905-549-7328<br>Sept. 13, 1990                                        | Sept. 16, 2000                       |
| Douglas Myles Wilson (Dorothy)<br>220 Marshall Park Dr.<br>North Bay, ON P1A 3L2                  | Res. 705-497-3365<br>E-mail: doug.n.dorothy@sympatico.ca<br>Sept. 15, 1983 | Sept. 14, 1996                       |
| Ross Alexander Wilson, B.Sc.F., M.Sc.(Bio)<br>109 Oak Pl.<br>Thunder Bay, ON P7B 4V7              | Res. 807-767-3848<br>Sept. 9, 1982                                         | Sept. 18, 1999                       |
| John Earl Esworthy Winch, B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D. (Earla)<br>58 Brentwood Dr.<br>Guelph, ON N1H 5M7 | Res. 519-822-7718<br>Sept. 13, 1984                                        | Fax 824-9771<br>Sept. 14, 1996       |

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33°  
ACTIVE MEMBERS (38)  
(BY SENIORITY)**

|                                                                                     | <b>Date of<br/>33rd Degree</b> | <b>Date of Active<br/>Membership</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.M. ....                                   | Sept. 8, 1970 ....             | Sept. 13, 1975                       |
| Gerald Allister Chaulk .....                                                        | Sept. 13, 1974 ..              | Sept. 13, 1980                       |
| Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A. ....                                                   | Sept. 10, 1976 ..              | Sept. 12, 1981                       |
| Norman Edward Byrne, Q.C., B.A.Sc., P. Eng. ....                                    | Sept. 7, 1973 ....             | Sept. 14, 1991                       |
| Glenn Marvin Martin, M.D., C.M. ....                                                | Sept. 14, 1979 ..              | Sept. 14, 1991                       |
| Robert Alfred Barnett .....                                                         | Sept. 11, 1986 ..              | Sept. 14, 1991                       |
| Orlan John Weber, B.Sc., P.Eng., F.C.S.C.E. ....                                    | Sept. 10, 1987 ..              | Sept. 12, 1992                       |
| Richard Elliot Barr .....                                                           | Sept. 13, 1984 ..              | Sept. 10, 1994                       |
| Charles Robert Townshend, D.D., B.A., B.Th. ....                                    | Sept. 13, 1990 ..              | Sept. 10, 1994                       |
| Donald Norman Campbell .....                                                        | Sept. 15, 1983 ..              | Sept. 14, 1996                       |
| John Dennis Chadbourne .....                                                        | Sept. 14, 1989 ..              | Sept. 14, 1996                       |
| Alexander William Watson .....                                                      | Sept. 14, 1989 ..              | Sept. 14, 1996                       |
| Donald Roy Thornton .....                                                           | Sept. 10, 1992 ..              | Sept. 14, 1996                       |
| Richard David Quinton .....                                                         | Sept. 10, 1987 ..              | Sept. 13, 1997                       |
| Stanley James Clayton .....                                                         | Sept. 8, 1988 ....             | Sept. 13, 1997                       |
| Donald Adam Murray .....                                                            | Sept. 13, 1990 ..              | Sept. 13, 1997                       |
| William Archibald Dorman Cook .....                                                 | Sept. 9, 1993 ....             | Sept. 13, 1997                       |
| Harry Edward Standish, C.A. ....                                                    | Sept. 12, 1996 ..              | Sept. 13, 1997                       |
| Walter John Matyczuk .....                                                          | Sept. 11, 1986 ..              | Sept. 18, 1999                       |
| Matthew Francis Todd .....                                                          | Sept. 12, 1996 ..              | Sept. 18, 1999                       |
| Gordon Stanley Young .....                                                          | Sept. 10, 1987 ..              | Sept. 16, 2000                       |
| Charles Edwin Drew .....                                                            | Sept. 8, 1988 ....             | Sept. 16, 2000                       |
| Allard Boudewijn Loopstra .....                                                     | Sept. 10, 1992 ..              | Sept. 16, 2000                       |
| Robert Stuart Whitmore, B.A., LL.B. ....                                            | Sept. 8, 1994 ....             | Sept. 16, 2000                       |
| Donald Douglas Thornton .....                                                       | Sept. 14, 1995 ..              | Sept. 16, 2000                       |
| Michael Ward .....                                                                  | Sept. 17, 1998 ..              | Sept. 16, 2000                       |
| John Andrew Prosnick, B.Sc.(E.Eng.) .....                                           | Sept. 16, 1999 ..              | Sept. 16, 2000                       |
| John Carl Fairthorne .....                                                          | Sept. 13, 1984 ..              | Sept. 15, 2001                       |
| Thomas Edward Lewis, C.A. ....                                                      | Sept. 13, 1990 ..              | Sept. 15, 2001                       |
| Brian Wilfred Gilkinson, B.A., LL.B. ....                                           | Sept. 13, 2001 ..              | Sept. 15, 2001                       |
| Oliver Jack Sproule .....                                                           | Sept. 13, 1984 ..              | Sept. 14, 2002                       |
| Robert LeRoux Taylor .....                                                          | Sept. 8, 1994 ..               | Sept. 14, 2002                       |
| Rozin Daniel Iwanicki .....                                                         | Sept. 12, 1996 ..              | Sept. 14, 2002                       |
| Richard Austin Howell Brown,<br>B.A.(Hons.), B.Ed., M. Math, P.G.D.-Ed. Admin. .... | Sept. 17, 1998                 | Sept. 14, 2002                       |
| Ray Thomas Bryant, B.Comm., L.L.B., B.Admin. ....                                   | Sept. 14, 2000                 | Sept. 13, 2003                       |
| Michael David Huron Farr, B.A., L. Th. ....                                         | Sept. 12, 1991                 | Sept. 13, 2003                       |
| Loren William Kline, PhD. ....                                                      | Sept. 17, 1998                 | Sept. 13, 2003                       |
| Pierre Arthur Phaneuf, B.A., L.L.L., D.E.S. ....                                    | Sept. 10, 1992                 | Sept. 13, 2003                       |

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33°  
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (31)  
(BY SENIORITY)**

|                                                                            | <b>Date of<br/>33rd Degree</b> | <b>Date of Active<br/>Past Active<br/>Membership</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Charles Alfred Sankey, B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.,<br>D.Sc., LL.D., P.Eng. .... | Oct. 1, 1946 ....              | Sept. 13, 1980                                       |
| Ingram Dale Steeves, B.S.A. ....                                           | Sept. 17, 1971 ..              | Sept. 13, 1980                                       |
| George Cairncross Schaef .....                                             | Sept. 13, 1966 ..              | Sept. 15, 1990                                       |
| Norval Richard Richards,<br>B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C. ....            | Sept. 10, 1963 ..              | Sept. 14, 1991                                       |
| William Joseph McCoid .....                                                | Sept. 7, 1968 ....             | Sept. 14, 1991                                       |
| Thomas Raymond Powell .....                                                | Sept. 11, 1976 ..              | Sept. 14, 1991                                       |
| William Alexander Milligan .....                                           | Sept. 17, 1971 ..              | Sept. 12, 1992                                       |
| George Carlton Phair, C.L.U. ....                                          | Sept. 17, 1971 ..              | Sept. 11, 1993                                       |
| William Fairley .....                                                      | Sept. 12, 1975 ..              | Sept. 10, 1994                                       |
| Robert Taplin Comrie .....                                                 | Sept. 17, 1971 ..              | Sept. 16, 1995                                       |
| John Ingram Carrick .....                                                  | Sept. 12, 1975 ..              | Sept. 16, 1995                                       |
| Douglas Myles Wilson .....                                                 | Sept. 15, 1983 ..              | Sept. 14, 1996                                       |
| John Earl Esworthy Winch,<br>B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D. ....                    | Sept. 13, 1984 ..              | Sept. 14, 1996                                       |
| Daniel Fraser Howes, B.A. ....                                             | Sept. 12, 1985 ..              | Sept. 14, 1996                                       |
| Donald Walter Lambie .....                                                 | Sept. 12, 1975 ..              | Sept. 13, 1997                                       |
| Thomas Virgil Hannan, B.Ed., B.A. ....                                     | Sept. 15, 1983 ..              | Sept. 13, 1997                                       |
| Joseph Newcombe Fenton, C.M.A., F.C.A. ....                                | Sept. 12, 1985 ..              | Sept. 13, 1997                                       |
| Thomas William Sefton Band .....                                           | Sept. 11, 1986 ..              | Sept. 13, 1997                                       |
| Ross Alexander Wilson, B.Sc.F., M.Sc.(Bio) ....                            | Sept. 9, 1982 ....             | Sept. 18, 1999                                       |
| Walter Robinson Carveth .....                                              | Sept. 8, 1970 ....             | Sept. 16, 2000                                       |
| Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W. ....                                       | Sept. 12, 1975 ..              | Sept. 16, 2000                                       |
| John Wyatt Lowry, B.A. ....                                                | Sept. 9, 1982 ....             | Sept. 16, 2000                                       |
| Robert George Wands, C.M.A., F.C.M.A. ....                                 | Sept. 13, 1990 ..              | Sept. 16, 2000                                       |
| Clark Murray Gilmour .....                                                 | Sept. 14, 1995 ..              | Sept. 16, 2000                                       |
| Howard Theodore Vallevand .....                                            | Sept. 7, 1973 ....             | Sept. 15, 2001                                       |
| Donald Wilfred Dixon .....                                                 | Sept. 9, 1982 ....             | Sept. 15, 2001                                       |
| Robert Lawrence Waddell, B.A. ....                                         | Sept. 13, 1984 ..              | Sept. 15, 2001                                       |
| Phillip Hendry Raymond .....                                               | Sept. 9, 1982 ....             | Sept. 14, 2002                                       |
| Kenneth Samuel Orr, B.A. ....                                              | Sept. 13, 1984 ..              | Sept. 14, 2002                                       |
| Edward George Kerr .....                                                   | Sept. 12, 1991 ..              | Sept. 14, 2002                                       |
| Philippe Armand Decelles, C.L.U. ....                                      | Sept. 10, 1981 ..              | Sept. 13, 2003                                       |

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, (886)  
ALBERTA (65)**

| <b>Name</b>                                  | <b>Residence</b>  | <b>Received</b> |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Anderson, Frank Taylor .....                 | Medicine Hat..... | Sept. 8, 1970   |
| Andrews, Charles Robert.....                 | Vulcan.....       | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Aspeslet, Anton Oscar .....                  | Lethbridge.....   | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Austin, John Howard.....                     | Ranfurly .....    | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Bate, Thomas Edward, B.Sc.....               | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 13, 1974  |
| Bennett, Gary Bedford Emerson.....           | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Bible, Albert Earl .....                     | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Bly, Elmer Franklin.....                     | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Brocklesby, John William.....                | Lethbridge.....   | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Bruce, David Alexander.....                  | Calgary .....     | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Comrie, Robert Dougal Clarence.....          | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Costigan, Robert Lefley .....                | Calgary .....     | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Costouros, Basile.....                       | Leduc.....        | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Crockett, Kenneth Lord, B.A., Q.C.....       | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 7, 1973   |
| Darichuk, George Thomas, B.Sc.(Pharm.) ..... | Bashaw .....      | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Dawe, John Anderson .....                    | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Drolet, Terrence Armitage, M.D.....          | Wetaskiwin.....   | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Elford, Clyde Henry.....                     | Calgary .....     | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Elliot, Allan Glen .....                     | Calgary .....     | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Forsdick, John Edward .....                  | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Gathercole, Franklin Samuel .....            | Calgary .....     | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Hall, Robert Walter .....                    | Medicine Hat..... | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Harbin, Stanley .....                        | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Head, George Cyril .....                     | Calgary .....     | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Holmes, Cecil Douglas .....                  | Red Deer .....    | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Howard, Walter Eastwood, C.A. ....           | Calgary .....     | Sept. 17, 1971  |
| Hughes, Douglas Franklin, M.Sc., P.Eng. .... | Calgary .....     | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Juthner, Robert Eugene, B.Ed., M.Ed. ....    | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Lawrence, Kenneth Gordon .....               | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Laycraft, James Herbert, Q.C. ....           | Calgary .....     | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Livingstone, William Matthew .....           | Calgary .....     | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| MacIver, Murdo Norman .....                  | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| MacLean, William Roy Douglas.....            | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Maskell, Donald Charles, C.L.U.....          | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| McQuarrie, Robert Ian .....                  | Medicine Hat..... | Sept. 9, 1982   |
| Millar, Donald Ryan .....                    | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| Miller, Howard.....                          | Calgary .....     | Sept. 13, 1974  |
| Mouser, Stanley Ross.....                    | Claresholm.....   | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Munro, Alexander Roy .....                   | Calgary .....     | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Pay, Murray Vernon Desmond .....             | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Phillips, Russell Gary.....                  | Calgary .....     | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Ponech, Rodney Bowman .....                  | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Puffer, Hubert Gordon, B.Sc.(Ag.), M.Ed..... | St. Albert.....   | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Ratcliff, Henry Arthur .....                 | Medicine Hat..... | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Robertson, John Duncan .....                 | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Ross, Robert Edward.....                     | Ponoka.....       | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Royal, Arthur Nelson.....                    | Calgary .....     | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Sanders, John Leonard, B.Arch.....           | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Schechter, Thomas.....                       | Medicine Hat..... | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| Scott, Stanley Hugh .....                    | Calgary .....     | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Senn, Norman John, B.Sc. ....                | Calgary .....     | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| Sick, Arthur Emil .....                      | Calgary .....     | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Siegel, Ernest Frederick .....               | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| Skakun, John .....                           | Ft Saskatchewan   | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Smith, Norman Bailey .....                   | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 13, 1974  |
| Spicer, Leigh Thomas John.....               | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Sproul, Stanley Kennedy .....                | Lethbridge.....   | Sept. 10, 1992  |

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
ALBERTA (continued)**

| <b>Name</b>                              | <b>Residence</b>  | <b>Received</b> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Stark, Karl Robert .....                 | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Stuparek, Kenneth Irvin .....            | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Sutherland, Robert James, B.E.Chem.....  | Medicine Hat..... | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Sykes, George William .....              | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Thomas, Norman Randall .....             | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Thornton, Robert Henry, B.Sc., B.Ed..... | Lethbridge.....   | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Wilkinson, Tom David .....               | Edmonton .....    | Sept. 16, 1999  |

**BRITISH COLUMBIA (86)**

| <b>Name</b>                                                  | <b>Residence</b>       | <b>Received</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Akerman, Terrance Edward.....                                | Lantzville.....        | Sept. 10, 1981  |
| Andrews, Stanley Neal LeDrew .....                           | New Westminster .....  | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Appleton, John Roper .....                                   | Kelowna .....          | Sept. 9, 1982   |
| Armitage, Richard Douglas.....                               | Courtney .....         | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Atkinson, Larry Lee .....                                    | Surrey .....           | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Banham, Frederick Lewis .....                                | Summerland .....       | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Barry, MacDonald Lloyd,<br>B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.C. .... | Penticton.....         | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Benzies, Richard Howarth .....                               | Coquitlam.....         | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Birdsell, Donald Gordon.....                                 | Sardis.....            | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Birtwistle, Gordon John.....                                 | Victoria.....          | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Black, Clive .....                                           | Prince George....      | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Bott, Stanley William .....                                  | Kamloops.....          | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Bowcott, Jordan Roy.....                                     | Coquitlam.....         | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Bray, Edwin John.....                                        | Victoria.....          | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Brown, Winston Samuel Albert.....                            | Castlegar .....        | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Calli, Michael Kenneth .....                                 | E. Prince Rupert ..... | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Cavanaugh, D'Arcy Mel .....                                  | Prince George....      | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Clare, Richard Hiliard.....                                  | Prince George....      | Sept. 10, 1981  |
| Clarke, Edward Annetts .....                                 | Abbotsford .....       | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Crawford, David James .....                                  | Nanaimo .....          | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Dearlow, Loyd.....                                           | Coquitlam.....         | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Durell, Philip Henry Edward.....                             | Vancouver.....         | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Engen, Hans Edward.....                                      | Penticton.....         | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Ferguson, Charles William, B.A., M.Ed. ....                  | Salmon Arm .....       | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Ferster, Hugh Everett, R.C.N.....                            | Kelowna .....          | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Fox, Norman .....                                            | Victoria.....          | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Fuller, Arthur John Robson.....                              | Victoria.....          | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Gibson, David Lachlan, B.S.A. ....                           | Vancouver.....         | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Gilley, Robert Alfred.....                                   | Vancouver.....         | Sept. 10, 1976  |
| Godfrey, Stephen, B.Ed., M.Ed. ....                          | Victoria.....          | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Gordon, James Chalmers.....                                  | Vancouver.....         | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Gordon, John Holden.....                                     | Vernon .....           | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Grady, Cecil Victor.....                                     | Kamloops.....          | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Hahn, Stanley Rickard Gregory .....                          | Castlegar .....        | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Hairsine, Jack Edwin .....                                   | Vernon .....           | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Hardy, Thoms Burnett.....                                    | Vancouver.....         | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Harper, John Thomas .....                                    | Kamloops.....          | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Hart, Mervyn Hilliard, B.S.A. ....                           | White Rock .....       | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Headen, Richard William .....                                | Victoria.....          | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Hogg, James Simpson.....                                     | Victoria.....          | Sept. 10, 1968  |
| Houghton, Kenneth Durward, B.A., LL.B. ....                  | Kamloops.....          | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Isbister, Peter Baikie .....                                 | Campbell River ..      | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Jackson, William Cecil, A.C.I. ....                          | Vancouver.....         | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Jasper, Charles Monty.....                                   | Victoria.....          | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Kerr, Robert Cameron .....                                   | Kelowna .....          | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Learman, Sydney.....                                         | Delta .....            | Sept. 9, 1993   |

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA (continued)**

| <b>Name</b>                                   | <b>Residence</b>   | <b>Received</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Link, Lawrence William, C.A. ....             | Nelson.....        | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| MacKenzie, Wilson Harold.....                 | Aldergrove .....   | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Mazerall, Earle Emmett .....                  | Abbotsford .....   | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| McCulloch, Lorne Chambers .....               | Nanaimo .....      | Sept. 7, 1973   |
| McGregor, Peter Walker Watt.....              | Richmond.....      | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| McKee, Francis Edward.....                    | Kamloops.....      | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Meyer, William Stovel .....                   | Saanich.....       | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Moreshead, James Arthur, C.M.A. ....          | Brentwood Bay ..   | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Munro, Donald Clifford.....                   | Port Coquitlam ... | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Munro, Marvin LaGrange, C.A. ....             | Kamloops.....      | Sept. 9, 1982   |
| Neudorf, Cornelius John .....                 | Abbotsford .....   | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Parker, David Fletcher Hewelett, B.Sc., ..... | Terrace .....      | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Parker, Earl Joseph, C.A. ....                | Campbell River ..  | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Patience, Lauchlin Wallace.....               | Chilliwack.....    | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Pattison, Alan Manning.....                   | Vernon .....       | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Peterson, Leslie Raymond, Q.C., LL.D.....     | West Vancovuer     | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Phillips, Gordon James.....                   | North Vancouver    | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Phillips, Walter James .....                  | Victoria.....      | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Piercy, Archibald Alexander.....              | Comox .....        | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Porter, George Alberta, M.B. ....             | Vancouver.....     | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Reid, Alexander .....                         | Campbell River ..  | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Roberts, Glyn Ross, B.Ed. ....                | Burnaby .....      | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Scales, Tom Allan .....                       | Fruitvale .....    | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Schultz, Rex Lorn .....                       | Vernon .....       | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Shaw, Henry W. ....                           | Penticton.....     | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Shollert, William Ib Eli .....                | Langley .....      | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Smith, Kenneth William.....                   | West Vancouver     | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Sowden, Douglas, Robert.....                  | Nanaimo .....      | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Springer, Karl Edmond .....                   | Surrey .....       | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Stanley, Norman James .....                   | Coquitlam.....     | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Stewart, William Whitworth .....              | Kelowna .....      | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Stirling, William Lang, M.A., LL.B. ....      | Vancouver.....     | Sept. 9, 1982   |
| Sutherland, Jasper Alexander .....            | Victoria.....      | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Swityk, Albert Henry .....                    | Grand Forks.....   | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Taylor, William Earle.....                    | Victoria.....      | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Teleske, John Gray.....                       | North Vancouver    | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Thompson, Arthur Robert .....                 | Port Alberni.....  | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Thompson, David Allan.....                    | Aldergrove .....   | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Thompson, Wilmot Ronald .....                 | Burnaby .....      | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Vass, Donald Edwin.....                       | Penticton.....     | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Wakelyn, Donald William .....                 | Victoria.....      | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Weller, William Neil.....                     | Prince George....  | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Whyte, William .....                          | Langley .....      | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Woods, Charles Ernest.....                    | Victoria.....      | Sept. 12, 2002  |

**MANITOBA (34)**

| <b>Name</b>                                                | <b>Residence</b> | <b>Received</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Allenby, John Clive .....                                  | Winnipeg.....    | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Bardal, Neil Ofeigur .....                                 | Winnipeg.....    | Sept. 10, 1981  |
| Battershill, George William,<br>B.A., B.Ed., (M.Ed.) ..... | Winnipeg.....    | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Beckstead, James Lewis .....                               | Winnipeg.....    | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| Bingeman, Joseph Edward Reesor .....                       | Winnipeg.....    | Sept. 13, 1974  |
| Bracken, John Bruce .....                                  | Winnipeg.....    | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Cove, Brian .....                                          | Winnipeg.....    | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Crossley, Robert Thomas .....                              | Winnipeg.....    | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Davidson, Keith Ian.....                                   | Winnipeg.....    | Sept. 11, 1997  |

# HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

## MANITOBA (continued)

| Name                                        | Residence            | Received       |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Dickson, Frederic John .....                | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 10, 1993 |
| Duke, Vernon .....                          | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 12, 1996 |
| Fergusson, John Archibald .....             | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 9, 1982  |
| Forshaw, Earle Philip .....                 | Matlock .....        | Sept. 12, 1991 |
| Gilchrist, William Alexander .....          | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 16, 1999 |
| Haldane-Wilsone, Charles Rae .....          | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 12, 1996 |
| Harwood, Robert Owen, B.Arch. ....          | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 8, 1988  |
| Hay, Archibald Maxwell .....                | Winnipeg Beach ..... | Sept. 9, 1982  |
| Honeyborne, Reginald George .....           | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 7, 1978  |
| Hotel, Glen Andrew .....                    | Brandon .....        | Sept. 8, 1994  |
| Hyde, Joseph Murray .....                   | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 9, 1993  |
| Jackson, James Irvine .....                 | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 14, 1995 |
| Johnston, Calvin Ralph .....                | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 12, 1985 |
| Johnston, Ross Adair, B.A., LL.B. ....      | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 10, 1976 |
| Little, Robert Brandon .....                | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 8, 1994  |
| McLachlan, Donald Kenneth .....             | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 10, 1981 |
| Mildren, Walter Alfred .....                | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 13, 1974 |
| Pallister, Harley George, B.Sc., M.Ed. .... | Brandon .....        | Sept. 12, 1996 |
| Rosenbaum, Harry Joseph .....               | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 16, 1999 |
| Sidebottom, Thomas Walter .....             | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 15, 1983 |
| Steele, Donald Wayne .....                  | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 12, 1996 |
| Swifte, John Allan .....                    | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 14, 1995 |
| Tennant, Charles Russell .....              | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 10, 1992 |
| Wilson, Raymond Alexander .....             | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 7, 1978  |
| Wood, James .....                           | Winnipeg .....       | Sept. 16, 2004 |

## NEW BRUNSWICK (30)

| Name .....                          | Residence .....        | Received       |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Balser Jr., William Henry .....     | Stoney Creek .....     | Sept. 8, 1994  |
| Bishop, Leonard Douglas .....       | New Zion .....         | Sept. 16, 1999 |
| Caldwell, Eric Ernest .....         | St. Stephen .....      | Sept. 8, 1994  |
| Clouston, Murray Elwin .....        | Salmon Beach ...       | Sept. 9, 1993  |
| Desormeau, Leonard Robert .....     | Fredericton .....      | Sept. 9, 1982  |
| Ellsworth, Barry Vance .....        | Riverview .....        | Sept. 16, 2004 |
| Esligar, William Lloyd .....        | Fredericton .....      | Sept. 14, 1995 |
| Finne, Ronald Geoffrey .....        | New Maryland ...       | Sept. 16, 2004 |
| Gillis, Joseph Beverly .....        | Rothsay .....          | Sept. 7, 1973  |
| Graham, Carr Ward .....             | Moncton .....          | Sept. 10, 1987 |
| Hambrook, Perley David .....        | Newcastle .....        | Sept. 9, 1982  |
| Harris, Malcolm Arnold, B.B.A. .... | Saint John .....       | Sept. 14, 1995 |
| Hiscott, Ernest Walter .....        | Fredericton .....      | Sept. 7, 1978  |
| Hollett, Charles Norman .....       | Moncton .....          | Sept. 15, 1983 |
| Kierstead, Robert Allen .....       | Saint John .....       | Sept. 7, 1978  |
| Lister, Dewitt Talmadge .....       | Harvey, York Co. ....  | Sept. 9, 1982  |
| MacGillivray, John Scott .....      | Stanley, York Co. .... | Sept. 8, 1994  |
| McIver, Donald Merton .....         | Moncton .....          | Sept. 13, 1984 |
| Miller, Ronald Lester, M.Sc. ....   | Fredericton .....      | Sept. 12, 1975 |
| Nason, Osborne LeBaron .....        | Quispamis .....        | Sept. 16, 1999 |
| Oulton, Blake Allen .....           | Bathurst .....         | Sept. 12, 1985 |
| Palmer, Miton Alexander .....       | Moncton .....          | Sept. 11, 1980 |
| Piercey, Chesley Roy .....          | Saint John .....       | Sept. 9, 1993  |
| Ross, Ora Douglas .....             | MacLaggen Bridge ..... | Sept. 16, 2004 |
| Sherrard, Edward Sterling .....     | Moncton .....          | Sept. 10, 1976 |
| Steeves, Walter William .....       | Fredericton .....      | Sept. 11, 1980 |
| Stultz, Terrence Robert .....       | Moncton .....          | Sept. 14, 1995 |
| Trentowsky, George Elton .....      | Saint John .....       | Sept. 14, 1979 |
| Wood, Douglas Andrew .....          | Moncton .....          | Sept. 13, 1990 |
| Young, Edward Arthur .....          | Stilesville .....      | Sept. 17, 1998 |

**NEWFOUNDLAND (7)**

| <b>Name</b>                      | <b>Residence</b>  | <b>Received</b> |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Cook, Charles Rex.....           | St. John's .....  | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Drover, Douglas Lloyd, M.Ed..... | Bay Roberts ..... | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Finch, James Gerard .....        | Mount Pearl ..... | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Greenslade, Gerald Morgan .....  | Long Pond .....   | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Ralph, David Norman .....        | St. John's .....  | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Saunders, William Roy .....      | Carbonear.....    | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Tremblett, Boyd George .....     | St. John's .....  | Sept. 14, 1989  |

**NOVA SCOTIA (39)**

| <b>Name</b>                                        | <b>Residence</b>  | <b>Received</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Armstrong, Lawrin Carl .....                       | Shubenacadie....  | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Banks, Earl Leopold.....                           | Tantallon .....   | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Black, William Marshall, B.A., LL.B.....           | Kentville .....   | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| Butters, John Hudson .....                         | Dartmouth .....   | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Conrad, Gordon Franklyn .....                      | Dartmouth .....   | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Cordon, Franklyn Warren, B.Comm., LL.B., Q.C.....  | Halifax.....      | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Creighton, George Wilfrid Irving, D.Sc.....        | Halifax.....      | Sept. 9, 1969   |
| Crewe, Hector Ross.....                            | North Sydney .... | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Darby, John Leonard, B.Arch., M.R.A.I.C.....       | Bedford .....     | Sept. 10, 1976  |
| Decker, Cecil Elvin, C.M.A.....                    | Halifax.....      | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Ford, Harvey James .....                           | New Glasgow.....  | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Fulton, James Donald Leslie, B.Comm. ....          | Truro .....       | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Gregan, James Ivan .....                           | Dartmouth .....   | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Hoddinott, Harold Angus.....                       | North Sydney .... | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Humphrey, Coleman.....                             | Halifax.....      | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Jackson, Edward Carson.....                        | Beechville .....  | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Macdonald, Brian Lee.....                          | Westmount.....    | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| MacDonald, David Ronald .....                      | Truro .....       | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| MacFarlane, Gordon Shane .....                     | Baddeck.....      | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| MacIntosh, Edwin Livingstone .....                 | North Sydney .... | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| MacRae, Ian Lawrence .....                         | Lower Sackville.. | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Mattson, Marvel Dwight .....                       | Chester .....     | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Meloney, Sidney Bruce.....                         | North Sydney .... | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Mills, William Thomas .....                        | Dartmouth .....   | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Milne, Frank Emmett, B.Sc., B.Ed., M.A. ....       | Halifax.....      | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Montgomery, John Edward.....                       | Halifax.....      | Sept. 7, 1978   |
| Pettigrew, Keith Basil.....                        | Cambridge .....   | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Publicover, Gerald Louis.....                      | Halifax.....      | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Quinn, David William .....                         | Halifax.....      | Sept. 10, 1981  |
| Rideout, Roy Allister, B.A., B.Ed., M.A. ....      | Glace Bay .....   | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Riggs, Carman Wilson, B.A., M.Div. ....            | Bedford .....     | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Rozee, Gerald Earle .....                          | Halifax.....      | Sept. 10, 1976  |
| Rutherford, Frederick Ingram, B.Math., CCP.....    | Dartmouth .....   | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton .....                 | Guysborough Cty.  | Sept. 17, 1971  |
| Smith, Burney Arthur .....                         | Bedford .....     | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Thompson, Charles Henry.....                       | Dartmouth .....   | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Thornhill, Roland John.....                        | Baddeck.....      | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Toole, John Harold Vernon.....                     | Halifax.....      | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Waterbury, David John Cunningham, Q.C., LL.B. .... | Kentville .....   | Sept. 12, 1985  |

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (4)**

| <b>Name</b>                   | <b>Residence</b>   | <b>Received</b> |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Burleigh, James William ..... | Ellerslie .....    | Sept. 7, 1978   |
| Campbell, David Roy .....     | Charlottetown..... | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Henderson, Phillip Henry..... | Kensington.....    | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| MacKenzie, John Gordon .....  | Winsloe .....      | Sept. 12, 1991  |

## QUEBEC (21)

| Name                                                 | Residence           | Received       |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Atkins, David Ralph .....                            | Sainte-Foy .....    | Sept. 11, 1997 |
| Bourdus, Robert John, B.A. ....                      | Montréal .....      | Sept. 16, 1999 |
| Bray, Charles Horatio, C.A. ....                     | Mount Royal .....   | Sept. 9, 1977  |
| Campbell, George Duncan, B.Comm. ....                | Westmount .....     | Sept. 13, 1990 |
| Dagesse, Geo. Etienne Gilbert Joseph Clothilde ..... | Montréal .....      | Sept. 12, 2002 |
| Dobby, Lawrence Paul .....                           | Pointe Claire ..... | Sept. 16, 2004 |
| Dutil, Jean-Luc .....                                | Québec City .....   | Sept. 14, 2000 |
| Fidler, Earl Norton .....                            | North Hatley .....  | Sept. 14, 1995 |
| Grindlay, Robert Fraser .....                        | Châteauquay .....   | Sept. 12, 1985 |
| Herridge, Brian Albert .....                         | Pierrefonds .....   | Sept. 12, 1991 |
| Logan, John Hugh Davidson .....                      | Pierrefonds .....   | Sept. 12, 1996 |
| Lono, Armand John .....                              | Pierrefonds .....   | Sept. 12, 1996 |
| MacNicoll, Ernest Albert .....                       | Brossard .....      | Sept. 12, 2002 |
| McConnell, Robert Reed, Ph.D.(Math) .....            | Senneville .....    | Sept. 14, 1995 |
| Monroe, Ian Whitby .....                             | Saint-Bruno .....   | Sept. 14, 1995 |
| Patience, John .....                                 | Pointe-Claire ..... | Sept. 11, 1980 |
| Purves, Arthur Harold .....                          | Mount Royal .....   | Sept. 9, 1977  |
| Reed, Jean .....                                     | Terrebonne .....    | Sept. 16, 2004 |
| Ross, Donald Carter .....                            | Pointe-Claire ..... | Sept. 10, 1992 |
| Ross, James Stephen .....                            | Pointe-Claire ..... | Sept. 10, 1992 |
| Thibodeau, Joseph Aime Gilles .....                  | Quebec City .....   | Sept. 16, 2004 |

## SASKATCHEWAN (28)

| Name                               | Residence         | Received       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Bennett, Donald William .....      | Regina .....      | Sept. 16, 2004 |
| Brooks, John Peter .....           | Wynyard .....     | Sept. 10, 1992 |
| Bye, Raymond George .....          | Vanscoy .....     | Sept. 16, 2004 |
| Cameron, Allen Orville .....       | Moose Jaw .....   | Sept. 10, 1981 |
| Cook, Gilbert George .....         | Candle Lake ..... | Sept. 11, 1986 |
| Culham, Richard Victor .....       | Saskatoon .....   | Sept. 11, 1997 |
| Fitzsimmons, William Charles ..... | Saskatoon .....   | Sept. 12, 2002 |
| Flegg, Donald Carman .....         | Regina .....      | Sept. 7, 1978  |
| Hanlan, Graham Ronald .....        | Briercrest .....  | Sept. 10, 1987 |
| Heal, Ronald Wilbur .....          | Regina .....      | Sept. 11, 1997 |
| Keam, Wilfred Douglas .....        | Regina .....      | Sept. 12, 1996 |
| Krogan, John Glenwood .....        | Regina .....      | Sept. 12, 2002 |
| Lewis, Harvey Craig .....          | Moose Jaw .....   | Sept. 12, 2002 |
| MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow .....      | Regina .....      | Sept. 9, 1977  |
| Matheson, Robert Neil .....        | Saskatoon .....   | Sept. 12, 1985 |
| McInnis, John Kenneth .....        | Regina .....      | Sept. 16, 2004 |
| Melymick, Nicholas .....           | Saskatoon .....   | Sept. 9, 1993  |
| Melsted, Kenneth Leo .....         | Wynard .....      | Sept. 12, 2002 |
| Morris, William Wesley .....       | Saskatoon .....   | Sept. 16, 2004 |
| Munn, Morley Eldon .....           | Moose Jaw .....   | Sept. 16, 2004 |
| Nixon, James .....                 | Regina .....      | Sept. 14, 1989 |
| Orr, Donald Alexander .....        | Saskatoon .....   | Sept. 8, 1988  |
| Pinnow, John William .....         | Moose Jaw .....   | Sept. 8, 1988  |
| Rigden, Charles Andrew .....       | Moose Jaw .....   | Sept. 16, 2004 |
| Robinson, Ronald Harry .....       | Saskatoon .....   | Sept. 16, 2004 |
| Sherstobitoff, Peter John .....    | Langham .....     | Sept. 10, 1987 |
| Smith, William Earl .....          | Valgonie .....    | Sept. 13, 1990 |
| Tingle, Alfred, B.A. ....          | Regina .....      | Sept. 12, 1985 |

## ONTARIO (500)

| Name                                          | Residence         | Received       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Adamson, Kenneth Clare .....                  | Hamilton .....    | Sept. 13, 2001 |
| Agnew, Donald Murray .....                    | Wilberforce ..... | Sept. 9, 1977  |
| Alexander, Beverly Charles Wallace, C.A. .... | Burlington .....  | Sept. 13, 2001 |

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
ONTARIO (continued)**

| <b>Name</b>                                       | <b>Residence</b>        | <b>Received</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Allardyce, Elwood Robinson .....                  | Kingston .....          | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Amis, David Edward .....                          | Scarborough .....       | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Anderson, Alvin James, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C).....     | Islington .....         | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| Anderson, James Elverton.....                     | Everett .....           | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Anderson, John Karl .....                         | Kapuskasing .....       | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Anderson, Wilfred Archie .....                    | Tillsonburg .....       | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Anderson, William John .....                      | London.....             | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Armstrong, Richard Jack .....                     | Fort Erie .....         | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Ashley, Paul Brandon .....                        | Smooth Rock Falls ..... | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Asquith, Norman Thompson .....                    | Willowdale.....         | Sept. 13, 1974  |
| Atkinson, Walter Herbert.....                     | Guelph .....            | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Atsidakos, Peter.....                             | Mississauga .....       | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Bailey, Robert William.....                       | Oil City .....          | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Baillie, Fleetwood Henry .....                    | Toronto .....           | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Bain, Donald William.....                         | North Bay.....          | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Baker, John Albert .....                          | Mount Hope .....        | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Ball, Colin Arthur Wallace .....                  | Whitby.....             | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Banham, Frederick Lewis .....                     | Summerland .....        | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Banks, Douglas Randall, B.A., B.Ed.....           | London.....             | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Barber, James Russell.....                        | Wallacetown .....       | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Barber, Russell Franklin .....                    | Wallacetown .....       | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Barker, Albert Arthur .....                       | Brantford .....         | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Barnett, William Lloyd, B.A. ....                 | London.....             | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Barr, Peter Stuart.....                           | Thunder Bay .....       | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Baskey, John Kenneth.....                         | London.....             | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Bastedo, Donald Lou Alexander, M.D. ....          | Kitchener.....          | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Beard, Francis William John .....                 | Kirkland Lake .....     | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Beaten, Donald Wingrove Burn .....                | Windsor.....            | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Bedford, Brock Howard.....                        | St. George .....        | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Beggs, Keith David .....                          | Thessalon .....         | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Belfry, Donald Earl.....                          | Sudbury .....           | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Bell, James Moultrie .....                        | Sarnia .....            | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Benton, George Frederick, C.A. ....               | Dundas .....            | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Berry, Robert Alan .....                          | Bowmanville.....        | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Binch, Stephen Earl.....                          | Hamilton.....           | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Binns, Thomas Roy .....                           | Burlington.....         | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Birdsall, William George .....                    | St. Catharines .....    | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Black, Murray Strathearn, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. .... | Toronto .....           | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Bodman, Melvyn Edward.....                        | Waterloo .....          | Sept. 9, 1982   |
| Botham, Wesley Field .....                        | London.....             | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Bothwell, Ray James .....                         | Peterborough .....      | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Boucher, Jerome John.....                         | St. Catharines .....    | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Boynton, Edward Bruce .....                       | Stroud .....            | Sept. 9, 1982   |
| Bradley, David Crowe, T.D., B.A., R.I.A. ....     | Toronto .....           | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Bradshaw, George John Beverley, B.A. ....         | Etobicoke .....         | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Branscombe, Frederic Ray, M.A., Ph.D.....         | Willowdale.....         | Sept. 9, 1982   |
| Breitsprecher, Peter Heinz, H.B.Comm., CFP.....   | Thunder Bay .....       | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Brethour, Robert David .....                      | Barrie .....            | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Brewe, John Ronald .....                          | London.....             | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Bridgeman, Allan Edgar.....                       | Fonthill .....          | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin.....                    | Chatham .....           | Sept. 10, 1963  |
| Brittain, Gordon Robert.....                      | Scarborough .....       | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Britton, Harvey Neil, B.A.Sc.....                 | Belleville.....         | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Brodhurst, Ian Daniel.....                        | Schomberg .....         | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Brodhurst, Thomas .....                           | Weston.....             | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Brooks, Clark Stuart.....                         | Grimsby .....           | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Brooks, Robert James .....                        | Grimsby .....           | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Brown, Lorne Thomas .....                         | Elora .....             | Sept. 12, 1991  |

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
ONTARIO (continued)**

| <b>Name</b>                                     | <b>Residence</b>   | <b>Received</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Brown, Terence John.....                        | Hamilton.....      | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Brown, William Murdoch.....                     | St. Catharines.... | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Bruce, Francis Joseph.....                      | Pickering.....     | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Bryce, John Boyd.....                           | Paisley.....       | May 15, 2004    |
| Bullis, Arnold Samuel.....                      | Woodstock.....     | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Burns, William David.....                       | Nepean.....        | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Burton, Lile Louis.....                         | Woodstock.....     | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Butcher, John David.....                        | Guelph.....        | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Bye, Robert Stanley, B.A.....                   | Chatham.....       | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Byers, Lyle Gordon.....                         | Chesterville.....  | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Cakebread, James Richard.....                   | Hamilton.....      | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Calder, George Morris.....                      | Hamilton.....      | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Carscallen, Charlton Ayres, Q.C.....            | Wallaceburg.....   | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Cassie, James Thomas, A.I.I.C.....              | Toronto.....       | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Chambers, George William, B.A.....              | Sudbury.....       | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Chase, Kenneth Wayne.....                       | Thunder Bay.....   | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Chivers, John Bernard.....                      | Grimsby.....       | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Christensen, Eric Ole, Dip.Agr.....             | Minden.....        | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Christie, Edward Alexander.....                 | Etobicoke.....     | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Clancy, Raymond Albert.....                     | Lakefield.....     | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Clark, Douglas Ferris.....                      | Caledon.....       | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Clark, Douglas Glen.....                        | Kent Bridge.....   | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Clauson, George Robert.....                     | Greely.....        | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Clunie, Ian Lambie, B.Sc.,.....                 | Toronto.....       | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Cochrane, Thomas.....                           | Niagara-O-T-L....  | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Cohoe, Allan Justus.....                        | Kingston.....      | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| Connor, Walter Marshall.....                    | Orillia.....       | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Cook, Gerald Ralph.....                         | Cornwall.....      | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Copeland, Arthur Harold, B.A.....               | Guelph.....        | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Corbett, Charles Patrick, B.Sc.Eng., P.Eng..... | Ailsa Craig.....   | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Cosens, Donald Leroy.....                       | St. Thomas.....    | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| Cosier, Keith David.....                        | Caledonia.....     | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Coulter, Murray Leroy.....                      | Woodstock.....     | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Cowman, Jack Alfred.....                        | Burlington.....    | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Cragg, Charles Edward Allen, M.D., F.R.C.S..... | Peterborough.....  | Sept. 13, 1974  |
| Cranston, Wilbert Andrew.....                   | Wheatley.....      | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Crinklaw, John Jay.....                         | London.....        | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Crocker, Lewis Charles.....                     | Rexdale.....       | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Cross, Jack Lester, O.C.....                    | Chesterville.....  | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Crow, Charles Wyatt.....                        | London.....        | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Crowder, Ray Harold.....                        | Amherstburg.....   | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Cunningham, John Douglas, B.Sc..A., M.Sc.....   | Guelph.....        | Sept. 12, 1975  |
| Curl, Gordon Franklin, CMA.....                 | Guelph.....        | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Currie, Horatio Daryl.....                      | Toronto.....       | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Cuthbertson, Dale Alexander.....                | Sarnia.....        | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Davidson, George Linton.....                    | London.....        | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Davidson, John.....                             | Kingston.....      | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Davies, Richard Cerwyn.....                     | Toronto.....       | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Davies, Robert Edwin.....                       | Mount Forest.....  | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| Davies, Thomas Richard.....                     | Willowdale.....    | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Dearing, Christopher Jack.....                  | Guelph.....        | Sept. 12, 1975  |
| Deline, Ronald Gradon.....                      | Unionville.....    | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Dickinson, Wilber Job.....                      | Port Hope.....     | Sept. 10, 1981  |
| Dickson, Jeffrey Ralph, P.Eng.....              | Wingham.....       | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Dixon, John Ross.....                           | Lively.....        | Sept. 10, 1981  |
| Dobson, David Bruce.....                        | Badjeros.....      | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Dobson, John Kaberry.....                       | Kingsville.....    | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Douglas, Walter Murray.....                     | Meaford.....       | Sept. 12, 1991  |

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
ONTARIO (continued)**

| <b>Name</b>                                   | <b>Residence</b>    | <b>Received</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Dow, Murray Austin .....                      | Etobicoke .....     | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Downes, Bowers Andrew, CFP, CLU, CH.F.C. .... | Mississauga .....   | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Downey, Douglas John .....                    | Hamilton .....      | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Draker, Fredrick Douglas .....                | Burlington .....    | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Drew, Robert Arthur .....                     | Nepean .....        | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Dunn, Frank Gerald .....                      | Mississauga .....   | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Dyer, Alfred Edgar .....                      | Mississauga .....   | Sept. 7, 1978   |
| Elcombe, Edward Williamson .....              | Downsview .....     | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Elgie, Wayne Earl, B.A., M.Ed. ....           | Burlington .....    | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Emerick, Philip Walter .....                  | Florence .....      | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Emerson, Kenneth Currie .....                 | Vienna .....        | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Ewen, Donald William .....                    | Ancaster .....      | Sept. 10, 1968  |
| Ewen, Peter Donald, B.A., B.Com.(Hon.) .....  | Ancaster .....      | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Eyre, Michael Sean .....                      | Peterborough .....  | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Farr, Michael David Huron .....               | Stratford .....     | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Fenton, Paul Douglas .....                    | Burlington .....    | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Ferguson, Andrew .....                        | Thunder Bay .....   | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Fick, Donald Ray, Hon.PE. ....                | Aylmer .....        | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Fickling, David Arthur .....                  | London .....        | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Fiddes, Thomas Henry .....                    | Ancaster .....      | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Finkbeiner, Eugene Paul .....                 | Thornton .....      | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Fisher, William Calvert .....                 | Weston .....        | Sept. 17, 1971  |
| Flowers, Pearson Corbett .....                | Barrie .....        | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Foote, Robert Harold .....                    | Aurora .....        | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| Ford, James Edwin .....                       | London .....        | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Fordham, Frank Richard .....                  | Hamilton .....      | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Forster, Robert Brooks .....                  | Sault Ste. Marie .. | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Frank, William Charles .....                  | London .....        | Sept. 7, 1978   |
| Freeman, Cecil Robert, R.I.A. ....            | Hamilton .....      | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Froud, Jeffrey Lawrence .....                 | Powassan .....      | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Fuller, Rossiter Carling .....                | London .....        | Sept. 7, 1973   |
| Galarneau, John Joseph Victor .....           | Mississauga .....   | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Galt, Douglas Everett .....                   | Colborne .....      | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Gamble, Raymond Lloyd .....                   | Sydenham .....      | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| Gardner, Kenneth Lorne .....                  | Ripley .....        | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Gerrard, James Walker .....                   | Toronto .....       | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Gillespie, Ralph Gordon .....                 | Wasaga Beach ..     | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Gilmore, Samuel .....                         | Thornhill .....     | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Goodall, John Turner, B.Sc., LL.B. ....       | Wingham .....       | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Goodman, Clarence Henry .....                 | Barrie .....        | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Gothard, Edwin Clark .....                    | Brantford .....     | Sept. 10, 1968  |
| Graham, Alexander Murl, Q.C. ....             | Woodstock .....     | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Graham, John Francis .....                    | Blind River .....   | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Grant, Ray Wilson .....                       | Carp .....          | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Green, Eugene Charles .....                   | Brockville .....    | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Greenwood, Durward Ivan .....                 | Grand Valley .....  | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Grieve, Allan Stuart .....                    | Hamilton .....      | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| Griffith, Edward John Wesley .....            | Windsor .....       | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| Groshaw, Ronald Eric, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C) ..... | Etobicoke .....     | Sept. 10, 1976  |
| Guild, Hugh Matthew .....                     | Dundas .....        | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Hagan, William Arthur .....                   | Toronto .....       | Sept. 9, 1969   |
| Haines, Richard Noel .....                    | St. Catharines ...  | Sept. 10, 1981  |
| Hale, Herbert James .....                     | Dorchester .....    | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Hall, Donald Rowse, M.Ed. ....                | Ancaster .....      | Sept. 14, 1979  |
| Hall, Joseph Grant .....                      | Sharon .....        | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Hamilton, James Arthur .....                  | Cochrane .....      | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Hamilton, Joseph Maurice .....                | Toronto .....       | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Hamilton, Walter Murray .....                 | Ottawa .....        | Sept. 13, 1990  |

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
ONTARIO (continued)**

| <b>Name</b>                                             | <b>Residence</b>     | <b>Received</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Hanna, John Robert.....                                 | Millgrove .....      | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Hanna, Samuel James .....                               | London.....          | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Hannah, Stephen George.....                             | Tamworth.....        | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Harbert, Peter George .....                             | Ottawa .....         | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Harbert, Sidney .....                                   | Pembroke .....       | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Harding, Jack Amey.....                                 | Willowdale.....      | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| Hare, Edward John .....                                 | Nepean .....         | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Harris, Hugh Robert.....                                | Lakeside .....       | Sept. 14, 1979  |
| Harris, Jack Arthur .....                               | Hanover .....        | Sept. 13, 1974  |
| Harris, Roger Allan .....                               | Harrow .....         | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Harrison, Donald Ferdinand.....                         | Ottawa .....         | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Hatt, Clare Roger.....                                  | London.....          | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Hay, Keith John .....                                   | Inverary.....        | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Hay, William James .....                                | Barrie .....         | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Haynes, Morley Crawford .....                           | London.....          | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Hazlitt, Gregory Hill, B.A. ....                        | Goderich .....       | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Hearnden, Kenneth William .....                         | Vittoria.....        | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| Heath, George Charles.....                              | Etobicoke .....      | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Hedley, Jeffery Paul.....                               | Sarnia .....         | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Henry, Gordon Ronald.....                               | Lindsay .....        | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Heslip, Jack McNeill, Phm.B.....                        | Creemore.....        | Sept. 10, 1968  |
| Hewson, Lawrence James.....                             | Brantford .....      | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Hicks, Larry Arthur .....                               | Tillsonburg .....    | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Hill, Charles Thomas .....                              | Windsor.....         | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| Hillgren, Harold Einar, B.A., M.Ed. ....                | Hamilton.....        | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Hoddy, Reginald Alfred.....                             | Kingston.....        | Sept. 17, 1971  |
| Hogg, Alan Davis .....                                  | Agincourt.....       | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Holland, Frank Thomson .....                            | Hamilton.....        | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| Holmes, Allan Ross, B.A.Sc., P.Eng.....                 | Guelph .....         | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Holnbeck, Gordon Wesley .....                           | Peterborough .....   | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| Honan, John Craig.....                                  | Weston.....          | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Hooper, Paul William .....                              | Amherstburg .....    | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Horne, Norman William.....                              | St. Catharines ..... | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Hossack, Bruce Victor .....                             | Ancaster.....        | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Houghton, Charles Ambrose .....                         | Hamilton.....        | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Howard, John.....                                       | Scarborough .....    | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Howarth, Jerry Michael John .....                       | Bancroft .....       | Sept. 9, 1982   |
| Hrycyk, Maurice .....                                   | Thunder Bay .....    | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Hueston, Frank Harris.....                              | Port Hope.....       | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| Hunter, John Morley .....                               | Guelph .....         | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Hutchison, Douglas Alexander, M.D. ....                 | London.....          | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Hutchinson, James Hugh.....                             | Peterborough .....   | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Hutchinson, William Richard.....                        | Newmarket.....       | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Hutt, Alexander Rae .....                               | Orillia.....         | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Hynd, Wayne Charles .....                               | Owen Sound .....     | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Ingram, James Alexander .....                           | London.....          | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Inrig, George Francis Wallace, Q.C., LL.B., M.C.L. .... | Picton.....          | Sept. 14, 1979  |
| Irvine, John Brian.....                                 | Ottawa .....         | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Irvine, Russell Herbert .....                           | Ancaster.....        | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Irving, Alistair Charles.....                           | Georgetown .....     | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Isbister, William Andy .....                            | Hamilton.....        | Sept. 10, 1976  |
| Jack, Lachlan Brooke .....                              | Gilford .....        | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Jackson, Gregory Thomas.....                            | London.....          | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Jackson, John Leonard.....                              | Cottam .....         | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Jacobson, David Stanley .....                           | Toronto .....        | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Jagger, Donald Louis.....                               | Hamilton.....        | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Jaworski, Robert Douglas, B.A., D.D.S. ....             | Sudbury .....        | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Jeffery, Larry William Howard.....                      | South River .....    | Sept. 16, 1999  |

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
ONTARIO (continued)**

| <b>Name</b>                                                            | <b>Residence</b>       | <b>Received</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Jensen, Norman Erick .....                                             | Simcoe .....           | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Jess, Marshall Stephen .....                                           | Coboconk .....         | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Jewell, Reginald Eldon .....                                           | Coburg .....           | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Johnson, Raymond Bryan .....                                           | Cochrane .....         | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Johnston, John Alexander, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.,<br>Th.M., B.D., D.D. .... | Hamilton .....         | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Johnstone, Ivor John .....                                             | Kingsville .....       | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Joiner, Harry Walter .....                                             | North Bay .....        | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Jones, Donald Edward .....                                             | Peterborough .....     | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Jones, Earl Martin .....                                               | London .....           | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Jones, Glenison Trevelyn, B.Sc.(E.Eng.) .....                          | Kanata .....           | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Jones, Harris Merton, B.Comm., CA, CFP, CLU,<br>Ch.F.C. ....           | Mississauga .....      | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Joynt, John Robert .....                                               | Welland .....          | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Judd, John Edward .....                                                | London .....           | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Keay, Robert Alexander .....                                           | Peterborough .....     | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Keeler, Ross Charles .....                                             | London .....           | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Kerr, James Clayton .....                                              | Peterborough .....     | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| King, Andrew Baptie .....                                              | Hillsburg .....        | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| King, Donald Alfred .....                                              | Pictou .....           | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick, B.Sc.A. ....                              | London .....           | Sept. 14, 1965  |
| Kingston, James David, P.Eng. ....                                     | Thunder Bay .....      | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Knott, Roderick Dawson .....                                           | Clarksburg .....       | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Kohnle, Ernest George .....                                            | St. Catharines ....    | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Kostandoff, Louis James .....                                          | Barrie .....           | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Kreibich, Kenneth Louis .....                                          | Sarnia .....           | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Lajoie, Lionel Leon .....                                              | Windsor .....          | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Lansdell, Norman Lewis .....                                           | Thamesford .....       | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Latimer, Ray Burton .....                                              | Angus .....            | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Laughton, Donald James .....                                           | Windsor .....          | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Lawrence, Charles Blakely .....                                        | Richmond Hill .....    | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Lees, Melville Francis .....                                           | Blind River .....      | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Lees, William Thomas .....                                             | Burlington .....       | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| Lepp, Victor .....                                                     | Caistor Centre .....   | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Levitt, Leslie .....                                                   | Hamilton .....         | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Lewis, John William .....                                              | Corbeil .....          | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Lewis, Ralph William .....                                             | Mississauga .....      | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Lidstone, John William .....                                           | Victoria Harbour ..... | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Lill, George Edward .....                                              | London .....           | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Linton, William John .....                                             | Dunchurch .....        | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Lister, William Gordon, B.Comm., M.B.A. ....                           | Ancaster .....         | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| Lithgow, Douglas Allan .....                                           | Newmarket .....        | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Livingstone, John David .....                                          | Ancaster .....         | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Lockwood, Leroy Bruce .....                                            | Woodstock .....        | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Long, Donald Frederick .....                                           | Thunder Bay .....      | Sept. 14, 1979  |
| Lorenz, Arthur William .....                                           | Windsor .....          | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Love, Roland .....                                                     | Burlington .....       | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Luxton, Wilbert Daniel .....                                           | London .....           | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Lyle, Hugh Fitcher .....                                               | St. Thomas .....       | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| MacCallum, John Arthur .....                                           | Bracebridge .....      | Sept. 10, 1976  |
| MacKay, John Pembleton, M.D. ....                                      | Parry Sound .....      | Sept. 12, 1967  |
| MacKenzie, Gordon William .....                                        | Willowdale .....       | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| MacKenzie, John Duncan .....                                           | Brampton .....         | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Jr. ....                                   | London .....           | Sept. 10, 1981  |
| MacLeod, John Russell, C.L.U., R.H.U. ....                             | London .....           | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| MacLeod, Wendall Everett .....                                         | Oshawa .....           | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| MacMullin, Henry Alexander .....                                       | Corbeil .....          | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Mahood, Maurice Alan .....                                             | Willowdale .....       | Sept. 10, 1987  |

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
ONTARIO (continued)**

| <b>Name</b>                                       | <b>Residence</b>    | <b>Received</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Manning, William George Edmonds, B.A. ....        | Beaverton .....     | Sept. 10, 1976  |
| Mannisto, John Pentti, B.A.(Political Sc.) .....  | Ancaster.....       | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie .....                 | Vineland.....       | Sept. 12, 1973  |
| Marr, George Alexander, Phm.B. ....               | Sault Ste. Marie .  | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Marshall, Harry Anzac .....                       | Callander .....     | Sept. 12, 1967  |
| Marshall, William Thomson.....                    | Collingwood .....   | Sept. 12, 1975  |
| Martin, David Graeme.....                         | Niagara Falls.....  | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Maskell, Ernest Henry.....                        | Fort Erie .....     | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Mason, Kenneth Ewart .....                        | Thunder Bay .....   | Sept. 10, 1976  |
| Matheson, John Ross, C.D., M.A., LL.M., LL.D..... | Kingston.....       | Sept. 7, 1978   |
| Matijek, Peter John .....                         | Kirkland Lake ..... | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Mavin, Hilary Francis John .....                  | Chatham .....       | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Mavor, Charles Whyte, C.A. ....                   | Ottawa .....        | Sept. 10, 1976  |
| May, Murray Joseph .....                          | London.....         | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| McAuley, William Wayne .....                      | Barrie .....        | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| McBrine, Richard George .....                     | Stroud .....        | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| McCann, James Guthrie .....                       | Guelph .....        | Sept. 13, 1966  |
| McCaw, William Harold.....                        | Sarnia .....        | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| McCharles, Carl .....                             | Kingston.....       | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| McClure, George Chester.....                      | Toronto .....       | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| McConnell, Douglas Lyle .....                     | London.....         | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| McFadgen, Duncan John.....                        | Burlington.....     | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| McGill, Noel Ian Murray, B.Sc.(Hon.).....         | Ottawa .....        | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| McGowan, John Joseph .....                        | Barrie .....        | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| McGuire, William Adam .....                       | Merlin .....        | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| McIlveen, George Murray .....                     | Ottawa .....        | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| McIntyre, John Ross .....                         | St. Thomas .....    | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| McLeod, Douglas .....                             | North Bay.....      | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| McLeod, Norman Bruce.....                         | Embro .....         | Sept. 14, 1979  |
| McMullin, John Henry .....                        | Thunder Bay .....   | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| McNabb, James Donald, B.A., B.Ed.....             | Peterborough .....  | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| McNaughton, Gordon Wesley.....                    | Lombardy.....       | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Mellor, James Lloyd, B.A. ....                    | Don Mills.....      | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Mennie, Bertie Allan, B.A., M.Ed. ....            | Stratford .....     | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Miller, Harry .....                               | Ottawa .....        | Sept. 12, 1975  |
| Miller, John Franklin.....                        | Warton .....        | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Moar, Lloyd George .....                          | Nepean .....        | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Moffat, Blain Ronald .....                        | Orono.....          | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Monteith, Kenneth Ernest, M.P.....                | St. Thomas .....    | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Moore, Donald Ross .....                          | Brockville .....    | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Moore, Frederick Thomas.....                      | Meaford.....        | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Moorse, Brian Jeffrey.....                        | Courtice .....      | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Morris, George Alexander, B.A. ....               | London.....         | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Mortlock, Thomas Albert.....                      | Peterborough .....  | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Morton, George William .....                      | Thunder Bay .....   | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Mosey, Robert Lyle .....                          | Windsor.....        | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Mullen, Paul James .....                          | London.....         | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Mumby, Donald Herbert.....                        | Orleans .....       | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Mumford, Gene Gordon.....                         | Guelph .....        | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Murdy, Deane Ivan, D.D.S.....                     | Huntsville .....    | Sept. 14, 1979  |
| Murphy, Allison Richard.....                      | Caledonia.....      | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Murphy, Ira Jamieson .....                        | New Liskeard .....  | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Murtagh, Kevin Patrick.....                       | Scarborough .....   | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Mustard, Harold Francis William, B.A. ....        | Fonthill .....      | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Nadalin, William .....                            | Beachville .....    | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Napier, James Murray .....                        | Windsor.....        | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Napper, George Alan, B.Sc., MBA, CIA .....        | Waterloo .....      | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Nelson, Albert Edward, C.L.U.....                 | Dundas .....        | Sept. 9, 1993   |

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
ONTARIO (continued)**

| <b>Name</b>                                                                                | <b>Residence</b>    | <b>Received</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Nelson, Gary Wayne.....                                                                    | Englehart .....     | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Nesbitt, James Russell .....                                                               | Lindsay .....       | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Newson, William James Crawford .....                                                       | Burlington.....     | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Newton, Barrie, M.B., Ch.B., D.H.P. ....                                                   | Simcoe.....         | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Nichols, Arthur Douglas, F.C.A. ....                                                       | North York.....     | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Nichols, Lawson Blair .....                                                                | Ottawa .....        | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Nicoll, Robert William.....                                                                | North Bay.....      | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Noble, Dennis Marshall.....                                                                | Mount Hope .....    | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Oakes, Lloyd Horning, B.A., A.R.C.T.....                                                   | Ancaster.....       | Sept. 7, 1978   |
| O'Brien, Robert William, AACI, SCV, PLE .....                                              | Scarborough .....   | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Ochitwa, Peter .....                                                                       | Ottawa .....        | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Olender, Carl Anthony .....                                                                | Windsor.....        | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Olesky, Tigus .....                                                                        | Thunder Bay .....   | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Oliver, Herbert Franklin.....                                                              | Alliston .....      | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Overholt, Hubert George .....                                                              | Wheatley.....       | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Pace, James Wesley .....                                                                   | Wasaga Beach ..     | Sept. 9, 1982   |
| Pachal, Terence Dennis Fredric .....                                                       | Timmins .....       | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Panke, Burton Reinhold.....                                                                | Ottawa .....        | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Parliament, Roger Garnott.....                                                             | Dundas .....        | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Parnaby, Clayton Oldford .....                                                             | Orillia.....        | Sept. 14, 1979  |
| Papavramidis, Dimitrios .....                                                              | Scarborough .....   | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Parrott, John Roy.....                                                                     | Thunder Bay .....   | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Paterson, John McKenzie .....                                                              | Windsor.....        | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Patterson, James Crozier .....                                                             | Bracebridge .....   | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Payette, John Ronald .....                                                                 | St. Catharines .... | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Pedwell, Timothy Russell, B.A.(Econ.),<br>B.A. (Political Sc.), B.Comm, M.B.A., LL.B. .... | St. Catharines .... | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Pell, John Gerald .....                                                                    | Calabogie.....      | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Pellow, William Russel, B.A., D.D.S. ....                                                  | London.....         | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Pelman, Benjamin Tobias, C.A.....                                                          | North York.....     | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Pepper, Donald Alexander Rombough .....                                                    | Hamilton.....       | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Perchaluk, Alex Richard .....                                                              | Wallaceburg.....    | Sept. 14, 1979  |
| Peters, Edward .....                                                                       | London.....         | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Petrisor, Allan John, D.D.S. ....                                                          | Woodstock .....     | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Pettit, Bruce Stephen.....                                                                 | Sarnia .....        | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| Phillips, Gordon Robert, F.R.I.....                                                        | Ottawa .....        | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Plyley, John Milton, B.Sc. ....                                                            | Stevensville.....   | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Plummer, Larry David .....                                                                 | Sarnia .....        | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Popham, William Harvey .....                                                               | Tillsonburg .....   | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Pos, Jacob, B.S.A., M.S.A., M.Sc.....                                                      | Guelph .....        | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Pratt, Donald Leigh Buchanan.....                                                          | Woodstock .....     | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Prescott, Robert.....                                                                      | Ottawa .....        | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Quinn, Keith Edwin .....                                                                   | Barrie .....        | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Quinn, Wayne Allan .....                                                                   | Sudbury .....       | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Raine, Joseph.....                                                                         | Ridgetown.....      | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Rance, Harry Raymond .....                                                                 | Barrie .....        | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Rapley, Frederick John.....                                                                | Markham.....        | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Reekie, Donald Gilbert.....                                                                | Orangeville.....    | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Reeve, Glenn Walker, B.A.....                                                              | Ilderton.....       | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Regan, Timothy George .....                                                                | Hamilton.....       | Sept. 9, 1982   |
| Reid, James William .....                                                                  | Ancaster.....       | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Reidl, Charles Frank .....                                                                 | Walkerton.....      | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Reynolds, Charles Warren.....                                                              | Weston.....         | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| Ritchie, Daniel Edge .....                                                                 | Orangeville.....    | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| Roberts, Beverly Graham .....                                                              | Milford Bay.....    | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Roberts, William Charles .....                                                             | Hamilton.....       | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Robertson, Lewis Bertred .....                                                             | Barrie .....        | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Robinson, Kenneth Moore .....                                                              | Dundas .....        | Sept. 13, 1960  |

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
ONTARIO (continued)**

| <b>Name</b>                                         | <b>Residence</b>    | <b>Received</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Robson, Robert John .....                           | Peterborough .....  | Sept. 7, 1978   |
| Rogers, Murray Alan .....                           | Burlington .....    | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Ross, Robert Charles .....                          | Dundas .....        | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Roy, John Hayman .....                              | Port Hope .....     | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Rudnick, Kenneth Vincent, M.D., C.M., C.C.F.P. .... | Hamilton .....      | Sept. 14, 1979  |
| Rumbles, Brian Timothy .....                        | Norwood .....       | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Runciman, Robert Thomas, B.A., LL.B. ....           | Sudbury .....       | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Runions, James Allan, Q.C., B.A.Sc., LL.B. ....     | Guelph .....        | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Rycroft, Charles Bertram .....                      | Whitby .....        | Sept. 9, 1982   |
| Sandercott, Harold George .....                     | St. Catharines .... | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Sandison, Donald Leon .....                         | Brantford .....     | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Saulters, John Derrick, P.Eng .....                 | Cambridge .....     | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Saunders, John Harold James .....                   | Port Colborne ..... | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Saunders, Ronald Douglas .....                      | London .....        | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Scarborough, Earl James .....                       | Hanover .....       | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Schatz, Donald Elgin .....                          | Bridgenorth .....   | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Schell, Leslie Ellwan .....                         | Haliburton .....    | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Schneikart, Joseph .....                            | Chatham .....       | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Scweitzer, Brian Kenneth .....                      | Hamilton .....      | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Schweitzer, Kenneth Lloyd .....                     | Hamilton .....      | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Scott, David Gibson .....                           | Willowdale .....    | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Scott, John Carleton Gerald .....                   | North Bay .....     | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Scott, Roderick Alexander, B.A., B.Ed., M.Ed. ....  | Etobicoke .....     | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Shail, Harold Manford .....                         | North Bay .....     | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Shand, Terence .....                                | Pickering .....     | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Shaver, Gary Lawson .....                           | Nepean .....        | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Sheard, Robert Wesley, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. ....     | Guelph .....        | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Shenton, Jack Edmund .....                          | Orillia .....       | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Silk, David Murray .....                            | Orillia .....       | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Simms, Clarence Boyd .....                          | North Bay .....     | Sept. 10, 1981  |
| Simonsen, Arne Stanley, B.Sc.(Mech.) .....          | Thunder Bay .....   | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Simpson, Donald Alan .....                          | Palmerston .....    | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Skinner, Gordon Wilfred .....                       | Hamilton .....      | Sept. 14, 1979  |
| Skinner, Richard Gordon .....                       | York .....          | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Slack, Maynard John .....                           | Kingston .....      | Sept. 13, 1984  |
| Slessor, John Ambrose .....                         | Newmarket .....     | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Smith, Alvin Samuel .....                           | Barrie .....        | Sept. 7, 1978   |
| Smith, David Lenard .....                           | Islington .....     | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Smith, Donald Beverly .....                         | Sarnia .....        | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Smith, Donald Goodwin .....                         | Peterborough .....  | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Smith, Douglas James .....                          | Windsor .....       | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Smith, Gordon Elsworth, M.P., J.P. ....             | Orillia .....       | Sept. 9, 1982   |
| Smith, John Reginald .....                          | Thunder Bay .....   | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Smith, Winston Douglas .....                        | Woodstock .....     | Sept. 7, 1978   |
| Snook, Maurice Ypres .....                          | Kingsville .....    | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Spence, Reade Kendall .....                         | Kent Bridge .....   | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Spencer, Thomas Robert .....                        | Stouffville .....   | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Spicer, Eric Albert .....                           | Oakville .....      | Sept. 13, 1990  |
| Stackhouse, Thomas Lorne .....                      | Simcoe .....        | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Stapleton, George Elwood .....                      | Brantford .....     | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Steele, James Albert .....                          | Dashwood .....      | Sept. 10, 1981  |
| Stein, Harry, C.L.U. ....                           | Willowdale .....    | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Stephen, Arnold Paul, B.A.Sc. ....                  | Huntsville .....    | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Stewardson, Charles Frederick .....                 | Thunder Bay .....   | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Stewart, Charles Bruce .....                        | North York .....    | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Strang, Alexander Walls .....                       | Barrie .....        | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Stuart, Gordon Harold .....                         | Mississauga .....   | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Sutherland, James Crawford .....                    | London .....        | Sept. 14, 2000  |

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
ONTARIO (continued)**

| <b>Name</b>                                          | <b>Residence</b>   | <b>Received</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Sutherland, William Ross.....                        | London.....        | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Taylor, Gareth Rhys, B.Sc.(Hon.)(Micro.), Ph.D. .... | Richmond Hill..... | Sept. 13, 2001  |
| Taylor, Peter Everard.....                           | Kincardine.....    | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Thexton, John Edmund, B.Comm., C.P.A., C.A. ....     | Don Mills.....     | Sept. 11, 1986  |
| Thomas, Nelson Horace.....                           | Ottawa.....        | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Thomson, George Graham.....                          | Kingston.....      | Sept. 8, 1972   |
| Thomson, William Simpson.....                        | Oakville.....      | Sept. 7, 1978   |
| Throop, Robert Sheldon, B.Sc., E.Eng.....            | Oshawa.....        | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| Todd, John Herbert.....                              | Parry Sound.....   | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Tootell, Clifford Malcolm.....                       | Hamilton.....      | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Tosh, Murray Howard.....                             | Barrie.....        | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Toswell, Harold Duncan.....                          | Powassan.....      | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| Tousaw, Russell Wallace.....                         | Woodstock.....     | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Truman, George Mahlon.....                           | Hamilton.....      | Sept. 10, 1981  |
| Turner, Gerald Lawrence.....                         | Carp.....          | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Urban, Reginald.....                                 | Thunder Bay.....   | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| van Rees, Edward Gerrit Theodoor, B.A., M.Ed. ....   | London.....        | Sept. 11, 1997  |
| Vaughn, William Frank.....                           | St. Catharines.... | Sept. 10, 1976  |
| Veitch, Kenneth Carman.....                          | Bracebridge.....   | Sept. 12, 1991  |
| Wainright, Robert John.....                          | London.....        | Sept. 9, 1977   |
| Waldron, Frederick Robert.....                       | North Bay.....     | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Wales, James LeRoy.....                              | Everett.....       | Sept. 14, 1979  |
| Walker, Floyd.....                                   | Lakefield.....     | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Walker, George Dexter.....                           | Owen Sound.....    | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Walsh, Frank Joseph.....                             | Scarborough.....   | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Warner, Thomas Charles.....                          | Brantford.....     | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Warren, Earl David.....                              | Oakville.....      | Sept. 14, 1995  |
| Warren, George Charles.....                          | Warren.....        | Sept. 10, 1981  |
| Warren, Howard Frederick.....                        | Maitland.....      | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Waters, Calvin.....                                  | Etobicoke.....     | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Watson, John Henry.....                              | Sarnia.....        | Sept. 13, 1974  |
| Webster, John Lawrence.....                          | Havelock.....      | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Webster, William Donald.....                         | Exeter.....        | Sept. 14, 2000  |
| Weeks, William Joseph Lawrence.....                  | Sault Ste. Marie.. | Sept. 17, 1998  |
| Weir, Jervis.....                                    | Chelmsford.....    | Sept. 12, 1975  |
| Welbanks, Eric Francis.....                          | Bath.....          | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Wells, John Ivor.....                                | Thunder Bay.....   | Sept. 8, 1988   |
| West, Ralph Henry.....                               | Grand Valley.....  | Sept. 4, 1995   |
| Weston, Russell Robert.....                          | Richmond Hill..... | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| White, Allan William.....                            | Bobcaygeon.....    | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Whitely, Larry George.....                           | Bruce Mines.....   | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Whiteley, Sydney Raymond.....                        | Whitby.....        | Sept. 9, 1993   |
| Whiteside, Donald Walker.....                        | North Bay.....     | Sept. 15, 1983  |
| Whiting, Kenneth Lawrence.....                       | Willowdale.....    | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Whitmore, Albert Carman, B.A., M.Ed. ....            | London.....        | Sept. 13, 1974  |
| Wilcock, Arthur Beverley.....                        | Scarborough.....   | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Wilkes, George Gordon.....                           | Hamilton.....      | Sept. 12, 1996  |
| Wilkinson, Donald Clifford.....                      | Wheatley.....      | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Wilkinson, Paul.....                                 | Stoney Creek.....  | Sept. 10, 1987  |
| Williamson, Kenneth McIver.....                      | St. Thomas.....    | Sept. 8, 1970   |
| Willing, Kenneth Grant.....                          | Ottawa.....        | Sept. 12, 1985  |
| Wilson, James Hamilton.....                          | Owen Sound.....    | Sept. 13, 1974  |
| Winchester, Robert James.....                        | Cobourg.....       | Sept. 12, 2002  |
| Winder, Edward Dixon.....                            | London.....        | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Winfield, Leigh Herbert.....                         | Port Hope.....     | Sept. 8, 1994   |
| Winterton, Donald Herbert Charles, B.A.....          | Windsor.....       | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Wood, Godfrey Osmund.....                            | Etobicoke.....     | Sept. 10, 1992  |
| Woodburn, Christopher John.....                      | Mississauga.....   | Sept. 12, 1985  |

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
ONTARIO (continued)**

| <b>Name</b>                         | <b>Residence</b>    | <b>Received</b> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Woodhouse, Derwyn Roland .....      | St. Catharines .... | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Woods, Sidney John, C.G.A. ....     | Barrie .....        | Sept. 16, 1999  |
| Yeo, Ross Kenneth .....             | St. Catharines .... | Sept. 14, 1989  |
| Yeomans, Lloyd Herbert, B.Eng. .... | Mississauga .....   | Sept. 11, 1980  |
| Young, Robert M. ....               | Scarborough .....   | Sept. 16, 2004  |
| Young, Verne Eldon .....            | Peterborough .....  | Sept. 11, 1980  |

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
MEMBERS AT LARGE by virtue of ART. 13. (33)**

| <b>Name</b>                                           | <b>Residence</b>     | <b>Received ,33°</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Aberdeen, Robert Gordon John .....                    | Willowdale, ON ..    | Sept. 11, 1980       |
| Allardice, Robert Morton .....                        | Surrey, BC .....     | Sept. 8, 1988        |
| Auld, Colin William .....                             | Cowichan Bay, BC     | Sept. 13, 1974       |
| Bewick, Joseph .....                                  | Martintown, ON ..    | Sept. 13, 1974       |
| Blumson, Henry Thomas .....                           | Saskatoon, SK ...    | Sept. 8, 1972        |
| Buckler, George William, C.E.T. ....                  | Tatamagouche, NS     | Sept. 12, 1991       |
| Bunting, Kenneth .....                                | Kingston, ON .....   | Sept. 9, 1977        |
| Chahley, William .....                                | Mississauga, ON      | Sept. 9, 1982        |
| De Jong, Adolf Charles .....                          | Brockville, ON ....  | Sept. 13, 1984       |
| Donahue, Lee Stephen .....                            | London, ON .....     | Sept. 10, 1976       |
| Earle, Arthur Leonard .....                           | Truro, NS .....      | Sept. 17, 1971       |
| Freestone, John Robert .....                          | W. Vancouver, BC     | Sept. 10, 1976       |
| Gorman, John .....                                    | Victoria, BC .....   | Sept. 11, 1986       |
| Grant, Bruce Robertson .....                          | Dundas, ON .....     | Sept. 7, 1973        |
| Gunn, Jerrold Lawrence .....                          | Winnipeg, MB ....    | Sept. 12, 2002       |
| Hermitage, William Reginald .....                     | Kitchener, ON ....   | Sept. 8, 1994        |
| High, David .....                                     | Edmonton, AB....     | Sept. 13, 1974       |
| Hurst, William Donald, C.M., C.E., P.Eng. ....        | Don Mills, ON.....   | Sept. 8, 1970        |
| MacCarthy, Grant Harold .....                         | N. Saanich, BC ..    | Sept. 13, 1974       |
| Nissen, Peter Ragnar .....                            | Ottawa, ON .....     | Sept. 13, 1990       |
| Perry, Alan Martin, B.A.Sc.(Hon.), P.Eng, C.M.A. .... | Colchester, Eng.     | Sept. 16, 1999       |
| Phillips, Lorne Alexander .....                       | Tillsonburg, ON ..   | Sept. 11, 1986       |
| Porteous, Rae Ronald .....                            | Chatham, ON .....    | Sept. 10, 1957       |
| Raine, Norman David .....                             | Halifax, NS .....    | Sept. 13, 1990       |
| Retallack, John Leonard .....                         | Burlington, ON ...   | Sept. 17, 1971       |
| Robbins, George Russell, B.A., M.Ed. ....             | Burlington, ON ...   | Sept. 12, 2002       |
| Robertson, Clarence James .....                       | Victoria, BC .....   | Sept. 12, 1967       |
| Robinson, John Alfred .....                           | White Rock, BC .     | Sept. 11, 1980       |
| Stiles, Frederick George .....                        | Etobicoke, ON....    | Sept. 12, 1985       |
| Strover, Wyndham Alfred .....                         | L'Ile Bizard, QC ..  | Sept. 7, 1978        |
| Swing, Walter Frederick, C.A. ....                    | Salt Spring I., BC   | Sept. 14, 1979       |
| Thompson, Gerald Archibald .....                      | Morrisburg, ON... .. | Sept. 14, 1995       |
| Wilson, Gerald Morris .....                           | Trenton, ON .....    | Sept. 13, 1974       |

**MEMBERS OF OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS  
HONORARY MEMBERS OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL SINCE FORMATION**

|                                                                                |                           |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1874 †Dr. Robert Hamilton                                                      | Grand Chaplain            | *England, Wales & Finland     |
| †Hon. Albert Pike                                                              | Sovereign Grand Commander | Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| †Josiah H. Drummond                                                            | Sovereign Grand Commander | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1877†John Fitzhenry Townshend                                                  | Sovereign Grand Commander | Ireland                       |
| 1888†The Earl of Lathom                                                        | Sovereign Grand Commander | *England, Wales & Finland     |
| †Col. Nathaniel G. Phillips                                                    | P. Sov. Grand Commander   | *England, Wales & Finland     |
| †The Earl of Rosslyn                                                           | Sovereign Grand Commander | Scotland                      |
| †Jacinto de Castro                                                             | Sovereign Grand Commander | St. Domingo                   |
| †Henry L. Palmer                                                               | Sovereign Grand Commander | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| †George Otis Tyler                                                             | Active Member             | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1892†D. Burnam Tracy                                                           | Active Member             | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1893†Brenton Daniel Babcock                                                    | Active Member             | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1895†Frederick Webber                                                          | Secretary-General         | Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1897†Clinton Paige                                                             | Secretary-General         | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1906†Hon. James D. Richardson                                                  | Sovereign Grand Commander | Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| †James Hodge Codding                                                           | Secretary-General         | Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| †James Isaac Buchanan                                                          | Active Member             | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1907†The Compté Goblet D'Alviella                                              | Sovereign Grand Commander | Belgium                       |
| 1909†Jean Marie Raymond                                                        | Sovereign Grand Commander | France                        |
| †William Homan                                                                 | Active Member             | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| †Gen. Samuel Crocker Lawrence                                                  | Sovereign Grand Commander | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1913†Field Marshall H.R.H. Arthur W.P.A.<br>Duke of Connaught & Strathern K.G. | Grand Patron              | *England, Wales & Finland     |
| †Barton Smith                                                                  | Sovereign Grand Commander | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1915†George Fleming Moore                                                      | Sovereign Grand Commander | Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1922†Raoul V. Palmeri                                                          | Sovereign Grand Commander | Italy                         |
| †Leon Martin Abbott                                                            | Sovereign Grand Commander | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1924†Ernest Bertrand Hussey                                                    | Grand Rep.S. C. of Canada | Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1927†John H. Cowles                                                            | Sov. Grand Commander      | Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1929†The Right Hon.<br>The Earl of Donoughmore K.P.                            | Sovereign Grand Commander | *England, Wales & Finland     |
| 1932†Frederic Beckwith Stevens                                                 | P. Grand Lt. Commander    | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1933†Melvin Maynard Johnson                                                    | Sovereign Grand Commander | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1937†Charles C. Nisbet                                                         | Sovereign Grand Commander | Scotland                      |
| †Hon. Justice Gerald FitzGibbon                                                | Sovereign Grand Commander | Ireland                       |
| 1941†The Right Hon.<br>The Earl of Stair, K.T., D.S.O.                         | Sovereign Grand Commander | Scotland                      |
| 1943†J. Gilbert Smyly                                                          | Sovereign Grand Commander | Ireland                       |
| 1949†Col. Sir Henry McMahon, G.C.M.G.                                          | Sovereign Grand Commander | *England, Wales & Finland     |
| †George E. Bushnell                                                            | Past Grand Lt Commander   | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1950†Sir Trevor J. Matthews                                                    | Sovereign Grand Commander | *England, Wales & Finland     |
| †The Right Hon.<br>The Earl of Elgin & Kincardine                              | Past Grand Lt Commander   | Scotland                      |
| 1952†Raymond F. Brooke                                                         | Sovereign Grand Commander | Ireland                       |
| †Frederic H. Stevens                                                           | Sovereign Grand Commander | Philippines                   |
| 1953†Thomas J. Harkins                                                         | Sovereign Grand Commander | Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| †Charles P. Summerall                                                          | Grand Minister of State   | Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| †René J. Raymond                                                               | Sovereign Grand Commander | France                        |
| 1954†N. Garcia Bapista                                                         | Sovereign Grand Commander | Venezuela                     |
| 1955†The Right Hon. The Lord Saltoun                                           | Grand Chancellor          | Scotland                      |
| †Fabian Onsari                                                                 | Sovereign Grand Commander | Argentina                     |
| †Thomas C. Law                                                                 | Active Member             | Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| †Arthur L. F. Cook                                                             | Sovereign Grand Commander | *England, Wales & Finland     |
| 1956†Major Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E.                                        | Sovereign Grand Commander | *England, Wales & Finland     |
| †Luther A. Smith                                                               | Sovereign Grand Commander | Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1964†The Right Hon. The Lord Macdonald                                         | Sovereign Grand Commander | Scotland                      |
| †Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland                                                | Sovereign Grand Commander | Ireland                       |
| †W. B. I. Hofman                                                               | Sovereign Grand Commander | The Netherlands               |

**MEMBERS OF OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS  
HONORARY MEMBERS OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL SINCE FORMATION  
(continued)**

|                                          |                               |                               |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1964†Conrado Benitez                     | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Philippines                   |
| †Raul Cordero Amador                     | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Mexico                        |
| 1967†George A. Newbury                   | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1969†Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E.         | Sovereign Grand Commander     | *England, Wales & Finland     |
| 1970†Henry C. Clausen                    | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1971†The Right Hon. The Earl of Galloway | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Scotland                      |
| 1976†Major-General Sir Ralph Hone        | Sovereign Grand Commander     | *England, Wales & Finland     |
| †Stanley F. Maxwell                      | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1980 Alberto Mansur                      | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Brazil                        |
| 1982 Henri L. Baranger                   | Sovereign Grand Commander     | France                        |
| 1986 C. Fred Kleinknecht                 | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| †Francis G. Paul                         | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1982†Harold D. Still                     | Sovereign Grand Commander     | *England, Wales & Finland     |
| †Lauri Sarkia                            | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Finland                       |
| †C. J. P. van Boven                      | Sovereign Grand Commander     | The Netherlands               |
| Jean-Pierre Grenier                      | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Switzerland                   |
| Sidney R. Baxter                         | Asst. to the SGC              | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 1993†Andrew Watt                         | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Australia                     |
| Agustin Arriaga Rivera                   | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Mexico                        |
| 1994 Robert O. Ralston                   | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| David Kruger                             | Grand Secretary-General       | Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 2000†J. Philip Berquist                  | Past Deputy for Massachusetts | Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. |
| 2004 Walter E. Webber                    | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Northern Jurisdiction, USA    |
| Ronald A. Seale                          | Sovereign Grand Commander     | Southern Jurisdiction, USA    |

†Deceased

\*England And Wales And Its Districts And Chapters Overseas

**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION**

|                                    |                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| † Thomas Douglas Harington         | † Joseph Richard Seymour      |
| † Robert Marshall                  | † William Marshall Black      |
| † John Walter Murton               | † Edwin James Everett         |
| † Hugh Alexander MacKay            | † Donald Darrach              |
| † John Valentine Ellis             | † Thomas Lees                 |
| † David Ransom Munro               | † James Glanville             |
| † James Domville                   | † Frederick Justus Howell     |
| † James Kirkpatrick Kerr           | † Alexander McDougall         |
| † Hugh William Chisholm            | † T. Harry Webb               |
| † William James Bury Macleod Moore | † William Allen Young         |
| † William Reid                     | † John Alexander Cameron      |
| † William Henry Hutton             | † Thomas Walker               |
| † Eugene Mortimer Copeland         | † Alfred Frederick Webster    |
| † Isaac Henry Stearns              | † Augustus Toplady Freed      |
| † Benjamin Lester Peters           | † James Henry Winfield        |
| † Robert Thomas Clinch             | † Lewis Frederick Riggs       |
| † Hugh Murray                      | † Edward Ainslie Braithwaite  |
| † William Benjamin Simpson         | † Alexander Sheppard          |
| † Charles Napier Bell              | † Frank Charters              |
| † Daniel Spry                      | † Frank Goodell Wait          |
| † Francis Partridge                | † George Moore                |
| † George Thomas Smithers           | † John McKnight               |
| † David McLelland                  | † Arthur Carson McMaster      |
| † John Morison Gibson              | † Alex. Flemming Copland Ross |
| † Herbert Swinford                 | † John Crawford Scott         |
| † Frederick Joseph Menet           | † Walter Hammill Davis        |
| † Edward Lusher Foster             | † Jabez Miller                |
| † Angus William Hooper             | † Robert William Clewlo       |
| † James Frederick Walker           | † Walter Norris Duff          |

**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION - (continued)**

|   |                                |   |                            |
|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| † | William Henry Thorne           | † | Albert Edward Cooper       |
| † | John James Mason               | † | Joseph Elwood Miller       |
| † | Albert Daniel Nelson           | † | William McGregor Logan     |
| † | Enoch Bruce Butterworth        | † | William Hugh Wardrope      |
| † | William Henry Ballard          | † | Arthur Barton Wood         |
| † | Benjamin Tooke                 | † | Edward Harper Cairns       |
| † | John De Wolfe Chipman          | † | Stewart Coulter Burton     |
| † | Charles Wells Hager            | † | John Albert Rowland        |
| † | Benjamin Allen                 | † | Douglas Gordon McIlwraith  |
| † | Elias Talbot Malone            | † | Harry Holgate Watson       |
| † | Daniel Fraser MacWatt          | † | George Davidson Ellis      |
| † | Alexander Stephen              | † | William James Mayor        |
| † | John McKechnie                 | † | Murdoch James Macleod      |
| † | Roderick MacNeill              | † | Arthur Stirling Gorrell    |
| † | William Brown McArthur         | † | Oliver Edward Stanton      |
| † | William Gibson                 | † | John Albert Dobbie         |
| † | William George Eakins          | † | Alexander Chisholm         |
| † | Sydney Albert Luke             | † | James Alexander Henderson  |
| † | Francis James Burd             | † | Ernest Macaulay Dilton     |
| † | Derwin Trevor Owen             | † | Herbert Busby Jackson      |
| † | Charles Stanton Hamilton       | † | Bernard Veysey Atkinson    |
| † | Frank Armitage Copus           | † | William Alfred Jones       |
| † | James Mackie                   | † | Walter Hodgins Gibson      |
| † | Charles Fenson Sanford         | † | Geprge Allan Wilson        |
| † | George William Mercier Ballard | † | Walter Clifton McDonald    |
| † | George Henry Ross              | † | Robert Moore Stanton       |
| † | Harold Thomson Malcolmson      | † | Wilbert George Welby       |
| † | Charles Laurie Ellis           | † | Donald Lloyd Witter        |
| † | Douglas Fraser                 | † | Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz   |
| † | Thomas Kingsmill Wade          | † | Arthur Lawrence Scace      |
| † | Stuart Harman Lees             | † | Kenneth Roberts Nelson     |
| † | Reginald Francis Wright        | † | William Coulter Rennick    |
| † | James Alexander Simpson        | † | Charles Joseph Boyle       |
| † | Howard Brown Moore             | † | Frederick Edward Belsham   |
| † | William Carswell               | † | Henry Arthur Vallieres     |
| † | Clarence MacLeod Pitts         | † | Reginald Clifford Hodsman  |
| † | Arthur Cross                   | † | Donald Methuen Fleming     |
| † | George Frederick Kingsmill     | † | John Herbert Forbes        |
| † | William Carey Ditmars          | † | Roy Woodrow Austin         |
| † | Hugh Macdonald Dunlop          | † | Frederic James Veale       |
| † | Walter Hall Ross               | † | George Barlow Ingraham     |
| † | Charles Herbert Cunningham     | † | James Palmer Kent          |
| † | Fred Loran Wallace             | † | George Stanley Rogers      |
| † | William David Lawrence         | † | Harvey Roy Doane           |
| † | Walter Hall Russell            | † | David Monteith Taylor      |
| † | Richard Coulton Berkinshaw     | † | Alfred Irwin McFarlane     |
| † | John Robert Charles Evans      | † | Thomas Llewelyn Wilson     |
| † | Reginald William Louthood      | † | Walter Steward Owen        |
| † | Howard Burton Macdonald        | † | Gordon Murray Barrie       |
| † | George Cleveland Derby         | † | Cyril Cormick              |
| † | Clarence McNaughton Steeves    | † | George Edward Turner       |
| † | Alexander George Storie        | † | Walter Henry Mortlock      |
| † | Ernest Burdette Thompson       | † | Gordon Alexander Feguson   |
| † | Donald Alexander Roy McCannel  | † | Mortimer Cleeve Hooper     |
| † | William Addison Henry          | † | Frederick John Mitchell    |
| † | Carroll Nelson Simpson         | † | Richard John Lord          |
| † | Reginald Vanderbilt Harris     |   | George Cairncross Schaefer |
| † | James McLean Marshall          | † | Gordon Lockhart Bennett    |
| † | Robert Barclay Pow             | † | Raymond Kenneth Adams      |

**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION - (continued)**

|   |                                 |   |                               |
|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| † | Albert Edward Fowles            | † | Patrick Henry Scott Campbell  |
| † | John Rudd Rumball               |   | Charles Alfred Sankey         |
| † | Robert Alexander Brunie Wootton | † | Peter Alexander Sinclair      |
| † | William Lockridge Wright        | † | Delmar Francis Horton         |
| † | Harry Eastwood Howard           | † | Ben Lowrie Robinson           |
| † | Clyde Sinclair Clancy           | † | Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson      |
| † | Robert George Loftus            |   | Thomas William Sefton Band    |
|   | Walter Robertson Carveth        |   | William Fairley               |
|   | Norval Richard Richards         |   | Douglas Myles Wilson          |
| † | David James Miller              |   | Joseph Newcombe Fenton        |
| † | Lyle Herbert Bergstrom          |   | Robert Taplin Comrie          |
| † | Robert Wilkinson Faithfull      |   | Norman Edward Byrne           |
| † | Lloyd George Miller             |   | Glenn Marvin Martin           |
|   | John Vincent Lawer              | † | James Campbell Bassey         |
|   | Ingram Dale Steeves             |   | Ross Alexander Wilson         |
| † | John Crawford Sutherland        |   | Robert Alfred Barnett         |
| † | John Allan Bourne               |   | John Earl Esworthy Winch      |
| † | Lionel Cecil Martin             |   | Daniel Fraser Howes           |
| † | Albert William Thompson         |   | Orlan John Weber              |
| † | Kempton Keeble                  |   | Phillip Hendry Raymond        |
| † | William Worwood                 |   | Robert Lawrence Waddell       |
| † | Allan Loren Mackay              |   | Edward George Kerr            |
| † | Ralph Hamilton Rutherford       |   | Richard Elliot Barr           |
|   | William Alexander Milligan      |   | Charles Robert Townshend      |
|   | George Carlton Phair            |   | Norman George Clarke          |
| † | Nigel Malcolm MacLean           |   | Robert George Wands           |
| † | Harold Scott McLellan           |   | Donald Norman Campbell        |
| † | Gordon Keith Trenholm           |   | John Dennis Chadbourne        |
|   | Gerald Allister Chaulk          |   | Alexander William Watson      |
|   | Edmund Stanley Matheson         |   | Donald Roy Thornton           |
|   | Harold Edward Crosby            |   | Clark Murray Gilmour          |
| † | William Ralph Carmichael        |   | Philippe Armand Decelles      |
| † | John Craig Allan                |   | Kenneth Samuel Orr            |
| † | Robert Colledge                 |   | Richard David Quinton         |
| † | Howard Arthur Cox               |   | Stanley James Clayton         |
| † | Allen Keith Buckland            |   | Donald Adam Murray            |
|   | Howard Theodore Vallevand       |   | William Archibald Dorman Cook |
| † | William Cheston Smith           |   | Harry Edward Standish         |
| † | Robert Eldon Greer              |   | Walter John Matyczuk          |
|   | William Joseph McCoid           |   | Matthew Francis Todd          |
| † | Douglas Andrew Rennie           |   | Charles Edwin Drew            |
| † | Leo Arthur Marquis              |   | Allard Boudewijn Loopstra     |
| † | Wallace Edward Bryan            |   | John Andrew Prosnick          |
|   | Thomas Raymond Powell           |   | Donald Douglas Thornton       |
| † | Kenneth Neil Nesbitt            |   | Michael Ward                  |
|   | John Wyatt Lowry                |   | Robert Stuart Whitmore        |
|   | Donald Walter Lambie            |   | Gordon Stanley Young          |
|   | Thomas Virgil Hannan            |   | John Carl Fairthorne          |
| † | Norman Emile Auclair            |   | Thomas Edward Lewis           |
| † | John Campbell Matheson          |   | Brian Wilfred Gilkinson       |
|   | John Ingram Carrick             |   | Oliver Jack Sproule           |
| † | John Durkee Atchison            |   | Robert Le Roux Taylor         |
|   | Donald Wilfred Dixon            |   | Rozin Daniel Iwanicki         |
|   | Richard Austin Howell Brown     |   | Ray Thomas Bryant             |
|   | Michael David Huron Farr        |   | Loren William Kline           |
|   | Pierre Arthur Phaneuf           |   |                               |

†Deceased

## **STANDING COMMITTEES**

**2004 - 2005**

(First-named to be Chairman of Committee)

(Second-named to be Vice Chairman)

### **On Audit & Finance**

Brian W. Gilkinson  
Phillip H. Raymond  
Thomas E. Lewis  
John D. Chadbourne  
Gerald A. Chaulk  
Robert L. Taylor  
Clark M. Gilmour  
Donald W. Lambie  
John W. Lowry  
Robert G. Wands  
Rozin D. Iwanicki  
Alexander W. Watson  
Richard D. Quinton

### **On Dispensations**

Richard A. H. Brown  
O. Jack Sproule  
Kenneth S. Orr

### **On Fraternal Relations**

John V. Lawer  
Glenn M. Martin  
Donald D. Thornton  
Orlan J. Weber  
Norman E. Byrne

### **On the General State of the Rite**

Donald N. Campbell  
Matthew F. Todd  
Richard A. H. Brown  
Stanley J. Clayton

### **On Jurisprudence & Legislation**

Robert S. Whitmore  
John V. Lawer  
John I. Carrick  
Ray T. Bryant  
Phillip H. Raymond  
Robert G. Wands  
Norman E. Byrne

### **On Membership Nominations**

Harold E. Crosby  
Norman E. Byrne  
Orlan J. Weber  
John V. Lawer  
Allard B. Loopstra  
Glenn M. Martin  
C. Robert Townshend

### **On Ritual**

Pierre A. Phaneuf  
Norman E. Byrne  
C. Edwin Drew  
Michael D. H. Farr  
Howard T. Vallevand  
Alexander W. Watson  
Glenn M. Martin  
Donald A. Murray  
Donald R. Thornton  
Michael Ward  
Rozin D. Iwanicki  
Philippe A. Decelles

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES**  
**2004 - 2005**  
**(First-named to be Chairman of Committee)**  
**(Second-named to be Vice-Chairman)**

**On DeMolay**

Richard E. Barr  
Gerald A. Chaulk  
James Heffel  
Donald E. Jones  
Ross C. Keeler  
Robert A. Barnett

**On Honorary Entitlement**

Robert G. Wands  
Allard B. Loopstra  
Thomas E. Lewis  
William J. Newson  
Richard D. Quinton

**On Leadership & Officer Training**

R. William Headen  
Glenn M. Martin  
Larry L. Atkinson  
Philip H. E. Durell  
John T. Harper  
Loren W. Kline  
Gordon J. Phillips  
Norman J. Senn

**On Library & Archives**

Donald L. Cosens  
Robert G. Wands  
Frederic R. Branscombe  
Bruce R. Grant  
Donald W. Lambie  
Victor Lepp  
Richard D. Quinton

**On Unfinished Business**

John D. Chadbourne  
Gordon S. Young  
William A. D. Cook

**On Valley Publications**

Stanley J. Clayton  
Walter J. Matyczuk  
Robert W. Roberts  
Murray V. Pay

**On Membership Awareness & Community Relations**

C. Edwin Drew  
Stanley J. Clayton  
Jerrold L. Gunn  
Donald A. Murray  
Kenneth S. Orr

**On Officer Nominations**

Harold E. Crosby  
Glenn M. Martin  
Norman E. Byrne  
John V. Lawer  
Allard B. Loopstra  
C. Robert Townshend  
Orlan J. Weber

**On Special Awards**

Richard D. Quinton  
Stanley J. Clayton  
Michael D. H. Farr  
Robert S. Whitmore  
Gordon S. Young  
John D. MacKenzie

**On Strategic Planning**

C. Robert Townshend  
Allard B. Loopstra  
C. Edwin Drew  
O. Jack Sproule  
Rozin D. Iwanicki  
Robert L. Taylor  
Gordon S. Young

**On the Supreme Councillor**

Jerrold L. Gunn  
All Deputies, Active Members  
and Valley Secretaries to be  
reporters to the editor

**MEMBERSHIP – LODGE OF PERFECTION**

| PROVINCE         |                |                   | MAY 31, | ADMIT- | AFFILI- | RE-    |      | WITH- | SUS-   | MAY 31, | INC-  | DEC-  |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
|                  | LOCATION       | NAME              | 2003    | TED    | ATED    | STORED | DIED | DRAWN | PENDED | 2004    | REASE | REASE |
| ALBERTA          | CALGARY        | CALGARY           | 443     | 18     | 2       | 2      | 15   | 8     | 3      | 439     | 0     | 4     |
|                  | EDMONTON       | EDMONTON          | 7,33    | 19     |         |        | 25   | 8     | 8      | 711     | 0     | 22    |
|                  | LACOMBE        | CENTRAL ALBERTA   | 81      |        |         |        | 1    |       |        | 80      | 0     | 1     |
|                  | LETHBRIDGE     | LETHBRIDGE        | 103     |        |         |        |      |       |        | 103     | 0     | 0     |
|                  | MEDICINE HAT   | MEDICINE HAT      | 63      |        |         |        |      |       |        | 63      | 0     | 0     |
|                  | 5              | AB TOTAL          | 1423    | 37     | 2       | 2      | 41   | 16    | 11     | 1396    | 0     | 27    |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA | CAMPBELL RIVER | STRATHCONA        | 75 2    |        |         |        | 1    | 7     |        | 69      | 0     | 6     |
|                  | CASTLEGAR      | KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY | 61      |        |         |        |      |       |        | 61      | 0     | 0     |
|                  | KAMLOOPS       | THOMPSON VALLEY   | 108     |        | 3       |        | 1    | 4     | 2      | 104     | 0     | 4     |
|                  | LANGLEY        | FRASER VALLEY     | 280     | 6      | 1       | 1      | 8    | 11    | 6      | 263     | 0     | 17    |
|                  | NANAIMO        | COLVILLE          | 114     | 1      | 2       |        | 3    | 7     | 7      | 100     | 0     | 14    |
|                  | PENTICTON      | PENTICTON         | 81      |        |         |        | 2    | 9     | 1      | 69      | 0     | 12    |
|                  | PRINCE GEORGE  | CARIBOO           | 82      | 3      |         |        | 1    | 2     |        | 82      | 0     | 0     |
|                  | PRINCE RUPERT  | SKEENA VALLEY     | 40      |        |         |        |      | 1     | 1      | 38      | 0     | 2     |
|                  | VANCOUVER      | VANCOUVER         | 510     | 10     | 1       |        | 12   | 24    | 3      | 482     | 0     | 28    |
|                  | VERNON         | OKANAGAN          | 167     | 7      | 4       | 2      | 2    | 6     | 8      | 164     | 0     | 3     |
|                  | VICTORIA       | VICTORIA          | 324     | 14     | 2       |        | 11   | 10    | 3      | 316     | 0     | 8     |
|                  | 11             | BC TOTAL          | 1842    | 43     | 13      | 3      | 41   | 81    | 31     | 1748    | 0     | 94    |
| MANITOBA         | BRANDON        | BRANDON           | 97 1    |        |         |        | 5    | 5     | 7      | 81      | 0     | 16    |
|                  | WINNIPEG       | WINNIPEG          | 545 3   |        |         | 7      | 20   | 40    | 16     | 479     | 0     | 66    |
|                  | 2              | MB TOTAL          | 642     | 4      | 0       | 7      | 25   | 45    | 23     | 560     | 0     | 82    |
| NEW BRUNSWICK    | FREDERICTON    | MAXWELL           | 218     | 2      |         |        | 3    | 6     | 5      | 206     | 0     | 12    |
|                  | MONCTON        | MONCTON           | 390     | 12     |         | 2      | 14   | 22    | 11     | 357     | 0     | ,33   |
|                  | SAINT JOHN     | SAINT JOHN        | 235     | 4      |         |        | 10   | 3     |        | 226     | 0     | 9     |
|                  | 3              | NB TOTAL          | 843     | 18     | 0       | 2      | 27   | 31    | 16     | 789     | 0     | 54    |
| NEWFOUNDLAND     | BAY ROBERTS    | WHITECOAT         | 0       |        |         |        |      | 0     |        | 0       | 0     | 0     |
|                  |                |                   |         |        |         |        |      |       |        |         |       |       |

**CANADIAN MEMBERSHIP – MAY 31, 2003**

| PROVINCE    |                  |                    | MAY 31, | ADMIT- | AFFILI- | RE-    |      | WITH- | SUS-   | MAY 31, | INC-  | DEC-  |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
|             | LOCATION         | NAME               | 2002    | TED    | ATED    | STORED | DIED | DRAWN | PENDED | 2003    | REASE | REASE |
| NOVA SCOTIA | ST. JOHN'S       | CENTENNIAL         | 136     |        |         |        |      |       |        | 136     | 0     | 0     |
|             | 2                | NF TOTAL           | 136     | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0    | 0     | 0      | 136     | 0     | 0     |
|             | HALIFAX          | VICTORIA           | 617     | 9      | 1       | 1      | 28   | 12    | 5      | 583     | 0     | 34    |
|             | SYDNEY           | CAPE BRETON        | 235     | 4      |         |        | 8    | 4     |        | 227     | 0     | 8     |
|             | 2                | NS TOTAL           | 852     | 13     | 1       | 1      | 36   | 16    | 5      | 810     | 0     | 42    |
| ONTARIO     | BARRIE           | BARRIE             | 1817    | 26     | 2       |        | 63   | 24    | 15     | 1743    | 0     | 74    |
|             | CHATHAM          | CHATHAM            | 282     | 1      |         |        | 3    | 2     | 2      | 276     | 0     | 6     |
|             | GUELPH           | ROYAL CITY         | 806     | 5      | 3       |        | 11   | 32    | 19     | 752     | 0     | 54    |
|             | HAMILTON         | MURTON             | 1918    | 29     | 4       | 2      | 49   | 4     | 3      | 1897    | 0     | 21    |
|             | KINGSTON         | KINGSTON           | 309     | 5      | 1       | 1      | 14   | 4     | 7      | 291     | 0     | 18    |
|             | LONDON           | LONDON             | 1622    | 17     | 1       |        | 58   |       | 5      | 1577    | 0     | 45    |
|             | NIAGARA FALLS    | ELGIN              | 527     | 8      | 1       |        | 10   | 1     | 1      | 524     | 0     | 3     |
|             | NORTH BAY        | NORTH BAY          | 901     | 5      |         |        | 25   | 2     | 1      | 878     | 0     | 23    |
|             | OTTAWA           | OTTAWA             | 798     | 10     |         | 2      | 29   | 15    | 4      | 762     | 0     | 36    |
|             | PETERBOROUGH     | PETERBOROUGH       | 1035    | 10     | 1       | 1      | 17   | 9     | 1      | 1020    | 0     | 15    |
|             | SARNIA           | SARNIA             | 289     | 4      |         |        | 15   |       |        | 278     | 0     | 11    |
|             | SAULT STE. MARIE | SAULT STE. MARIE   | 199     | 1      | 1       |        | 10   | 2     |        | 189     | 0     | 10    |
|             | SUDBURY          | SUDBURY & DISTRICT | 278     | 5      |         |        | 2    |       | 5      | 276     | 2     | 2     |
|             | THUNDER BAY      | SUPERIOR           | 297     | 9      |         | 2      | 9    | 4     | 3      | 292     | 0     | 5     |
|             | TORONTO          | TORONTO GRAND      | 2380    | 61     | 2       | 2      | 54   | 11    |        | 2380    | 0     | 0     |
|             | WINDSOR          | WINDSOR            | 600     | 4      |         |        | 18   | 1     | 4      | 581     | 0     | 18    |
|             | WOODSTOCK        | WOODSTOCK          | 475     | 7      |         |        | 19   | 9     | 5      | 449     | 0     | 26    |
|             | 17               | ON TOTAL           | 145,33  | 207    | 16      | 10     | 406  | 120   | 75     | 14165   | 19    | 368   |
| P.E.I.      | SUMMERSIDE       | ALBERT EDWARD      | 122     |        |         |        | 4    | 5     | 4      | 109     | 0     | 13    |
|             | MONTREAL         | HOCHELAGA GRAND    | 438     | 19     |         | 2      | 9    | 22    | 29     | 399     | 0     | 39    |
|             | MONTREAL         | FLEUR DE LYS       | 59      |        |         |        |      |       | 1      | 58      | 0     | 1     |
|             | QUEBEC           | QUEBEC             | 93      | 3      |         |        |      | 1     |        | 95      | 2     | 0     |
|             | 3                | PQ TOTAL           | 590     | 22     | 0       | 2      | 9    | 23    | 30     | 552     | 2     | 40    |
| QUEBEC      |                  |                    |         |        |         |        |      |       |        |         |       |       |
|             |                  |                    |         |        |         |        |      |       |        |         |       |       |

# **CANADIAN MEMBERSHIP – MAY 31, 2003**

| PROVINCE     | LOCATION  | NAME         | MAY 31, | ADMIT- | AFFILI- | RE-    | DIED | WITH- | SUS-   | MAY 31,             | INC-  | DEC-  |
|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|------|-------|--------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|              |           |              | 2002    | TED    | ATED    | STORED |      | DRAWN | PENDED | 2003                | REASE | REASE |
| SASKATCHEWAN | MOOSE JAW | MOOSE JAW    | 156     | 4      |         |        | 9    | 4     |        | 147                 | 0     | 9     |
|              | REGINA    | REGINA       | 390     | 2      |         |        | 13   | 4     |        | 375                 | 0     | 15    |
|              | SASKATOON | SASKATOON    | 183     | 3      |         | 1      | 8    | 8     | 2      | 169                 | 0     | 14    |
|              | 3         | SK TOTAL     | 729     | 9      | 0       | 1      | 30   | 16    | 2      | 691                 | 0     | 38    |
|              | 49        | CANADA TOTAL | 21712   | 353    | 32      | 28     | 619  | 353   | 197    | 20956               | 2     | 758   |
|              |           |              |         |        |         |        |      |       |        | NET<br>DECRE<br>ASE |       | -756  |

## **MEMBERSHIP - CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX**

| Province         | Location      | Name          | May 31, | Admit- | Affili- | Re-    | Died | With- | Sus-   | May 31, | Inc-  | Dec-  |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
|                  |               |               | 2003    | ted    | ated    | stored |      | drawn | pended | 2004    | rease | rease |
| Alberta          | Calgary       | Delta         | 416     | 26     | 2       | 2      | 15   | 8     | 2      | 421     | 5     | 0     |
|                  | Edmonton      | Mizpah        | 771     | 15     |         |        | 25   | 9     | 9      | 743     | 0     | 28    |
|                  | Lethbridge    | Chinook       | 148     |        |         |        |      |       |        | 148     | 0     | 0     |
| British Columbia | 3             | AB TOTAL      | 1,335   | 41     | 2       | 2      | 40   | 17    | 11     | 1312    | 5     | 28    |
|                  | Kamloops      | Thompson      | 98      | 1      | 3       |        | 1    | 2     | 2      | 97      | 0     | 1     |
|                  | Langley       | Fraser Valley | 265     | 4      | 1       | 1      | 8    | 10    | 5      | 248     | 0     | 17    |
|                  | Nelson        | Kokanee       | 49      |        |         |        |      |       |        | 49      | 0     | 0     |
|                  | Penticton     | Penticton     | 75      | 1      |         |        | 2    | 8     | 1      | 65      | 0     | 10    |
|                  | Prince George | New Caledonia | 80      | 3      |         |        | 2    | 3     | 1      | 77      | 0     | 3     |
|                  | Vancouver     | Vancouver     | 489     | 12     |         |        | 8    | 21    | 3      | 469     | 0     | 20    |
|                  | Vernon        | Moray         | 154     |        | 4       | 2      | 2    | 6     | 7      | 145     | 0     | 9     |
|                  | Victoria      | Victoria      | 435     | 9      | 2       |        | 13   | 15    | 8      | 410     | 0     | 25    |
|                  | 8             | BC TOTAL      | 1645    | 30     | 10      | 3      | 36   | 65    | 27     | 1560    | 0     | 85    |
| Manitoba         | Brandon       | Brandon       | 96      | 1      |         |        | 4    | 5     | 7      | 81      | 0     | 15    |
|                  | Winnipeg      | Bathesda      | 538     | 3      |         | 7      | 19   | 40    | 16     | 473     | 0     | 65    |
|                  | 2             | MB TOTAL      | 634     | 4      | 0       | 7      | 23   | 45    | 23     | 554     | 0     | 80    |
| New Brunswick    | Fredericton   | King Solomon  | 200     | 1      |         |        | 3    | 6     | 4      | 188     | 0     | 12    |
|                  | Moncton       | Britton       | 290     | 3      |         | 1      | 8    | 9     | 5      | 272     | 0     | 18    |
|                  |               |               |         |        |         |        |      |       |        |         |       |       |

**CANADIAN MEMBERSHIP – MAY 31, 2003**

|              |                  |                     |       |     |    |   |     |     |    |       |    |     |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----|----|---|-----|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| Newfoundland | Saint John       | Harington Sovereign | 245   | 4   |    |   | 9   | 2   |    | 238   | 0  | 7   |
|              | 3                | NB TOTAL            | 735   | 8   | 0  | 1 | 20  | 17  | 9  | 698   | 0  | 37  |
|              | Carbonear        | Randolph Young      | 0     |     |    |   |     |     |    | 0     | 0  | 0   |
|              | St. John's       | Macgillivray        | 107   |     |    |   |     |     |    | 107   | 0  | 0   |
|              | 2                | NF TOTAL            | 107   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 107   | 0  | 0   |
| Nova Scotia  |                  | Keith               |       |     |    |   |     |     |    |       |    |     |
|              | Halifax          | Sovereign           | 599   | 7   | 1  | 1 | 26  | 13  | 5  | 564   | 0  | 35  |
|              | Sydney           | Isle Royale         | 192   | 3   |    |   | 7   | 3   |    | 185   | 0  | 7   |
| Ontario      | 2                | NS TOTAL            | 791   | 10  | 1  | 1 | ,33 | 16  | 5  | 749   | 0  | 42  |
|              | Barrie           | Spry                | 1701  | 23  | 3  |   | 60  | 24  | 15 | 1628  | 0  | 73  |
|              | Chatham          | Kent                | 261   | 3   |    |   | 3   | 4   | 2  | 255   | 0  | 6   |
|              | Guelph           | Guelph              | 761   | 5   | 3  |   | 9   | 29  | 19 | 712   | 0  | 49  |
|              | Hamilton         | Hamilton Sovereign  | 1520  | 20  | 4  | 1 | 44  | 3   | 3  | 1495  | 0  | 25  |
|              | Kingston         | Rose of Sharon      | 259   | 1   |    | 1 | 13  | 2   | 4  | 242   | 0  | 17  |
|              | London           | London Sovereign    | 1672  | 11  |    |   | 64  |     | 5  | 1614  | 0  | 58  |
|              | Niagara Falls    | Niagara             | 456   | 7   | 1  |   | 8   | 1   | 1  | 454   | 0  | 2   |
|              | North Bay        | North Bay           | 949   | 16  |    |   | 22  | 3   |    | 940   | 0  | 9   |
|              | Ottawa           | Murray              | 748   | 13  |    | 2 | 26  | 14  | 4  | 719   | 0  | 29  |
|              | Peterborough     | Peterborough        | 915   | 11  | 1  | 2 | 11  | 8   | 1  | 909   | 0  | 6   |
|              | Sault Ste. Marie | Sault Ste. Marie    | 196   | 2   | 1  |   | 10  | 2   |    | 187   | 0  | 9   |
|              | Thunder Bay      | Nanna Bijou         | 281   | 7   |    | 2 | 8   | 4   | 3  | 275   | 0  | 6   |
|              | Toronto          | Toronto Sovereign   | 2027  | 61  | 3  | 1 | 51  | 6   |    | 2035  | 8  | 0   |
|              | Windsor          | Windsor             | 529   | 7   |    |   | 15  | 1   | 4  | 516   | 0  | 13  |
|              | Woodstock        | Centennial          | 353   | 6   |    |   | 15  | 5   | 2  | ,337  | 0  | 16  |
|              | 15               | ON TOTAL            | 12628 | 193 | 16 | 9 | 359 | 106 | 63 | 12318 | 8  | 318 |
| P.E.I.       | Summerside       | St. Lawrence        | 102   | 2   |    |   | 1   | 5   | 2  | 96    | 0  | 6   |
| Quebec       |                  | Hochelaga           |       |     |    |   |     |     |    |       |    |     |
|              | Montreal         | Sovereign           | 441   | 17  |    | 1 | 8   | 20  | 28 | 403   | 0  | 38  |
|              | Quebec           | Quebec              | 86    | 1   |    |   |     | 1   |    | 86    | 0  | 0   |
|              | Du Mont Real     | Quebec              | 13    | 10  |    |   |     |     |    | 23    | 10 | 0   |
|              | 3                | PQ TOTAL            | 551   | 21  | 14 | 1 | 13  | 24  | 10 | 540   | 10 | 24  |

# **CANADIAN MEMBERSHIP – MAY 31, 2003**

|              |           |                     |       |     |    |    |     |     |     |              |    |      |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|----|------|
| Saskatchewan | Moose Jaw | Alexander Shepphard | 145   | 4   |    |    | 8   | 3   | 6   | 132          | 0  | 13   |
|              | Regina    | Regina              | 367   | 6   |    |    | 11  | 4   |     | 358          | 0  | 9    |
|              | Saskatoon | Saskatoon           | 175   | 3   |    | 1  | 8   | 8   | 2   | 161          | 0  | 14   |
|              | 3         | SK TOTAL            | 687   | 13  | 0  | 1  | 27  | 15  | 8   | 651          | 0  | 36   |
|              | 41        | CANADA TOTAL        | 19204 | 329 | 29 | 25 | 547 | 307 | 176 | 18557        | 23 | 670  |
|              |           |                     |       |     |    |    |     |     |     | Net Decrease |    | -647 |
|              |           |                     |       |     |    |    |     |     |     |              |    |      |

## **MEMBERSHIP - CONSISTORIES**

| Province          | Location    | Name               | May 31, 2002 | Admitted | Affiliated | Re-stored | Died | Withdrawn | Suspended | May 31, 2003 | Increased | Decreased |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|------------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Alberta           | Calgary     | Southalta          | 501          | 15       | 2          | 2         | 14   | 9         | 3         | 494          | 0         | 7         |
|                   | Edmonton    | Alberta            | 732          | 16       |            |           | 24   | 8         | 7         | 709          | 0         | 23        |
|                   | 2           | AB TOTAL           | 12,33        | 31       | 2          | 2         | 38   | 17        | 10        | 1203         | 0         | 30        |
| British Columbia  | Parksville  | Vancouver Island   | 428          | 7        | 2          |           | 13   | 14        | 8         | 402          | 0         | 26        |
|                   | Vancouver   | British Columbia   | 1061         | 22       |            |           | 25   | 44        | 5         | 1009         | 0         | 52        |
|                   | Vernon      | Morning Star       |              |          |            |           |      |           |           |              |           |           |
| Manitoba          | 3           | BC TOTAL           | 1,575        | 26       | 5          | 3         | 38   | 79        | 3         | 1,489        | 0         | 86        |
|                   | Brandon     | Brandon            | 86           |          |            |           | 3    | 5         | 6         | 72           | 0         | 14        |
|                   | Winnipeg    | Manitoba Sovereign | 529          | 3        |            | 7         | 19   | 40        | 16        | 464          | 0         | 65        |
| New Brunswick     | 2           | MB TOTAL           | 615          | 3        | 0          | 7         | 22   | 45        | 22        | 536          | 0         | 79        |
|                   | Saint John  | N.B. Sovereign     | 601          | 9        |            |           | 11   | 10        | 2         | 587          | 0         | 14        |
|                   | St. John's  | Nfld. and Labrador | 91           |          |            |           |      |           |           | 91           | 0         | 0         |
| Newfoundland      | Halifax     | N.S. Sovereign     | 810          | 10       |            | 1         | 34   | 21        | 7         | 759          | 0         | 51        |
|                   | Barrie      | Barrie             | 1820         | 27       | 2          |           | 41   | 16        | 13        | 1779         | 0         | 41        |
|                   | Hamilton    | Moore Sovereign    | 8564         | 1,33     | 1          | 3         | 386  | 66        | 83        | 8166         | 0         | 398       |
| Nova Scotia & PEI | Ottawa      | Ottawa             | 844          | 12       |            | 4         | 21   | 14        | 4         | 821          | 0         | 23        |
|                   | Thunder Bay | North Star         | 250          | 3        |            | 2         | 7    | 5         | 3         | 240          | 0         | 10        |
|                   | 4           | ON TOTAL           | 11478        | 175      | 3          | 9         | 455  | 101       | 103       | 11006        | 0         | 472       |

# **CANADIAN MEMBERSHIP – MAY 31, 2003**

|              |           |              |       |     |   |    |     |     |     |              |   |      |
|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------|-----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|---|------|
| Quebec       |           | Montreal     |       |     |   |    |     |     |     |              |   |      |
|              | Montreal  | Sovereign    | 488   | 24  |   | 1  | 8   | 18  | 29  | 458          | 0 | 30   |
| Saskatchewan | Regina    | Saskatchewan | 486   | 6   |   |    | 18  | 6   | 2   | 466          | 0 | 20   |
|              | Saskatoon | Saskatoon    | 167   | 3   |   | 1  | 8   | 8   | 2   | 153          | 0 | 14   |
|              | 2         | SK TOTAL     | 653   | 9   | 0 | 1  | 26  | 14  | 4   | 619          | 0 | 34   |
|              | 17        | CANADA TOTAL | 17458 | 290 | 7 | 21 | 632 | 284 | 190 | 16670        | 0 | 788  |
|              |           |              |       |     |   |    |     |     |     | Net Decrease |   | -788 |
|              |           |              |       |     |   |    |     |     |     |              |   |      |

|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | Lodges of     |                                                        | Chapters of   |       |                |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                   | Craft               | Perfection    |                                                        | Rose Croix    |       | Consistories   |       |      |
| Province                                                                                                                                          | Membership          | Membership    | (a)                                                    | Membership    | (b)   | Membership (c) |       | (d)  |
| Alberta                                                                                                                                           | 7861                | 1396          | 17.3                                                   | 1,312         | 94.0  | 1203           | 91.7  | 86.2 |
| British Columbia                                                                                                                                  | 12,379              | 1751          | 14.1                                                   | 1569          | 88.8% | 1411           | 89.9  | 80.6 |
| Manitoba                                                                                                                                          | 3,952               | 560           | 14.2                                                   | 554           | 98.8  | 536            | 96.8  | 95.7 |
| New Brunswick                                                                                                                                     | 4,463               | 789           | 17.7                                                   | 698           | 86.9  | 587            | 84.1  | 74.4 |
| Newfoundland                                                                                                                                      | 3,090               | 136           | 4.4                                                    | 107           | 73.5  | 91             | 85.0  | 66.9 |
| Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                       | 6,350               | 810           | 12.8                                                   | 749           | 93.2% | 758            | 101.2 | 93.6 |
| Prince Edward Island                                                                                                                              | 895                 | 109           | 11.5                                                   | 96            | 83.6  |                | 0.0%  | 0.0% |
| Ontario                                                                                                                                           | 59,819              | 14165         | 23.7                                                   | 12318         | 87.2% | 11005          | 89.3  | 77.7 |
| Quebec                                                                                                                                            | 5,144               | 552           | 10.7                                                   | 512           | 88.6% | 458            | 89.5  | 83.0 |
| Saskatchewan                                                                                                                                      | 4,418               | 700           | 15.8                                                   | 664           | 94.2% | 619            | 93.2  | 88.4 |
| Totals 2004                                                                                                                                       | 108,614             | 20968         | 19.3                                                   | 18579         | 88.4  | 16668          | 89.7  | 79.5 |
| 2003                                                                                                                                              | 108,164             | 21728         | 20.0                                                   | 19201         | 88.5  | 17449          | 90.9  | 80.3 |
| INCREASE<br>(DECREASE)<br>%                                                                                                                       | 0<br>0.0%           | -756<br>-3.9% |                                                        | -788<br>-4.0% |       | -644<br>-3.5%  |       |      |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     |               | (a) % of Craft<br>Membership                           |               |       |                |       |      |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     |               | (b) and (d) % of Lodges of Perfection<br>Membership    |               |       |                |       |      |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     |               | (c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership             |               |       |                |       |      |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     |               | (c) and (d) percentages for PEI and NS are<br>combined |               |       |                |       |      |
| (Craft membership in Newfoundland, Quebec, and Nova Scotia includes members of lodges operating under the Constitutions of England and Scotland.) |                     |               |                                                        |               |       |                |       |      |
| Province                                                                                                                                          | Craft<br>Membership |               |                                                        |               |       |                |       |      |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 2003                | 2004          |                                                        |               |       |                |       |      |
| Alberta                                                                                                                                           | 8,317               | 8,052         | 97%                                                    |               |       |                |       |      |
| British Columbia                                                                                                                                  | 12,379              | 10,713        | 95%                                                    |               |       |                |       |      |
| Manitoba                                                                                                                                          | 3,952               | 3,394         | 95%                                                    |               |       |                |       |      |
| New Brunswick                                                                                                                                     | 4,463               | 4,362         | 96%                                                    |               |       |                |       |      |
| Newfoundland                                                                                                                                      | 3090                | 2040          | 98%                                                    |               |       |                |       |      |
| Nova Scotia                                                                                                                                       | 6350                | 5912          | 99%                                                    |               |       |                |       |      |
| Prince Edward Island                                                                                                                              | 947                 | 895           | 95%                                                    |               |       |                |       |      |
| Ontario                                                                                                                                           | 62,297              | 59,819        | 96%                                                    |               |       |                |       |      |
| Quebec                                                                                                                                            | 5,291               | 5,144         | 97%                                                    |               |       |                |       |      |
| Saskatchewan                                                                                                                                      | 4,649               | 4,418         | 95%                                                    |               |       |                |       |      |
| Totals                                                                                                                                            | 112,923             | 108,614       | 96%                                                    |               |       |                |       |      |

# **LODGES OF PERFECTION**

| <b>Where situated</b> | <b>Name</b>       | <b>T.P.G.M.</b>    | <b>Grand Secretary</b>  | <b>Address and Contact Information</b>                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Barrie, ON            | Barrie            | Kevin Linegar      | H. Ray Rance            | Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd., L4N 3V7705-722-0432<br>Res. 705-734-3907, Lodge Fax: 705-722-0432 (wait for instructions)                                                                    |
| Brandon, MB           | Brandon           | R. G. Vandermeulen | R. G. McMullan          | 3 Inglewood St., R7A 2K3204-726-4125<br>Bus. 204-728-6690 E-mail: tmcnulla@mb.sympatico.ca                                                                                                  |
| Calgary, AB           | Calgary           | Allan MacArthur    | Ken D. McComb           | Freemasons Hall, ,330-12 Ave. SW, T2R 0H2403-269-7486<br>Email : asrcalgary@shaw.ca                                                                                                         |
| Campbell River, BC    | Strathcona        | Ben Bedarf         | J. H. Bradley           | 9276 Martin Park Dr., Black Creek, V9J 1C4250-,337-4009<br>Bus. 250-287-7014, Fax: 250-287-8869 E-mail: john&faye@telus.net                                                                 |
| Castlegar, BC         | Kootenay-Boundary | T. A. Paul         | S. Rick Hahn            | 2245-11th Ave., V1N 3A7250-365-3612 Res. Fax: 250-365-3681<br>E-mail: rvhahn@shaw.ca                                                                                                        |
| Chatham, ON           | Chatham           | William R. Smith   | Peter J. Polkinghorne   | 437 Thomas Ave., Wallaceburg, N8A 2C2519-627-8370<br>Res. Fax: 519-627-0643 E-mail: peterjp@in.mnsi.net                                                                                     |
| Edmonton, AB          | Edmonton          | C. A. J. Williams  | John D. Robertson       | Freemasons' Hall, 10318-100 Ave. NW, T5J 0A2780-428-6477<br>Fax: 780-428-6482 — E-mail: secretary@scottishriteedmonton.org                                                                  |
| Fredericton, NB       | Maxwell           | L. E. Brown        | Francis E. Hinchey      | P.O. Box 1,331, Stn. A, E3B 5E3506-488-1801E-mail: feh@nbnet.nb.ca                                                                                                                          |
| Guelph, ON            | Royal City        | G. A. Napper       | Ken R. Rutherford       | 1802 Clyde Rd., RR#6, Cambridge N1R 5S7 519-622-5804<br>Cell 519-829-5354 Fax: 519-827-0439 — E-mail: ken@kenrutherford.com                                                                 |
| Halifax, NS           | Victoria          | L. W. Meunier      | Frederick I. Rutherford | 26 Greenborough Cres., Dartmouth, B2V 2K8 902-435-9279<br>Fax: 902-435-1501 — E-mail: scotrite.hfx@ns.sympatico.ca                                                                          |
| Hamilton, ON          | Murton            | Robert Ross        | R. S. Whitmore          | 50 Thornwood Dr., Ancaster, L9G 1A4905-648-0147<br>Executive Secty: A. A. (Bert) Barker, 4 Queen St. S., L8P 3R3 — Ph. 905-527-5453 — Fax: 905-527-0082 — E-mail: srhamvalley@interlynx.net |
| Kamloops, BC          | Thompson Valley   | E. V. Jurista      | L.G. Ward               | 746 Kelly Dr., V2B 4G4250-376-6115 E-mail: va7gw@telus.net                                                                                                                                  |
| Kingston, ON          | Kingston          | Douglas Plumpton   | John Davidson           | 948 Nottingham Ave., K7P 2B8613-384-6016<br>E-mail: sylviad@sympatico.ca                                                                                                                    |
| Lacombe, AB           | Central Alberta   | Scott Hamilton     | Verne A. Otto           | RR 2, T0C 1S0 403-782-3988 Fax: 403-782-1598<br>Email:vjotto@telusplanet.net                                                                                                                |
| Langley, BC           | Fraser Valley     | J. R. Lister       | W. Whyte                | 4707-242A St., V2Z 2M4604-532-0234 E-mail: william.whyte@telus.net                                                                                                                          |
| Lethbridge, AB        | Lethbridge        | L. V. Vaughan      | Dan W. T. Barr          | P.O. Box 85, Cardston, T0K 0K0 403-,330-1107                                                                                                                                                |
| London, ON            | London            | R. A. Day          | Doug R. Banks           | Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave., N6B 1Z7 519-434-5081<br>Fax: 519-434-5081 — E-mail: scotrite@gent.net                                                                                    |
| Medicine Hat, AB      | Medicine Hat      | Albert Fyfe        | Don G. Johnston         | 38 1 <sup>st</sup> St., NW, T1A 6H1 (Box 90, Irvine T0J 1V0) 403-834-2640<br>Cell 403-502-9497                                                                                              |
| Moncton, NB           | Moncton           | John Timmins       | William D. Millett      | 49 Kelly Rd., E1A 3R9Bus: 506-384-,3374 Res: 506-384-4574<br>E-mail: bill.millett@mlop.nbmf.org                                                                                             |
| Montreal, QC          | Fleur de Lys      | Pierre Foisy       | Jean Reed               | 197 Chapleau, Terrebonne, J6W 5V4 Cell: 514-898-7207                                                                                                                                        |
| Montreal, QC          | Hochelaga Grand   | Opkar Sandhu       | Don Ross                | Masonic Temple, 2295 rue Saint-Marc, H3H 2G9514-932-1150<br>Bus. Fax: 514-9,33-6739 — Bus. E-mail: aasrmontreal@progression.net Res. 514-695-1647 — Res. E-mail: don_ross@sympatico.ca      |
| Moose Jaw, SK         | Moose Jaw         | D. R. Joel         | John Leyshon            | 847 Field Dr., Swift Current, S9H 4H8. 306-773-5068<br>Bus:306-773-3186 Cell: 306-741-7565 Email: leyshon@sasktel.net                                                                       |
| Nanaimo, BC           | Colville          | Wray Carlberg      | J. A. Cross             | 421 Walton Heath Pl., V9T 4M1250-758-3249<br>E-mail: crossskis@telus.net — Bus. (250) 741-4137                                                                                              |
| Niagara Falls, ON     | Elgin             | Jerome Boucher     | H. F. Mustard           | 196 Lawrence Lane, Fonthill, L0S 1E4905-892-5652<br>Fax: 905-892-0291 — E-mail: harlenmus@sympatico.ca                                                                                      |

**APPENDIX M**  
**LODGES OF PERFECTION (continued)**

| <b>Where situated</b> | <b>Name</b>        | <b>T.P.G.M.</b>  | <b>Grand Secretary</b> | <b>Address and Contact Information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| North Bay, ON         | North Bay          | Bernard Hopkins  | Doug Wilson            | 220 Marshall Park Dr., P1A 3L2 705-497-3365<br>doug.n.dorothy@sympatico.ca                                                                                                                                                               |
| Ottawa, ON            | Ottawa             | Ronald J. Taylor | J. Brian Irvine        | 1469 Portal St., K1H 6B6 613-7,33-2469 E-mail: kaybrian@travel-net.ca                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Penticton, BC         | Penticton          | Frederick Moore  | Donald Truscott        | Executive Secty: D. R. Mackey, 40 McKittrick Dr., Kanata, K2L 1T7 — Ph./Fax 613-836-1070 — E-mail: d.mackey@rogers.com<br>304-8905 Pineo Crt., RR1, Summerland, V0H 1Z0. 250-494-7173<br>Fax: 250-494-9352 — E-mail: dontruscott@shaw.ca |
| Peterborough, ON      | Peterborough       | E. L. Shaw       | R. J. Bothwell         | P.O. Box 23, K9J 6Y5 705-939-6413 Fax: 705-939-6413<br>E-mail: rjbothwell@ptbo.igs.net                                                                                                                                                   |
| Prince George, BC     | Cariboo            | W. Neil Weller   | William R. Cave        | 4313 Granite Ave., V2M 5C1 Ph 250-747-8477 Fax. 250-5648237<br>E-mail: billcave@goldcity.net                                                                                                                                             |
| Prince Rupert, BC     | Skeena             | G. H. M. Kilberg | M. K. Calli            | 1324-7th Ave. E., V8J 4G7 250-627-1,337 Fax: 250-627-1265<br>E-mail: cappy@citytel.net                                                                                                                                                   |
| Quebec, QC            | Quebec             | Edmond Picard    | Gilles Thibodeau       | 2738 av de la Ronde, G1J 4G7 418-667-7987<br>E-mail: gilthib@videotron.ca                                                                                                                                                                |
| Regina, SK            | Regina             | J. G. Krogan     | Foster M. Martin       | P.O. Box 35, White City, S0G 5B0 306-781-2140 Fax: 306-781-0037<br>E-mail: fmartin@sasktel.net                                                                                                                                           |
| Saint John, NB        | Saint John         | R. R. McInnes    | R. W. Nelson           | ,331 Route 845, Kingston, E5N 1L5 506-832-3754 Bus. 506-648-4621<br>Fax: 506-648-4990 E-mail: rwnelson@nbnet.nb.ca                                                                                                                       |
| St. John's, NL        | Centennial         | L. Pasch         | Clayton Handrigan      | P.O. Box 8554, A1B 3P2 709-834-5184 Fax: 709-738-3064<br>E-mail: chandrigan@nl.rogers.ca                                                                                                                                                 |
| Sarnia, ON            | Sarnia             | Les Armstrong    | Ken L. Kreibich        | 1492 Elrick Cres., N7S 3N8 519-542-5174 Fax: 519-542-5174<br>E-mail: krkreib@ebtech.net                                                                                                                                                  |
| Saskatoon, SK         | Saskatoon          | Allan Potter     | Ron H. Robinson        | 109-2420 Kenderdine Rd., S7N 4G6 306-249-3623<br>E-mail: ronrobinson1@shaw.ca                                                                                                                                                            |
| Sault Ste. Marie, ON  | Sault Ste. Marie   | K. T. Weber      | Brian E. Pearce        | 67 Country Club Pl., P6A 5Z8 705-949-2754 Fax: 705-949-2879<br>E-mail: bepearce@shaw.ca                                                                                                                                                  |
| Sudbury, ON           | Sudbury & District | James Thomson    | W. G. Strachan         | 38 Pond Hollow Dr., P3E 6E5 705-523-0901<br>E-mail: billstrachan@sympatico.ca                                                                                                                                                            |
| Summerside            | Albert Edward      | David G. Hooper  | R. L. Stevenson        | P.O. Box 552, Cornwall, C0A 1H0 902-626-5732<br>E-mail: rlstevenson@pei.eastlink.ca                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sydney, NS            | Cape Breton        | Bruce Buchanan   | Wayne L. Howie         | 154 Upper MacLean St., Glace Bay, NS, B1A 2L3 902-849-2758<br>Fax: 902-849-2758                                                                                                                                                          |
| Thunder Bay, ON       | Superior           | Jean Begin       | G. W. Morton           | 243 Perth Cres., P7A 7N7 807-767-0891                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Toronto, ON           | Toronto Grand      | D. S. Jacobson   | Mike J. McKenna        | 5 Merredin Pl., North York, M3B 1S7 416-445-2778 Fax: 416-445-7319<br>E-mail: mmcken@rogers.com                                                                                                                                          |
| Vancouver, BC         | Vancouver          | Eric Fettes      | Walter Rae             | 102-1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9 604-736-3936 Fax: 604-987-4073<br>E-mail: valleyofvancouver@hotmail.com                                                                                                                                  |
| Vernon, BC            | Okanagan           | Ian Tribes       | Rod MacIntosh          | 5259 Sutherland Rd., Peachland, V0H 1X2 250-767-6153<br>Fax: 250-767-6193 Email: <a href="mailto:rodmacintosh@shaw.ca">rodmacintosh@shaw.ca</a>                                                                                          |
| Victoria, BC          | Victoria           | Michael Ross     | William Headen         | Masonic Temple, 650 Fisgard St., V8W 1R6 250-385-4448<br>Fax: 250-385-4449 — E-mail: Bill_Headen@telus.net                                                                                                                               |

## APPENDIX M

### LODGES OF PERFECTION (continued)

| Where situated      | Name      | T.P.G.M.           | Grand Secretary   | Address and Contact Information                                                                                                           |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Windsor, ON<br>4134 | Windsor   | Randy MacNevin     | Dennis M. O'Leary | 306 Queen St., Kingsville, N9Y 2J3 519-7,33-3130 Fax: 519-7,33-<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:doleary@sympatico.ca">doleary@sympatico.ca</a> |
| Winnipeg, MB        | Winnipeg  | J. David Logan     | J. Brian Langtry  | 420 Corydon Ave., R3L 0N8 204-453-7534 Fax: 204-453-7573<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:scotrite@escape.ca">scotrite@escape.ca</a>            |
| Woodstock, On       | Woodstock | R. L. M. Findlater | R. W. Tousaw      | 657 Glencairn Ave., N4S 5V5 519-357-5457<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:wallruss@execulink.com">wallruss@execulink.com</a>                    |

### CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

| Where situated                                                                                                                                                                    | Name                        | M.W.S.                         | Registrar                              | Address and Contact Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Barrie, ON                                                                                                                                                                        | Spry                        | J. E. Harrison                 | H. Ray Rance                           | Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd., L4N 3V7 705-722-0432<br>Res. 705-734-3907, Lodge Fax: 705-722-0432 (wait for instructions)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Brandon, MB                                                                                                                                                                       | Brandon                     | G. J. Benstead                 | R. G. McMullan                         | 3 Inglewood St., R7A 2K3 204-726-4125 Bus. 204-728-6690<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:tmcmulla@mb.sympatico.ca">tmcmulla@mb.sympatico.ca</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Calgary, AB<br>Chatham, ON                                                                                                                                                        | Delta<br>Kent               | Malcolm Berry<br>John A Wilcox | Ken D. McComb<br>Peter J. Polkinghorne | Freemasons Hall, ,330-12 Ave. SW, T2R 0H2 403-269-7486<br>437 Thomas Ave., Wallaceburg, ON N8A 2C2 519-627-8370<br>Fax: 519-627-0643 — E-mail: <a href="mailto:peterjp@in.mnsi.net">peterjp@in.mnsi.net</a>                                                                                                                                                       |
| Edmonton, AB                                                                                                                                                                      | Mizpah                      | J. A. McLay                    | John D. Robertson                      | Freemasons' Hall, 10318-100 Ave. NW, T5J 0A2 780-428-6477<br>Fax: 780-428-6482 — E-mail: <a href="mailto:scotrite@incentre.net">scotrite@incentre.net</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Fredericton, NB                                                                                                                                                                   | King Solomon                | J. W. Smith                    | Francis E. Hinchey                     | P.O. Box 1,331, Stn. A, E3B 5E3 506-488-1801<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:feh@nbnet.nb.ca">feh@nbnet.nb.ca</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Guelph, ON                                                                                                                                                                        | Guelph                      | P. R. Borland                  | Ken R. Rutherford                      | P.O. Box 726, N1H 6L8 519-622-5804 Fax: 519-827-04389<br>Cell 519-829-5354 E-mail: <a href="mailto:Ken@kenrutherford.com">Ken@kenrutherford.com</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Halifax, NS                                                                                                                                                                       | Keith Sovereign             | Carson Jackson                 | Rick Rutherford                        | 26 Greenborough Cres., Darmouth, B2V 2K8 902-435-9279<br>Fax: 902-435-1501 E-mail: <a href="mailto:scotrite.hfx@ns.sympatico.ca">scotrite.hfx@ns.sympatico.ca</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Hamilton, ON                                                                                                                                                                      | Hamilton Sovereign          | Rev. James Stewart             | John B. Chivers                        | 22 Baker Rd. N., Grimsby, L3M 2W7 905-945-4842<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:jbchivers@sympatico.ca">jbchivers@sympatico.ca</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Executive Secty: A. A. Barker, 4 Queen St. S., L8P 3R3 — Ph. 905-527-5453 — Fax: 905-527-00821 — E-mail: <a href="mailto:srhamvalley@interlynx.net">srhamvalley@interlynx.net</a> |                             |                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Kamloops, BC                                                                                                                                                                      | Thompson                    | Andrew Murray                  | Len G. Ward                            | 746 Kelly Dr., V2B 4G4 250-376-6115 E-mail: <a href="mailto:va7gw@telus.net">va7gw@telus.net</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Kingston, On                                                                                                                                                                      | Rose of Sharon              | J. W. Leake                    | John Davidson                          | 948 Nottingham Ave., K7P 2B8 613-384-6016<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:sylviad@sympatico.ca">sylviad@sympatico.ca</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Langley, BC                                                                                                                                                                       | Fraser Valley               | R. A. Marquet                  | William Whyte                          | 4707-242A St., V2Z 2M4 604-532-0234<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:william.whyte@telus.net">william.whyte@telus.net</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Lethbridge, AB<br>London, ON                                                                                                                                                      | Chinook<br>London Sovereign | D. Gyulai<br>David Sloman      | Dan W. T. Barr<br>Jack S. Mawdsley     | P.O. Box 85, Cardston, T0K 0K0 403-,330-1107<br>Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave., N6B 1Z7 519-434-5081                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Moncton, NB                                                                                                                                                                       | Britton                     | George Mundle                  | William D. Millett                     | Res. (519) 471-4009/Fax: 519-471-3754/E-mail: <a href="mailto:bjsmhome@sympatico.ca">bjsmhome@sympatico.ca</a> — Bus. Fax: 519-434-5081/Bus. E-mail: <a href="mailto:scotrite@gent.net">scotrite@gent.net</a><br>49 Kelly Rd., E1A 3R9 Bus: 506-384-,3374 Res: 506-384-4574<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:bill.millett@mlop.nbmf.org">bill.millett@mlop.nbmf.org</a> |

## APPENDIX M

### CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX (continued)

| Where situated       | Name                  | M.W.S.           | Registrar         | Address and Contact Information                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Montreal, QC         | Chapitre du Mont Réal | Jean Reed        | Jean Reed         | Masonic Temple, 2295 rue Saint-Marc, H3H 2G9 514-932-1150<br>Bus. Fax: 514-9,33-6739 — Bus. E-mail: aasrmontreal@progression.net Res. 514-695-1647 — Res. E-mail: don_ross@sympatico.ca                                                  |
| Montreal, QC         | Hochelaga Sovereign   | Lawrence Dobby   | Don Ross          | Masonic Temple, 2295 rue Saint-Marc, H3H 2G9 514-932-1150<br>Bus. Fax: 514-9,33-6739 — Bus. E-mail: aasrmontreal@progression.net Res. 514-695-1647 — Res. E-mail: don_ross@sympatico.ca                                                  |
| Moose Jaw, SK        | Alexander Shepphard   | R. C. Moffatt    | John Leyshon      | 847 Field Dr., Swift Current, S9H 4H8 306-773-5068<br>Bus: 306-773-3186 Cell: 306-741-7565 Email: leyshon@sasktel.net                                                                                                                    |
| Nelson, BC           | Kokanee               | Albert Swityk    | S. Rick Hahn      | 2245-11th Ave. Castlegar, V1N 3A7 250-365-3612<br>Fax: 250-365-3681 — E-mail: 4hahn@direct.ca — Cell 250-365-1927                                                                                                                        |
| Niagara Falls, ON    | Niagara               | Robert Cooke     | H. F. Mustard     | 196 Lawrence Lane, Fonthill, L0S 1E4 905-892-5652<br>Fax: 905-892-0291 — E-mail: harlenmus@sympatico.ca                                                                                                                                  |
| North Bay, ON        | North Bay             | Gordon McKay     | Doug M. Wilson    | 220 Marshall Park Dr., P1A 3L2 705-497-3365<br>Email: doug.n.dorothy@sympatico.ca                                                                                                                                                        |
| Ottawa, ON           | Murray                | Dale W. Atkinson | R. M. Boone       | 2656-5th Line, Dunrobin, K0A 1T0 613-832-1980<br>E-mail: rmboone@ncf.ca                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Penticton, BC        | Penticton             | Donald Truscott  | D. G. Truscott    | Executive Secty: D. R. Mackey, 40 McKittrick Dr., Kanata, K2L 1T7 — Ph./Fax 613-836-1070 — E-mail: d.mackey@rogers.com<br>304-8905 Pineo Crt., RR#1, Summerland, V0H 1Z0 250-494-7173<br>Fax: 250-494-9351 — E-mail: dontruscott@shaw.ca |
| Peterborough, ON     | Peterborough          | L. M. Lowry      | R. J. Bothwell    | P.O. Box 23, K9J 6Y5 705-939-6413 Fax: 705-939-6413<br>E-mail: rjbothwell@ptbo.igs.net                                                                                                                                                   |
| Prince George, BC    | New Caledonia         | W.J. Poncia      | R.C. Trippel      | 4313 Granite Ave., V2M 5C1 250-962-2225<br>Fax No. 250-564-8237 — rctrippel@shaw.ca                                                                                                                                                      |
| Quebec, QC           | Quebec                | Jean-Luc Dutil   | Gilles Thibodeau  | 2738 av de la Ronde, G1J 4G7 418-667-7987                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Regina, SK           | Regina                | J. A. Webb       | Foster M. Martin  | P.O. Box 35, White City, S0G 5B0 306-781-2140<br>Fax: 306-781-0037 — E-mail: fmartin@sasktel.net                                                                                                                                         |
| Saint John, NB       | Harington Sovereign   | W. J. Petite     | R. W. Nelson      | ,331 Route 845, Kingston, E5N 1L5 506-832-3754 Bus. 506-648-4621<br>Fax: 506-648-4990 E-mail: rwnelson@nbnet.nb.ca                                                                                                                       |
| St. John's, NL       | MacGillivray          | H. Mercer        | Clayton Handrigan | P.O. Box 8554, A1B 3P2 709-834-5184 Fax: 709-738-3064<br>E-mail: chandrigan@nl.rogers.ca                                                                                                                                                 |
| Saskatoon, SK        | Saskatoon             | Stan Sandomirsky | Ron H. Robinson   | 109-2420 Kenderdine Rd., S7N 4G6 306-249-3623<br>E-mail: ronrobinson1@shaw.ca                                                                                                                                                            |
| Sault Ste. Marie, ON | Sault Ste. Marie      | Wm. J. L. Weeks  | R. Brian Pearce   | 67 Country Club Pl., P6A 5Z8 705-949-2754 Fax: 705-949-2879<br>E-mail: bepearce@shaw.ca                                                                                                                                                  |
| Summerside, PE       | Gordon L. Bennett     | Paul J. Burleigh | R. L. Stevenson   | P.O. Box 552, Cornwall, C0A 1H0 902-626-5732<br>E-mail: rlstevenson@pei.eastlink.ca                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sydney, NS           | Isle Royale           | L. Ihasz         | D. F. MacLeod     | 5 George St., Glace Bay, B1A 1B1 902-849-1822                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Thunder Bay, ON      | Nanna Bijou           | R. E. Smith      | George Morton     | 243 Perth Cres., P7A 7N7 807-767-0891                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Toronto, ON          | Toronto Sovereign     | D. Papavramidis  | Mike J. McKenna   | 5 Merredin Pl., North York, M3B 1S7 416-445-2778<br>Fax: 416-445-7319 — E-mail: mmcken@rogers.com                                                                                                                                        |
| Vancouver, BC        | Vancouver             | Walter Rae       | G. J. Phillips    | 102-1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9 604-736-3936 Fax: 604-987-4073                                                                                                                                                                           |

## APPENDIX M

E-mail: valleyofvancouver@hotmail.com

### CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX (continued)

| Where situated | Name       | M.W.S.          | Registrar         | Address and Contact Information                                                                                                                       |
|----------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vernon, BC     | Moray      | William Roper   | Rod MacIntosh     | 5259 Sutherland Rd., Peachland, V0H 1X2 250-767-6153<br>Fax: 250-767-6193 Email: <a href="mailto:rodmacintosh@shaw.ca">rodmacintosh@shaw.ca</a>       |
| Victoria, BC   | Victoria   | Douglas Easton  | William Headen    | Masonic Temple, 650 Fisgard St., V8W 1R6 250-385-4448<br>Fax: 250-385-4449 — E-mail: <a href="mailto:Bill_Headen@telus.net">Bill_Headen@telus.net</a> |
| Windsor, ON    | Windsor    | Robert Washburn | Dennis M. O'Leary | 306 Queen St., Kingsville, N9Y 2J3 519-7,33-3130 Fax: 519-7,33-4134<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:doleary@sympatico.ca">doleary@sympatico.ca</a>         |
| Winnipeg, MB   | Bethesda   | Gary Hosea      | J. Brian Langtry  | 420 Corydon Ave., R3L 0N8 204-453-7534 Fax: 204-453-7573<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:scotrite@escape.ca">scotrite@escape.ca</a>                        |
| Woodstock, On  | Centennial | Albert Devereux | R. W. Tousaw      | 657 Glencairn Ave. N4S 5V5 519-537-5457<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:wallruss@execulink.com">wallruss@execulink.com</a>                                 |

### CONSISTORY

| Where situated                                                                                                                                                                   | Name                    | C.I.C.         | Grand Secretary     | Address and Contact Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Barrie, ON                                                                                                                                                                       | Barrie                  | L. F. Hamilton | H. Ray Rance        | Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd., L4N 3V7 705-722-0432<br>Res. (705) 734-3907, Lodge Fax: 705-722-0432(wait for instructions)                                                                                                                                                           |
| Brandon, MB                                                                                                                                                                      | Brandon                 | M. J. McKay    | R. G. McMullan      | 3 Inglewood St., R7A 2K3 204-726-4125 Bus. 204-728-6690<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:tmcmulla@mb.sympatico.ca">tmcmulla@mb.sympatico.ca</a> -                                                                                                                                          |
| Calgary, AB                                                                                                                                                                      | Southalta               | Ken McComb     | Ken D. McComb       | Freemasons Hall, ,330-12 Ave. SW, T2R 0H2 403-269-7486                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Edmonton, AB                                                                                                                                                                     | Alberta                 | S. W. Moore    | John D. Robertson   | Freemasons' Hall, 10318-100 Ave.NW, T5J 0A2 780-428-6477<br>Fax: 780-428-6482 — E-mail: <a href="mailto:scotrite@incentre.net">scotrite@incentre.net</a>                                                                                                                             |
| Halifax, NS                                                                                                                                                                      | Nova Scotia Sovereign   | Richard Haugen | Rick. I. Rutherford | 26 Greenborough Cres., Dartmouth, B2V 2K8 902-435-9279<br>Fax: 902-435-1501 — E-mail: <a href="mailto:scotrite.hfx@ns.sympatico.ca">scotrite.hfx@ns.sympatico.ca</a>                                                                                                                 |
| Hamilton, ON                                                                                                                                                                     | Moore Sovereign         | Andrew Downes  | Ken C. Adamson      | 187 Burris St., L8M 2J7 905-317-2126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Executive Secty: A. A. Barker, 4 Queen St. S., L8P 3R3 — Ph. 905-527-5453 — Fax: 905-572-1181 — E-mail: <a href="mailto:srhamvalley@interlynx.net">srhamvalley@interlynx.net</a> |                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Montreal, QC                                                                                                                                                                     | Montreal Sovereign      | J. A. McDonald | Don Ross            | Masonic Temple, 2295 rue Saint-Marc, H3H 2G9 514-932-1150<br>Bus. Fax: 514-9,33-6739 — Bus. E-mail: <a href="mailto:aasrmontreal@progression.net">aasrmontreal@progression.net</a> Res. 514-695-1647 — Res. E-mail: <a href="mailto:don_ross@sympatico.ca">don_ross@sympatico.ca</a> |
| Ottawa, ON                                                                                                                                                                       | Ottawa                  | B. Jack Penney | Donald Williams     | 1883 Dunrobin Rd., RR #1, Kanata K2K 1X7 613-839-2285<br>Email <a href="mailto:chatter@magma.ca">chatter@magma.ca</a>                                                                                                                                                                |
| Executive Secty: D. R. Mackey, 40 McKittrick Dr., Kanata, K2L 1T7 — Ph./Fax 613-836-1070 — E-mail: <a href="mailto:d.mackey@rogers.com">d.mackey@rogers.com</a>                  |                         |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Regina, SK                                                                                                                                                                       | Saskatchewan            | F. Bellamy     | Foster M. Martin    | P.O. Box 35, White City, S0G 5B0 306-781-2140 Fax: 306-781-0037<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:fmartin@sasktel.net">fmartin@sasktel.net</a>                                                                                                                                              |
| Saint John, NB                                                                                                                                                                   | New BrunswickSovereign  | Leonard Bishop | R. W. Nelson        | ,331 Route 845, Kingston, E5N 1L5 Res. 506-832-3754<br>Email: <a href="mailto:rwnelson@nbnet.nb.ca">rwnelson@nbnet.nb.ca</a> — Bus. 506-648-4621/Fax: 506-648-4990                                                                                                                   |
| St. John's, NL                                                                                                                                                                   | Newfoundland & Labrador | N. Sheppard    | Clayton Handrigan   | P.O. Box 8554, A1B 3P2 709-834-5184 Fax: 709-738-3064<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:chandrigan@nl.rogers.ca">chandrigan@nl.rogers.ca</a>                                                                                                                                                |
| Saskatoon, SK                                                                                                                                                                    | Saskatoon               | Robert Kondra  | Ron H. Robinson     | 109-2420 Kenderdine Rd., S7N 4G6 306-249-3623<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:ronrobinson1@shaw.ca">ronrobinson1@shaw.ca</a>                                                                                                                                                              |
| Thunder Bay, ON                                                                                                                                                                  | North Star              | W. B. Swan     | George Morton       | 243 Perth Cres, P7A 7N7 807-767-0891                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## APPENDIX M

### CONSISTORY (continued)

| Where situated | Name               | C.I.C.           | Grand Secretary | Address and Contact Information                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vancouver, BC  | British Columbia   | Thomas Holland   | G. J. Phillips  | 102-1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9 604-736-3936 Fax: 604-987-4073<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:valleyofvancouver@hotmail.com">valleyofvancouver@hotmail.com</a>        |
| Victoria, BC   | Vancouver Island   | John Hennis      | William Headen  | Masonic Temple, 650 Fisgard St., Victoria, V8W 1R6 .250- 385-4448<br>Fax: 250-385-4449 — E-mail: <a href="mailto:Bill_Headen@telus.net">Bill_Headen@telus.net</a> |
| Vernon, BC     | Morning Star       | Glenn M. Martin  | Rick Birnie     | 3005A 32 <sup>nd</sup> Street, V1T 5M4 Email: <a href="mailto:dbirnie@sd22.bc.ca">dbirnie@sd22.bc.ca</a>                                                          |
| Winnipeg, MB   | Manitoba Sovereign | Wayne Rutkowsiti | Brian Langtry   | 420 Corydon Ave., R3L 0N8 204-453-7534 Fax: 204-453-7573                                                                                                          |

Email: [scotrite@escape.ca](mailto:scotrite@escape.ca)

| Where situated | Name                       | S.G.C.        | G.S.G.            | Address                                                                                                                                                      | Phone No.     |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Hamilton, ON   | Supreme Council ,33° A&ASR | Orlan J Weber | H Edward Standish | 4 Queen St. S., L8P 3R3.....<br>Fax: 905-522-3716 — E-mail: <a href="mailto:supreme.33@scottishritemasons-can.org">supreme.33@scottishritemasons-can.org</a> | 905-522-00,33 |

Website: [scottishritemasons-can.org](http://scottishritemasons-can.org)



# SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

| Country               | Sovereign Grand Commander      | Grand Secretary General      | Address Grand Secretary General                                            |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| America, U.S., N.M.J. | Walter E. Webber               | Philip L. Hall               | P.O. Box 519, Lexington, MA 02420-0519                                     |
| America, U.S., S.J.C. | Ronald A. Seale                | David Kruger                 | 17,33-16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20009-3199                               |
| Argentina             | Roberto H. Neumarkt            | Juan T. Such                 | Tte. Gral. J. D. Perón 1242, 1038 Buenos Aires                             |
| Australia             | Jack Ball                      | Kenneth R. McInnes           | P.O. Box A62, Sydney S., N.S.W. 2000                                       |
| Austria               | Leopold Tröthann               | Friedrich Drapal             | A-1014 Wien, Postfach 189                                                  |
| Belgium               | Pierre Marchal                 | Edmond Popp                  | rue Royale 265, B-1030 Bruxelles                                           |
| Bolivia               | Manuel E. Contreas Villalba    | Orlando Aramayo Rivera       | Casilla de correo #580, Calle Obispo Cardenas #1480 La Paz                 |
| Brazil                | Luiz Fernando R. Torres        | Adélman de Jesus F. Pinheiro | Rua Barão No.1317, Praça Seca-Jacarepaguá, Cep.21321-620<br>Rio de Janeiro |
| Chile                 | Floreál Toledo Vilarin.        | Jorge Boza González          | Casilla 1412, Marcoleta 659, Santiago                                      |
| Colombia              | Isaac Schuster                 | Felipe Royet G.              | Apartado Aereo 52945, Barranquilla                                         |
| Côte d'Ivoire, La     | Yacouba Ballo                  | David Mignonsin              | Rivière Selmer, RueE157,Villa 45,16 B.P., 483 Abidjan16, (West Africa)     |
| Cuba                  | Jesús L. Armada Pena           | Mario A. Delgado Fresneda    | Jovellar 164, Apartado 3021, Habana C.P. 10300                             |
| Czech Republic        | Christian Weger                | Valdimir Bencko              | P.O. Box 218, 110-01 Praha 01                                              |
| Dominican Republic    | Orbe Jesus Soto Hernandez      |                              | Apartado 553, Santo Domingo                                                |
| Ecuador               | Raul F. Alvarado Gonzales      | Jaime A. Veliz Litardo       | P.O. Box 09-01-5643, Guayaquil                                             |
| England               | G. L. Tedder                   | R. E. Furber                 | 10 Duke Street, St. James', London SW1Y 6BS                                |
| Finland               | Reijo Ahtokari                 | Kurt Österberg               | Kasarmikatu 16 D, 00130 Helsinki                                           |
| France                | Serge Poulard                  | Serge Poulard                | 128, Avenue de Villiers, F-75017 Paris                                     |
| Germany               | Friedrich W. Schmidt           | Eberhard Desch               | Sigmaringer Str. 18, D 10713 Berlin - Allemagne                            |
| Greece                | Chryssanthos Katsikopoulos     | Spyros Camalakís             | 19, Acharnon Str. GR-104 38 Athens                                         |
| Guatemala, C.A.       | Carlos H. Sandoval Cardona     | Pedro C. Ulín                | 11 Avenue 8-60, Apartado Postal 1182, Zona 1                               |
| Honduras              | Peter W. Frohmader             | Rubén F. Garcia Martinez     | Ap. Postal No. 1789, San Pedro Sula                                        |
| Hungary               | Ferenc Makovényi               | Tamás Körösvölgyi            | H-1446 Budapest Pf.395                                                     |
| Iran-in-Exile         | Lutfallah Hay                  | Abdol A. Samandari           | 4507-49 St. NW, Calgary, AB T3A 0K4                                        |
| Ireland               | Marquis of Donegall            | Michael W. Walker            | Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth Street, Dublin 2                           |
| Israel                | Israel Benbasset               | Yaakov Trostler              | P.O. Box ,33873, Tel-Aviv,61,338 Israel                                    |
| Italy                 | Corrado B. Gabrieli            | David Cerniglia              | Casella Postale 398, 00100 Roma                                            |
| Luxembourg            | Claude Conter                  | Paul Decker                  | P.O.Box 853, L-2018 Luxembourg                                             |
| Mexico                | Gabriel Legorreta Villarreal   | Eliseo Rodriguez R.          | Apartado Postal 61-125, 06600 México, D.F.                                 |
| Netherlands, The      | Henk E. Koning                 | Maarten C. Leunk             | Postbus 192, 3720 AD Bilthoven                                             |
| New Zealand           | John E. Harwood                | F. J. Robins                 | PO Box 200-100, Papatoetoe Central, Auckland                               |
| Panama                | Carlos Reyes Geenzier          | Jaime L. Zelaya              | Apartado No. 6657, Panamá 5                                                |
| Peru                  | Julio I. Torres                | Jaime Abugattas              | Apartado Correo 1,335, Lima 1                                              |
| Phillippines, The     | Jainal D. Rasul                | Fernando V. Pascua, Jr       | P.O. Box 555, 1828 Taft Ave., 1004 Malate, Manila                          |
| Portugal              | José C. Dias da Silva Nogueira | Manuel Alves de Almeida      | Av. Almirante Reis, 230, R/C Dto, 1000-56 Lisboa                           |
| Russia                | Alexey Trubetskoy              | Vladimir Khonyakov           | P.O. Box 757 Moscow, 119,334, Russian Federation                           |
| Scotland              | J.M. Marcus Humphrey of Dinnet | William Flemming             | 94a George Street, Edinburgh, EH2 3DF                                      |
| South Africa          | Mauro Milanese                 | F.W.T. Pistorius             | P.O. Box 35100, Northcliff 2115                                            |
| Spain                 | Ramon Torres Izquierdo         | Gastón C. González           | Maria de Pedraza No. 1, E-28039 Madrid                                     |
| Switzerland           | Michel Demartin                | René Vouillamoz              | Case Postale 869, CH-1000 Lausanne 9                                       |

**SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL (continued)**

| <b>Country</b> | <b>Sovereign Grand Commander</b> | <b>Grand Secretary General</b> | <b>Address Grand Secretary General</b>                                   |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Turkey         | Ergün Toğrol                     | Mehmet Güven Akçar             | Eski Büyükdere C., No. 2/1, Özcan S., B bloku 4 Levent, 34,330, Istanbul |
| Uruguay        | Diego W. Rodriguez Mariño        | Alfonso M. Cataldi Pereyra     | Casilla de Correo 10691 S.C. Montevideo                                  |
| Venezuela      | Rafael REGARDIZ AMARO            | Miguel Cabrera Manzo           | Av. Este 3, No. 5 - Apartado 754, Caracas D.F.1010                       |

| <b>Country</b>        | <b>Sovereign Grand Master</b> | <b>Grand Secretary</b> | <b>Address Grand Secretary</b>                                       |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| *Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge) | Borge Clausen                 | Henrik Vaupel          | The Chancellery, Blegdamsvej 23, P.O.Box 2563, DK- 2100 Copenhagen Ø |
| *Sweden (N. Gr.Lodge) | Anders Fahlman                | Jan Thulin             | Nybrokajen 7, SE-111 48 Stockholm                                    |

|                         | <b>Grand Master</b>  | <b>Grand Secretary</b> | <b>Address Grand Secretary</b>                |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| *Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge) | S. Örn Einarsson     | G. Classen             | Skúlagata 55, Pósthólf 5151, 125 Reykjavík    |
| *Norway (N. Gr.Lodge)   | Magne. Frode Nygaard | Bob E. Krogh-Jacobsen  | Freemasons Hall, Nedre Vollgate 19, 0158 Oslo |

|                |                           |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| * Tenth Degree | - equivalent to ,33°      |
| Eighth Degree  | - equivalent to 32°       |
| Seventh Degree | - equivalent to 30° - 31° |
| Sixth Degree   | - equivalent to 18° - 29° |

## GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

| Country                   | Representative of this Supreme Council | Representative near this Supreme Council |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| America, U.S., N.M.J      | Walter E. Webber                       | John V. Lawer                            |
| America, U.S., S.J.       | Jack D. Rehberg                        | Glenn M. Martin                          |
| Argentina                 | Roberto Neumarkt                       | T. Raymond Powell                        |
| Australia                 | George A. Shea                         | John V. Lawer                            |
| Austria                   | Peter Österreich                       | Donald N. Campbell                       |
| Belgium                   | Pierre Noël                            | Phillip H. Raymond                       |
| Bolivia                   | Alfredo R. Nogales                     | John D. Chadbourne                       |
| Brazil                    | Luis Fernando Torres                   | I. Dale Steeves                          |
| Chile                     | Juan W. Dixon                          | Thomas W. S. Band                        |
| Colombia                  | Jorge Cavioria-Lievand                 | Donald R. Thornton                       |
| Côte d'Ivoire, La         | Louis Métan                            | Stanley J. Clayton                       |
| Cuba                      | Rene M. Perez                          | Donald W. Dixon                          |
| Czech Republic            | Christian Weger                        | Douglas M. Wilson                        |
| Dominican Republic        | Manuel De Jesus C. Navarro             | Richard E. Barr                          |
| Ecuador                   | Jose G. Bermudez                       | Robert L. Waddell                        |
| England                   | Richard Tydeman                        | W. Alexander Milligan                    |
| Finland                   | Lasse Makela                           | George C. Schaeff                        |
| France                    | Pierre van Der Ghinst                  | Philippe A. Decelles                     |
| Germany                   | Friedrich W. Schmidt                   | Norman E. Byrne                          |
| Greece                    | George Halkiotis                       | Harold E. Crosby                         |
| Guatemala, C.A.           | Pedro Fernando L. Brol                 | Ross A. Wilson                           |
| Honduras                  | Javier Cresop                          | John W. Lowry                            |
| Hungary                   | Ákos Nagy                              | H. Edward Standish                       |
| Iran-in-Exile             | Mohamad H. Moshiri                     | William A. D. Cook                       |
| Ireland                   | Michael W. Walker                      | Orlan J. Weber                           |
| Israel                    | Chaim Weiss                            | Thomas V. Hannan                         |
| Italy                     | Orazio Catarsini                       | J Newcombe Fenton                        |
| Luxembourg                | Mathias Schroeder                      | W. Robertson Carveth                     |
| Mexico                    | Roberto Korkowski N.                   | Richard D. Quinton                       |
| Netherlands, The          | A. W. van Ommeren                      | Donald W. Lambie                         |
| New Zealand               | Rashleigh J. Avery                     | C. Robert Townshend                      |
| Panama                    | Miguel Canales Flaaud                  | G. Carlton Phair                         |
| Peru                      | Jose Luis Daly                         | Howard T. Vallevand                      |
| Phillippines, The         | Fernando V. Pascua Jr.                 | Kenneth S. Orr                           |
| Portugal                  | António F. N. Sequeira                 | E. Stanley Matheson                      |
| Russia                    | George Dergachev                       | Allard B. Loopstra                       |
| Scotland                  | J. M. Marcus Humphrey                  | John I. Carrick                          |
| South Africa, Republic of | F.W.T.Pistorius                        | Donald A. Murray                         |
| Spain                     | Manuel MIR I TOMAS                     | Alexander W. Watson                      |
| Switzerland               | Louis Roig                             | N. Richard Richards                      |
| Turkey                    | Tulu Baytin                            | Walter J. Matyczuk                       |
| Uruguay, Republic of      | Harold MacLennan Vila                  | C. Edwin Drew                            |
| Venezuela                 | Waldemar Hait                          | Robert A. Barnett                        |
| Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)      | Henrik Vaupel                          | Gerald A. Chaulk                         |
| Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)      | Jon H. Bergs                           | Edward G. Kerr                           |
| Norway (N.Gr.Lodge)       | Arlid F. Stang                         | Charles A. Sankey                        |
| Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)       | Göran Laurelii                         | Matthew F. Todd                          |

# OFFICERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL

|      | <b>Sovereign<br/>Grand Commander</b> | <b>Lieutenant<br/>Grand Commander</b> | <b>Grand<br/>Chancellor</b> | <b>Grand<br/>Secretary-General</b> | <b>Grand<br/>Treasurer-General</b> |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1874 | T. Douglas Harington                 | Robert Marshall                       | John V. Ellis               | John W. Murton                     | Hugh A. MacKay                     |
| 1875 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1876 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1877 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1878 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1879 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1880 | "                                    | William H. Hutton                     | William B. Simpson          | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1881 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1882 | William H. Hutton                    | John V. Ellis                         | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1883 | "                                    | "                                     | Benjamin L. Peters          | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1884 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1885 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1886 | John V. Ellis                        | John W. Murton                        | Daniel Sprey                | Hugh Murray                        | "                                  |
| 1887 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1888 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1889 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1890 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1891 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1892 | John W. Murton                       | Isaac H. Stearns                      | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1893 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1894 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1895 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1896 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1897 | "                                    | "                                     | Hon. John M. Gibson         | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1898 | Isaac H. Stearns                     | Hon. John M. Gibson                   | William H. Thorne           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1899 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1900 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1901 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1902 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1903 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1904 | Hon. John M. Gibson                  | William H. Thorne                     | Hugh Murray                 | William H. Ballard                 | "                                  |
| 1905 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1906 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1907 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1908 | "                                    | "                                     | Benjamin Tooke              | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1909 | Hon. John M. Gibson                  | William H. Thorne                     | Benjamin Tooke              | William H. Ballard                 | Hugh A. MacKay                     |
| 1910 | "                                    | "                                     | Benjamin Allen              | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1911 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1912 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1913 | Benjamin Allen                       | Benjamin Tooke                        | David F. MacWatt            | "                                  | Elias T. Malone                    |
| 1914 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1915 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1916 | "                                    | John Alex Cameron                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1917 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1918 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1919 | John Alex Cameron                    | David F. MacWatt                      | Alex McDougall              | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1920 | "                                    | Hugh A. MacKay                        | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1921 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1922 | Sir John M. Gibson                   | Alfred F. Webster                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1923 | John Alex Cameron                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1924 | "                                    | "                                     | "                           | "                                  | "                                  |
| 1925 | Alfred F. Webster                    | Fred J. Howell                        | A. B. Wood                  | "                                  | "                                  |

**OFFICERS OF  
SUPREME  
COUNCIL  
(continued)**

|      |                              |                       |                       |                       |                     |
|------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1926 | Alfred F. Webster            | Fred J. Howell        | Alec F. C. Ross       | William H. Ballard    | Hugh A. MacKay      |
| 1927 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1928 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1929 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1930 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1931 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1932 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1933 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1934 | William H. Wardrope          | John A. Rowland       | "                     | W. H. Davis           | John A. Rowland     |
| 1935 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1936 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1937 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1938 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | Charles S. Hamilton |
| 1939 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1940 | John A. Rowland              | Alec F. C. Ross       | James H. Winfield     | James A. Henderson    | "                   |
| 1941 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1942 | Douglas C. McIlwraith        | George H. Ross        | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1943 | James H. Winfield (Honorary) | "                     | William J. Major      | "                     | "                   |
| 1943 | Douglas C. McIlwraith        | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1944 | "                            | "                     | "                     | Stuart H. Lees        | "                   |
| 1945 | Douglas C. McIlwraith        | George H. Ross        | William J. Major      | Stuart H. Lees        | Charles S. Hamilton |
| 1946 | "                            | "                     | O. E. Stanton         | "                     | "                   |
| 1947 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1948 | George H. Ross               | Douglas Fraser        | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1949 | "                            | "                     | Arthur Cross          | "                     | "                   |
| 1950 | Douglas Fraser               | Stuart H. Lees        | "                     | Ernest B. Thompson    | "                   |
| 1951 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1952 | Stuart H. Lees (Honorary)    | Thomas K. Wade        | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1952 | C. McL. Pitts                | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1953 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1954 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1955 | Thomas K. Wade               | James A. Simpson      | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1956 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1957 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1958 | James A. Simpson             | R. Coulton Berkinshaw | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1959 | "                            | "                     | "                     | Charles H. Cunningham | "                   |
| 1960 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | John I. Rumball     |
| 1961 | R. Coulton Berkinshaw        | Howard B. Moore       | James Mc. L. Marshall | "                     | "                   |
| 1962 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1963 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | Thomas K. Wade      |
| 1964 | George C. Derby              | Charles H. Cunningham | "                     | Wilbert G. Welby      | "                   |
| 1965 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | Donald M. Fleming   |
| 1966 | "                            | "                     | "                     | "                     | "                   |
| 1967 | Charles H. Cunningham        | Donald M. Fleming     | "                     | "                     | Howard B. Moore     |

**OFFICERS OF  
SUPREME  
COUNCIL  
(continued)**

|      |                               |                        |                         |                     |                    |
|------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1968 |                               | Donald L. Witter       | Arthur L. Scace         | "                   | "                  |
| 1969 | Donlad L. Witter<br>(acting)  | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1970 | Howard B. Moore<br>(Honorary) | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1970 | Donald L. Witter              | Harvey R. Doane        | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1971 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1972 | "                             | "                      | J. Palmer Kent          | "                   | "                  |
| 1973 | Harvey R. Doane               | Walter C. McDonald     | J. Herbert Forbes       | "                   | "                  |
| 1974 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1975 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1976 | Walter C. McDonald            | Walter H. Mortlock     | Gordon L. Bennett       | Wilfred N. Paterson | Richard J. Lord    |
| 1977 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1978 | "                             | "                      | "                       | John V. Lawer       | "                  |
| 1979 | Walter H. Mortlock            | Lyle H. Bergstrom      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1980 | Walter H. Mortlock            | Lyle H. Bergstrom      | Gordon L. Bennett       | John V. Lawer       | Richard J. Lord    |
| 1981 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1982 | Lyle H. Bergstrom             | Gordon L. Bennett      | Kempton Keeble          | John C. Allan       | Howard A. Cox      |
| 1983 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1984 | "                             | "                      | Robert G. Luftus        | "                   | "                  |
| 1985 | Gordon L. Bennett             | John A. Bourne         | "                       | John W. Lowry       | "                  |
| 1986 | "                             | "                      | George C. Schaeff       | "                   | John C. Allan      |
| 1987 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1988 | John A. Bourne                | John V. Lawer          | "                       | John I. Carrick     | "                  |
| 1989 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1990 | "                             | "                      | W. Robertson<br>Carvath | "                   | "                  |
| 1991 | John V. Lawer                 | Harold E. Crosby       | "                       | "                   | J. Newcombe Fenton |
| 1992 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1993 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1994 | Harold E. Crosby              | Glenn M. Martin        | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1995 | "                             | "                      | "                       | Robert G. Wands     | "                  |
| 1996 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1997 | Glenn M. Martin               | Norman E. Byrne        | Donald W. Dixon         | "                   | H. Edward Standish |
| 1998 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 1999 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 2000 | Norman E. Byrne               | Orlan J. Weber         | "                       | Donald D. Thornton  | "                  |
| 2001 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 2002 | "                             | "                      | Allard B. Loopstra      | "                   | "                  |
| 2003 | Orlan J. Weber                | C. Robert<br>Townshend | "                       | H. Edward Standish  | Thomas E. Lewis    |
| 2004 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |
| 2005 | "                             | "                      | "                       | "                   | "                  |

**130<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL SESSION  
SUPREME COUNCIL**

The Formal Opening and the Conferral of the Degree of Honorary Inspectors-General was held in the British Columbia / Alberta / Yukon / Saskatchewan Room of the Westin Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta

**EDMONTON, ALBERTA  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 16TH, 2004  
PERSONNEL AND PARTS FOR 33°**

|                                  |                                                                              |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sovereign Grand Commander.....   | Orlan J. Weber                                                               |
| Lieutenant Grand Commander ..... | C. Robert Townshend                                                          |
| Grand Chancellor.....            | Allard B. Loopstra                                                           |
| Grand Prior .....                | Michael D. H. Farr                                                           |
| Grand Master of Ceremonies ..... | Donald R. Thornton                                                           |
| Grand Marshal .....              | Brian W. Gilkinson                                                           |
| Grand Standard Bearer .....      | Richard D Quinton                                                            |
| Grand Captain of the Guard ..... | Robert S. Whitmore                                                           |
| Grand Sword Bearer.....          | O. Jack Sproule                                                              |
| Director of the Degree .....     | E. David Warren                                                              |
| Assisting the LGC .....          | Robert Taylor                                                                |
| Assisting the LGC .....          | O. Jack Sproule                                                              |
| Assisting the LGC .....          | Rozin Iwanicki                                                               |
| Charge following Circuits .....  | Matthew F. Todd                                                              |
| The Bitter Cup.....              | C. Edwin Drew                                                                |
| Ducal Coronet.....               | Gordon Young                                                                 |
| Address before Obligation .....  | H. Edward Standish                                                           |
| Inquiry as to Religion .....     | Kenneth S. Orr, assisted by                                                  |
| Q. What is your religion? .....  | Richard Brown, Ray Bryant, Donald Campbell,                                  |
| .....                            | Carl Fairthorne, Loren Kline, Walter Matyczuk, Donald D. Thornton, Mike Ward |
| Obligation.....                  | Norman E. Byrne                                                              |
| Banner of the Order .....        | Robert A. Barnett                                                            |
| Flag of the Country .....        | Stanley J. Clayton                                                           |
| Investing with Coronet .....     | Donald A Murray                                                              |
| Presentation of Sword, etc.....  | Richard D. Quinton                                                           |
| Words, Signs and Battery .....   | Gerald A. Chaulk                                                             |
| Proclamation .....               | Brian Gilkinson                                                              |
| Concluding Lecture.....          | Allard B Loopstra                                                            |
| Welcome and Acclaim .....        | Orlan J. Weber                                                               |
| Representative Candidate .....   | Rodney Ponech                                                                |

**CANDIDATES FOR THE 33°**

**ALBERTA AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES**

BATE, GEOFFREY HARWOOD (Lorna) Valley of Calgary. Born February 17, 1948. Residence 19 Silvervalley Rd., NW, Calgary AB T3B 4B8 Business Manager. Masonic Offices TPGM, CIC

BERARD, GORDON PAUL Valley of Calgary. Born April 4, 1943 Residence 255 Alandale Place, SW, Calgary, AB T3Z 3L9 Professional Engineer. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM

BERRY JOHN RICHARD MALCOLM (Dawn) Valley of Calgary Born July 26, 1942 Residence 239 Brookgreen Dr., Sw, Calgary, AB T2W 2W4 Oil & Gas Consultant. Masonic Offices DDGM

BROWN, WILLIAM ALBERT(BILL) (Myra) Valley of Calgary Born January 28, 1932 Residence 420 Arlington Dr., SE Calgary AB T2H 1S3 Retired. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM, MWS

DICKEY, THOMAS JAMES(JIM) (Betty) Valley of Calgary Born May 22, 1928. Residence 99 Havenhurst Cres., SW, Calgary, AB T2V 3C4 Retired. Masonic Offices DDGM

FLEMMER, THEODORE ALLAN(TED)(Doreen)Valley of Medicine Hat Born September 12, 1931. Residence 324 Mitchell Cres.,NW, Medicine Hat, AB T1A 6V7 CSR: Pro Comm Solutions Inc. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM

LAMONT, ROBERT DANIEL (BOB) (Hazel) Valley of Edmonton Born February 17, 1926. Residence 15821 - 94A Ave., Edmonton, AB T5R 5L9 Lineman - Electrician. Masonic Offices DDGM, CIC

MARSHALL, JOHN THORNE (JACK) (Margaret) Valley of Lethbridge Born December 24, 1925. Residence Box 250, Stavelly, AB T0L 1Z0 Retired Farmer & Fuel Agent. Masonic Offices DDGM,TPGM, MWS,

OTTO, VERNE ALEXANDER (Jean) Valley of Lacombe Born December 17, 1942 Residence RR#2 Lacombe, AB T4L 2N2 Farmer. Masonic Offices DDGM, TPGM

PAY, MURRAY VERNON DESMOND (Elaine) Valley of Calgary Born April 26, 1943 Residence 266 Dalhurst Way NW, Calgary, AB T3A 1P5 Travel Consultant. Masonic Offices GSB, TPGM, CIC

PONECH, RODNEY BOWMAN (Marilyn) Valley of Edmonton Born February 1, 1946 Residence 152 Brander Dr., Edmonton, AB T6H 4V4 College Administrator. Masonic Offices GM, CIC

SPICER, LEIGH THOMAS JOHN (Barbara) Valley of Edmonton Born December 12, 1939. Residence 416 - 11620 9A Ave., NW, Edmonton, AB T6J 7B4 Pilot. Masonic Offices TPGM

STARK, KARL ROBERT (Freda) Valley of Edmonton Born January 12, 1951 Residence 14742 46<sup>th</sup> Ave., Edmonton, AB T6H 5M7 General Sales Manager. Masonic Offices GS, CIC

THOMAS, NORMAN RANDALL (Jean) Valley of Edmonton Born December 22, 1932. Residence 495 Ronning St., Edmonton, AB T6R 1B6 Professor Emeritus. Masonic Offices DDGM, MWS

## **BRITISH COLUMBIA & YUKON**

ARMITAGE, RICHARD DOUGLAS (Genevieve) Valley of Vernon. Born January 31, 1938. Residence: 2688 Piercy Ave. Courtenay, BC V9N 7E3 Retired WCB Officer. Masonic Offices: DDGM, TPGM, MWS, CIC

PATTISON, ALAN MANNING (Lynda) Valley of Vernon Born June 5, 1946. Residence 1096 Galiano Rd., Vernon, BC V1B 3B3 Director of Development Services. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM, MWS

SHAW, HENRY W (HARRY) (Mary) Valley of Penticton Born July 1, 1937. Residence 881 Lochore Rd., Penticton, BC V2A 8V1 Orchardist. Masonic Offices DDGM, TPGM, MWS

SOWDEN, DOUGLAS ROBERT (Adeline) Valley of Nanaimo Born September 7, 1947. Residence 6756 Doumont Rd., Nanaimo, BC V0T 7H1 Teacher. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM

SUTHERLAND, JASPER ALEXANDER (Pamela) Valley of Victoria Born January 11, 1930 Residence 2630 Margate Ave., Victoria, BC V8S 3A5 Retired. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM, CIC

SWITYK, ALBERT HENRY Valley of Nelson/Castlegar Born December 1, 1931. Residence 7105 North Fork Rd., Grand Forks, BC V0H 1H2 Retired. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM, MWS

TELESKE, JOHN GRAY (Susan) Valley of Vancouver Born July 2, 1946. Residence 2565 Hyannis Point, North Vancouver, BC V7H 1R9 Chartered Accountant. Masonic Offices DDGM

WELLER, WILLIAM NEIL (Barbara) Valley of Prince George Born October 11, 1942. Residence 4313 Granite Ave., Prince George, BC V2M 5C1 Electronic Technician. Masonic Offices DDGM

## **MANITOBA & NWT**

CROSSLEY, ROBERT THOMAS (BOB) (June) Valley of Winnipeg Born February 7, 1932 Residence 1216 Degraff Place, Winnipeg, MB R2G 1Y8 Retired. Masonic Offices DDGM, MWS

WOOD, JAMES (Jim) (Olof) Valley of Winnipeg Born November 12, 1935 Residence 7,33 Queenston St., Winnipeg, MB R3N 0X8 Land Surveyor. Masonic Offices WM, CIC

## **NEW BRUNSWICK**

ELLSWORTH, BARRY VANCE (Janet) Valley of Moncton Born January 7, 1950 Residence 453 McAllister Rd., Riverview, NB E1B 4H7 Banker. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM, MWS

FINNIE, RONALD GEOFFREY (Carolyn) Valley of Fredericton Born January 30, 1942 Residence 57 Atkinson Lane, New Maryland, NB E3C 1J9 Retired. Masonic Offices TPGM

ROSS, ORA DOUGLAS (Uda) Valley of Fredericton Born April 6, 1929 Residence 499 Route 107 Hwy., MacLaggen Bridge, NB E6B 2K7 Retired. Masonic Offices WM, MWS,

## **ONTARIO**

ASHLEY, PAUL BRANDON (Dorothy) Valley of North Bay. Born February 6, 1940 Residence 56 - 5th St., Smooth Rock Falls, ON P0L 2B0 Retired Medical Laboratory Technologist. Masonic Offices DDGM

BAKER, JOHN ALBERT (Arlene) Valley of Hamilton. Born September 5, 1939 Residence 235 Silverbirch Blvd., Mount Hope, ON L0R 1W0 Retired Teacher. Masonic Offices WM

BOUCHER, JEROME JOHN (Hazel) Valley of Niagara Falls. Born October 13, 1945 Residence 546 Carlton St., St. Catharines, ON L2M 4X7 Tool & Die Maker. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM

BREWE, JOHN RONALD (Kathleen) Valley of London. Born March 23, 1935 Residence 1909 Aldersbrook Rd., London, ON N6G 3R4 Retired Industrial Engineer. Masonic Offices WM

BRYCE, JOHN BOYD (Donna) Valley of Guelph Born March 1, 1935 Residence RR#3, Paisley, ON N0G 2N0 Farmer. Masonic Offices DDGM

BURNS, WILLIAM DAVID (BILL) Valley of Ottawa Born January 26, 1936 Residence 19 Roberta Cres., Nepean, ON K2J 1G5 Retired. Masonic Offices DDGM, TPGM

CHIVERS, JOHN BERNARD Valley of Hamilton Born October 20, 1946 Residence 22 Baker Rd., Grimsby, ON L3M 2W7 Retired Printer. Masonic Offices WM, GS

CURRIE, HORATIO DARYL (June) Valley of Toronto Born November 30, 1938 Residence 314 Highfield Rd., Toronto, ON M4L 2V5 Retired CP Rail Conductor.

DAVIES, RICHARD CERWYN (Nora) Valley of Toronto Born February 21, 1928 Residence 508 - 20 Guildwood Pkwy, Toronto, ON M4L 2V5 Retired Clergy. Masonic Offices GC

DOBSON, JOHN KABERRY(Freeda) Valley of Windsor Born March 4, 19,33 Residence 100 Woodlawn Cres., Kingsville, ON N9Y 1Y6 Retired Chemical Engineer. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM

FENTON, PAUL DOUGLAS Valley of Hamilton Born October 23, 1949 Residence 2 - 2244 Upper Middle Rd., Burlington, ON L7P 2Z9 Chartered Accountant. Masonic Offices WM, MWS

FIDDES, THOMAS HENRY (June) Valley of Hamilton Born February 3, 1942 Residence 762 Butter Rd., W, Ancaster, ON L9G 3L1 Retired Teacher. Masonic Offices WM

FORD, JAMES EDWIN (JIM) Valley of London Born September 20, 1943 Residence 77 Trillium Cres., London, ON N5Y 4T3 Librarian. Masonic Offices DDGM, MWS

FORSTER, ROBERT BROOKS (Nancy) Valley of Sault Ste. Marie Born December 15, 1931 Residence 20Labelle Ave., Sault Ste. Marie, ON P6B 3B9 Retired. Masonic Offices WM

GALT, DOUGLAS EVERETT (Catherine) Valley of Peterborough Born July 17, 1938 Residence 13941 Hwy #2, RR#4, Colborne, ON K0K 1S0 Veterinarian, Retired Member of Parliament. Masonic Offices WM, MWS

GOODMAN, CLARENCE HENRY(CAM) (Alison) Valley of Barrie Born September 3, 1951. Residence 179 Wellington St., E, Barrie, ON L4M 2C7 Banker. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM

GRANT, RAY WILSON (Pat Baldry) Valley of Ottawa Born January 31, 1931. Residence 4442 Carp Rd., RR#1, Carp, ON K0A 1L0 Retired. Masonic Offices DDGM, TPGM

HANNAH, STEPHEN GEORGE Valley of Kingston Born June 22, 1952. Residence 11 Ottawa St., P.O. Box 220, Tamworth, ON K0K 3G0 Bookkeeper. Masonic Offices WM, MWS

HARBERT, PETER GEORGE (Judy) Valley of Ottawa Born September 16, 1948 Residence 74 Compata Way, Ottawa, ON K1B 4W9 Officer Canadian Armed Forces (Major). Masonic Offices WM

HEDLEY, JEFFERY PAUL (Nancy) Valley of Sarnia Born March 9, 1956 Residence 1918 Westgrove Dr., Brights Grove, Sarnia, ON N0N 1C0 Business Technician. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM

HICKS, LARRY ARTHUR (Joan) Valley of Woodstock Born August 22, 1942 Residence RR#3, Tillsonburg, ON N4G 4G8 Self – Employed; Agricultural Industry. Masonic Offices DDGM, MWS

JACOBSON, DAVID STANLEY (Huguette) Valley of Toronto Born July 30, 1945 Residence 74 Burnette Ave., Toronto, ON M2N 1V3 Electrical Contractor. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM

JAGGER, DONALD LOUIS (Ann) Valley of Hamilton Born January 15, 19,33 Residence 18 Currie St., Hamilton, ON L8T 3M5 Retired. Masonic Offices DDGM

JONES, EARL MARTIN (Lorell) Valley of London Born August 16, 1942 Residence 904 Longworth Rd., London, ON N6K 4V7 Retired Technician. Masonic Offices DDGM, TPGM

KEAY, ROBERT ALEXANDER (Johanna) Valley of Peterborough Born June 5, 1950 Residence 198 Barnardo Ave., Peterborough, ON K9H 5V5 Manager. Masonic Offices GS, TPGM

KING, ANDREW BAPTIE (Ruth) Valley of Guelph Born September 13, 1934 Residence 55 Main St., Hillsburg, ON N0B 1Z0 Retired School Principal. Masonic Offices WM, MWS

MACMULLIN, HENRY ALEXANDER (Victoria) Valley of North Bay Born May 1, 1931 Residence 95 Ridgemount Rd., Box 166, Corbeil, ON P0H 1K0 Retired. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM, MWS

MCLEOD, DOUGLAS (Cecile) Valley of North Bay Born April 24, 1926 Residence Box 508, Cobalt, ON P0J 1C0 Retired. Masonic Offices DDGM

MOFFAT, BLAIN RONALD (Joan) Valley of Peterborough Born April 28, 1954 Residence 5291 Henry Rd., Orono, ON L0B 1M0 Postmaster. Masonic Offices WM, MWS

MORTON, GEORGE WILLIAM (Lois) Valley of Thunder Bay Born July 4, 1939 Residence 243 Perth Cres., Thunder Bay, ON P7A 7N7 Retired. Masonic Offices WM, MWS, CIC

MUMFORD, GENE GORDON (Linda) Valley of Guelph Born April 4, 1944 Residence 35 Brady Lane, Guelph, ON N1L 1A4 Industrial Flooring Contractor. Masonic Offices WM, MWS

MURPHY, ALLISON RICHARD (Frances) Valley of Hamilton Born January 16, 1931 Residence 50 Stirling St., Caledonia, ON N3W 1J5 Retired. Masonic Offices WM

OLENDER, CARL ANTHONY (Georgene) Valley of Windsor Born October 17, 1950 Residence 936 Ford Blvd., Windsor, ON N8S 2E9 Health & Safety Trainer. Masonic Offices DDGM, MWS

PAPAVRAMIDIS, DIMITRIOS (Marianne) Valley of Toronto Born October 24, 1947 Residence 712 - 2050 Bridletowne Cir., Scarborough, ON M1W 2V5 Professional & Nuclear Engineer. Masonic Offices DDGM, MWS

REID, JAMES WILLIAM (Mary) Valley of Hamilton Born February 19, 1934 Residence 148 Oneida Blvd., Ancaster, ON L9G 3C9 Retired. Masonic Offices DDGM

ROBERTS, WILLIAM CHARLES (Diane) Valley of Hamilton Born October 9, 1931 Residence 50 Cloke Crt., Hamilton, ON L8T 1N4 Retired. Masonic Offices WM

ROSS, ROBERT CHARLES (BOB) (Kathryn) Valley of Hamilton Born August 23, 1943 Residence 73 Highland Park Dr., Dundas, ON L9H 6G4 Technical Support Technician. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM

SLESSOR, JOHN AMBROSE (Glenda) Valley of Barrie Born December 24, 1946 Residence 17645 Yonge St., Newmarket, ON L3Y 5H6 Auto Dealer. Masonic Offices DDGM,, CIC

SMITH, DAVID LENARD (Margaret) Valley of Toronto Born May 26, 1937 Residence 10 Martinview Crt., Islington, ON M9B 2P7 Retired. Masonic Offices DDGM

SMITH, DOUGLAS JAMES Valley of Windsor Born June 22, 1930 Residence 944 Watson Ave., Windsor, ON N8S 3T2 Retired. Masonic Offices DDGM, MWS

SPENCE, READE KENDALL (Sherrie) Valley of Chatham Born October 12, 1948 Residence RR#3, Kent Bridge, ON N0P 1V0 Insurance Agent. Masonic Offices DDGM, MWS

STAPLETON, GEORGE ELWOOD (Evelyn) Valley of Hamilton Born October 7, 1937 Residence 64 The Strand Ave., Brantford, ON N3R 1Z4 Retired Sales Manager. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM

TODD, JOHN HERBERT (Sharon) Valley of Barrie Born May 20, 1947 Residence RR# 2, 21 Tood's Rd., Parry Sound, ON P2A 2W8 Salesman. Masonic Offices WM

WALKER, GEORGE DEXTER (Patricia) Valley of Barrie Born March 22, 1934 Residence 650 2<sup>nd</sup> St., E., Owen Sound, ON N4K 1A4 Retired. Masonic Offices DDGM

WINDER, EDWARD DIXON (Linda) Valley of London Born November 20, 1944 Residence 39 Northcrest Dr., London, ON N5X 3V7 Lawyer Masonic Offices WM, MWS

WOODHOUSE, DERWYN ROLAND (Helen) Valley of Niagara Falls Born August 20, 1932 Residence 48 Aquadale Dr., St. Catharines, ON L2N 3S1 Automotive Technician. Masonic Offices WM, MWS

YOUNG, ROBERT M. (Bob) (Marjorie) Valley of Toronto Born August 29, 1934 Residence 104 Lilian Dr., Scarborough, ON M1R 3W5 Retired. Masonic Offices DDGM

## **QUEBEC**

DOBBY, LAWRENCE PAUL (Irene) Valley of Montreal Born Septembre, 25, 1944 Residence 157 Sedgefield Rd., Pointe Claire, QC H9R 1N8 Retired. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM, CIC

REED, JEAN (Claudette) Valley of Montreal Born Avril 5, 1946 Residence 197 Rue Chapleau, CP94051, Terrebonne, QC J6W 5V4 Bailiff. Masonic Offices DDGM, TPGM

THIBODEAU, JOSEPH AIME GILLES (Jeannine) Valley of Quebec City Born Juillet 29, 1932 Residence 2738 Ave. de la Ronde, Quebec City, QC G1J 4G7 Retired. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM, MWS

## **NOVA SCOTIA**

FINCH, JAMES GERARD (Carol) Valley of St. John's Born January 21, 1951 Residence 8 Darby Place, Mount Pearl, NL A1N 3Z9 President - Dental & Hearing Crafts Inc. Masonic Offices W.M., C.I.C.

FORD, HARVEY JAMES (Rita) Valley of Halifax Born February 4, 1938 Residence 286 Munroe Ave., New Glasgow, NS B2H 2E7 Retired Forestry Technician. Masonic Offices D.D.G.M., G.S.

GREGAN, JAMES IVAN (Thelma) Valley of Halifax Born January 21, 1959 Residence 29 Mic Mac Dr., Dartmouth, NS B2X 2H4 Clergy, United Church of Canada. Masonic Offices G.C., T.P.G.M.

HENDERSON, PHILLIP HENRY (Georgina) Valley of Summerside Born September 8, 1928 Residence RR#6, Kensington, PEI C0B 1M0 Self Employed Farmer. Masonic Offices W.M.

MACDONALD, BRIAN LEE (Gloria) Valley of Sydney Born July 13, 1933 Residence 52 Lynnbrook Dr., Westmount, NS B1R 1R1 Dentist. Masonic Offices W.M., T.P.G.M., M.W.S.

THORNHILL, ROLAND JOHN (Bonnie) Valley of Sydney Born September 3, 1935 Residence: 24 MacLeod St., Baddeck, NS B0E 1B0 Retired. Masonic Offices D.D.G.M., M.W.S.

TOOLE, JOHN HAROLD VERNON (Peggy) Valley of Halifax Born May 28, 1925 Residence: 38 Deepwood Cres., Halifax, NS B3M 2Y6 Retired. Masonic Offices W.M., C.I.C.

## **SASKATCHEWAN**

BENNETT, DONALD WILLIAM (Mary) Valley of Regina. Born September 16, 1931 Residence 118 Compton Rd., Regina SK S4S 2Y3 Retired. Masonic Offices WM, TPGM

BYE, RAYMOND GEORGE (Elaine) Valley of Regina Born May 15, 1940 Residence Box 404, Vanscoy, SK S0L 3J0 Consultant (Employment Assistance Programs). Masonic Offices PGM, MWS, CIC

MCINNIS, JOHN KENNETH (Helen) Valley of Regina Born September 27, 1925 Residence 1608 - 3520 Hillside St., Regina SK S4S 5Z5 Retired. Masonic Offices DDGM

MORRIS, WILLIAM WESLEY (BILL) (Patty) Valley of Saskatoon Born July 21, 1932 Residence 14 Young Cres., Saskatoon SK S7J 2L4 Retired CN Locomotive Engineer. Masonic Offices WM

MUNN, MORLEY ELDON (Rita) Valley of Moose Jaw Born February 6, 1948 Residence 439 Hochelaga St., W, Moose Jaw SK S6H 2G8 Plumber - Gas Fitter Masonic Offices WM, MWS

RIGDEN, CHARLES ANDREW Valley of Moose Jaw Born June 19, 1961 Residence 867 8<sup>th</sup> Ave., NW, Moose Jaw, SK S6H 4G1 Bridgeman-Carpenter. Masonic Offices GS, TPGM, MWS

ROBINSON, RONALD HARRY (Patricia) Valley of Saskatoon Born August 8, 1932 Residence 109 - 2420 Kenderdine Rd., Saskatoon, SK S7N 4G6 Retired. Masonic Offices WM

### COMMITTEES

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Honorary Chairman ..... | W. A. (Sandy) Milligan, 33° |
| Honorary Chairman ..... | Orlan J. Weber, 33°         |
| General Chairman .....  | Gary Bennett, 33°           |
| Vice-Chairman .....     | Ken Stuparek, 33°           |
| Secretary .....         | John Robertson, 33°         |
| Treasurer .....         | Rodney Ponech, 32°          |
| Registration.....       | Leigh Spicer, 32°           |
| Transportation.....     | Charles Burns, 32°          |
| Vesper Service .....    | Don R. Millar, 33°          |
| Ladies' Programme.....  | Marilyn Ponech              |
| Banquets - Session..... | Hubert G. Puffer, 33°       |
| Reception.....          | Peter Dunlop, 32°           |
| Medical .....           | Terry Drolet, MD, 33°       |
| Corporate Liason .....  | Karl Stark, 32°             |
| Communications .....    | Lorne Kline, 33°            |
| Design.....             | Robert Juthner, 33°         |

### GENERAL COMMENTS

Edmonton located on the shores of the North Saskatchewan River was the site of the 130<sup>th</sup> Annual Session of Supreme Council. Edmonton was also celebrating its 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary in 2004 making for a double celebration during our Annual Sessions.

The local committee, under the chairmanship of Ill. Bro. Gary Bennett, the Weston Hotel and their staff, the welcome from the city of Edmonton, the activities planned for the ladies, the banquets held at the Shaw Centre with its spectacular view of the river valley and the Saturday entertainment all added to and have become a part of our memories of successful meetings. New and renewed friendships were enjoyed during our stay in Edmonton. Memories are so important and are all we have once an experience is over. We indeed have wonderful, warm memories of the 130<sup>th</sup> Session in Edmonton.

The Get Acquainted night had a new feature, a Silent Auction, which added some different excitement to the evening and was successful in raising about \$7,000 for the Foundation.

The class at this Session was the largest with 82 members the result of the implementation of new entitlement regulations. The challenges of administering these numbers for the degree and throughout the Session were met with success and the degree was not disturbed by the management of the 50% increase in members of the class. The class co-operation made it easy for all concerned.

Thank you to everyone who made this a successful and memorable Annual Session, leaving us with pleasant memories and looking forward to being a part of the next Annual Session, planned for Toronto in September 2005.

H. Edward Standish, 33°  
Grand Secretary-General

## INDEX

|                                                                            |                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Deputies' Meeting                                                          |                    | 11     |
| Deputies Reports                                                           |                    |        |
| - Alberta and Northwest Territories                                        |                    | 111    |
| - British Columbia and Yukon Territory                                     |                    | 113    |
| - Manitoba and Nunavut Territory                                           |                    | 114    |
| - New Brunswick                                                            |                    | 118    |
| - Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland                       |                    | 119    |
| - Ontario                                                                  | 123, 126, 131, 133 |        |
| - Quebec                                                                   |                    | 138    |
| - Saskatchewan                                                             |                    | 141    |
| Executive Sessions                                                         |                    |        |
| I – Wednesday P.M.                                                         |                    | 14     |
| II – Thursday A.M.                                                         |                    | 47     |
| III - Friday A.M.                                                          |                    | 63     |
| IV - Saturday A.M.                                                         |                    | 92     |
| General Data and Statistics                                                | Appendix           |        |
| Active Members Since 1874                                                  | J                  | 208    |
| Active Members contact information                                         | D                  | 182    |
| Past Active Members contact information                                    | E                  | 186    |
| Annual Sessions – Past and Future                                          | B                  | 179    |
| Annual Session – Summary                                                   | P                  | 233    |
| Committees – Standing and Special                                          | K                  | 211    |
| Constituent Bodies – Lodge, Chapter, Consistory                            | M                  | 220    |
| Honorary Inspectors-General by Province                                    | H                  | 191    |
| Honorary Members from Other Supreme Councils Since 1874                    | I                  | 207    |
| Membership - Annual Returns                                                | L                  | 213    |
| Officers Supreme Council since 1874                                        | O                  | 230    |
| Officers Supreme Council Current                                           | C                  | 181    |
| Registration and Attendance                                                |                    | 97     |
| Sovereign Grand Commanders Since 1874                                      | A                  | 178    |
| Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General – Active by seniority                   | F                  | 189    |
| Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General - Past Active by seniority              | G                  | 190    |
| General Sessions                                                           |                    |        |
| I – Thursday P.M. – Formal Opening and Degree                              |                    | 58     |
| II – Friday A.M. – Guest Reception and Allocution                          |                    | 64, 74 |
| III – Saturday A.M. – Reports, Installation of Officers and Formal Closing |                    | 96, 97 |
| Allocution – Sovereign Grand Commander                                     |                    | 74     |
| Banquet – Sovereign Grand Commander                                        |                    | 90     |
| Dinner – Lieutenants Grand Commander                                       |                    | 59     |
| Get Acquainted Night                                                       |                    | 47     |
| Invitation to the 131 <sup>st</sup> Annual Session, Toronto, Ontario       |                    | 97     |
| Luncheon – Scottish Rite Chaitable Foundation – Friday Noon                |                    | 85     |
| Obituaries                                                                 |                    | 150    |
| Reports                                                                    |                    |        |
| Finance                                                                    |                    |        |
| - Auditor's Report                                                         |                    | 27     |
| - Board of Trustees Report                                                 |                    | 27     |
| - Budget                                                                   |                    | 53     |

|                                                        |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Reports (continued)                                    |            |
| - Financial Statements                                 | 97         |
| - Grand Treasurer-General's Report                     | 25         |
| - Grand Secretary-General's Report                     | 20         |
| Special Committee Reports                              |            |
| - DeMolay                                              | 49         |
| - Honorary Entitlement                                 | 45         |
| - Leadership and Officer Training                      | 143        |
| - Library and Archives                                 | 48         |
| - Membership Awareness and Community Relations         | 50         |
| - Special Awards                                       | 18         |
| - Strategic Planning                                   | 144        |
| - The Supreme Councillor                               | 145        |
| - Unfinished Business                                  | 17         |
| - Valley Publications                                  | 94         |
| Standings Committee Reports                            |            |
| - Audit and Finance                                    | 8, 51      |
| - Dispensations                                        | 15         |
| - Fraternal Relations                                  | 38         |
| - General State of the Rite                            | 35         |
| - Jurisprudence and Legislation                        | 28         |
| - Membership Nominations – Honorary Inspector-General  | 15         |
| - Ritual                                               | 33         |
| The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation                |            |
| - Executive Meeting – Wednesday A.M.                   | 8          |
| - Board Meeting – Wednesday P.M.                       | 12, 47     |
| - Luncheon – Friday Noon                               | 85         |
| - Report to Supreme Council                            | 88         |
| Thirty-Third Degree                                    |            |
| - 2004 Class                                           | 58, 233    |
| - Address – Newly-Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General | 58, 60, 61 |
| Vesper service and Sermon                              | 57         |